

**Offisiële Kourant**

(As 'n Nuusblad by die Poskantoor Geregistreer)

PRYS: S.A. 10c OORSEE 15c

VOL. 221

15 JUNIE  
PRETORIA 15 JUNE 1977

3893

No. 99 (Administrateurs), 1977.

**PROKLAMASIE**

Ingevolge artikel 20(4) van die Dorpe- en Dorpsaanlegordinansie, 1931, (Ordonnansie 11 van 1931), verklaar ek hierby die dorp Bethal Uitbreiding 5 tot 'n goedgekeurde dorp, onderworpe aan die voorwaardes vervaart in die bygaande Bylae.

Gegee onder my Hand te Pretoria, op hede die 2de dag van Junie, Eenduisend Negehonderd Sewe-en-sewentyg.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,  
Administrator van die Provincie Transvaal.  
PB. 4-2-2-2513

**BYLAE.**

VOORWAARDES WAAROP DIE AANSOEK GE-DOEN DEUR DIE STADSRAAD VAN BETHAL IN-GEVOLGE DIE BEPALINGS VAN DIE DORPE- EN DORPSAANLEGORDONNANSIE, 1931 OM TOE-STEMMING OM 'N DORP TE STIG OP DIE RES-TANT VAN GEDEELTE 29 VAN DIE PLAAS BLES-BOKSPRUIT 150-I.S., PROVINSIE TRANSVAAL, TOEGESTAAN IS.

**1. STIGTINGSVOORWAARDES:****(1) Naam.**

Die naam van die dorp is Bethal Uitbreiding 5.

**(2) Ontwerp.**

Die dorp bestaan uit 'erwe en strate soos aangedui op Algemene Plan L.G. A.4848/70.

**(3) Water.**

Die applikant moet 'n sertifikaat aan die Administrator vir sy goedkeuring voorlê waarin vermeld word dat 'n voorraad water, geskik vir menslike gebruik en wat toereikend is om aan die vereistes van die inwoners van die dorp te voldoen wanneer dit heeltemal toegebou is, met inbegrip van voorsiening vir brandweerdienste, beskikbaar is en dat reëlings getref is in verband met die levering van die water en die lê van die pypnet daarvoor in die hele dorp. Hierdie reëlings moet 'n onderneming van die applikant insluit om 'n voorraad water tot by die straatfront van enige erf in die dorp aan te lê wanneer hy deur die eienaar van die betrokke erf daartoe aangesê word, mits die applikant daarvan oortuig is dat dit die bona fide-voorneme van sodanige eienaar is om binne 'n redelike tydperk daarop te bou.

'n Beknopte verklaring waarin die aard en hoeveelheid van die beskikbare wateryoorraad en die hooftrek-

**Official Gazette**

(Registered at the Post Office as a Newspaper)

PRICE: S.A. 10c OVERSEAS 15c

No. 99 (Administrator's), 1977.

**PROCLAMATION**

In terms of section 20(4) of the Townships and Town-planning Ordinance, 1931 (Ordinance 11 of 1931), I hereby declare Bethal Extension 5 Township to be an approved township subject to the conditions contained in the Schedule hereto.

Given under my Hand at Pretoria, on this 2nd day of June, One thousand Nine hundred and Seventy-seven.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,  
Administrator of the Province Transvaal.  
PB. 4-2-2-2513

**SCHEDULE.**

CONDITIONS UNDER WHICH THE APPLICATION MADE BY THE TOWN COUNCIL OF BETHAL UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE TOWNSHIPS AND TOWN-PLANNING ORDINANCE, 1931, FOR PERMISSION TO ESTABLISH A TOWNSHIP ON THE REMAINDER OF PORTION 29 OF THE FARM BLESBOKSPRUIT 150-I.S., DISTRICT OF BETHAL WAS GRANTED.

**1. CONDITIONS OF ESTABLISHMENT.****(1) Name.**

The name of the township shall be Bethal Extension 5.

**(2) Design.**

The township shall consist of erven and streets as shown on General Plan S.G. A. 4848/70.

**(3) Water.**

The applicant shall lodge with the Administrator, for his approval, a certificate to the effect that a supply of potable water, sufficient for the needs of the inhabitants of the township when it is fully built up, including provision for fire-fighting services, is available and that arrangements have been made regarding the supply of the water and the reticulation thereof throughout the township. These arrangements shall include an undertaking by the applicant to reticulate water to the street frontage of any erf in the township when called upon to do so by the owner of the erf concerned, provided the applicant is satisfied of the bona fide intention of such owner to build within a reasonable period.

A summarised statement setting forth the nature and quantity of the available supply of water and the major

ke van die reëlings uiteengesit is, moet die sertifikaat as 'n aanhangsel daarby vergesel.

**(4) Sanitaire Dienste.**

Die applikant moet 'n sertifikaat aan die Administrator vir sy goedkeuring voorlê waarin vermeld word dat reëlings getref is vir sanitêre dienste in die dorp, met inbegrip van die voorsiening vir die afvoer van afvalwater en die verwydering van vullis.

'n Beknopte verklaring van die hoofbepalings van genoemde reëlings moet saam met die sertifikaat as 'n aanhangsel daarby ingedien word.

**(5) Elektrisiteit.**

Die applikant moet 'n sertifikaat aan die Administrator vir sy goedkeuring voorlê waarin vermeld word dat reëlings getref is vir die levering en distribusie van elektrisiteit deur die hele dorp.

'n Beknopte verklaring van die hoofbepalings van genoemde reëlings moet saam met die sertifikaat as 'n aanhangsel daarby ingedien word.

**(6) Beperking op Vervreemding en Ontwikkeling van Erwe.**

Erwe 1555 en 1556 mag nie vervreem, oorgedra of op enige manier ontwikkeld word tot tyd en wyl die plaaslike bestuur tevred gestel is dat die erwe nie meer oorstroom sal word deur die vloedwaters van enige openbare stroom oor of in die omgewing van die erwe, waar sodanige vloedwaters die maksimumvlak bereik wat gemiddeld elke 50 jaar waarskynlik bereik kan word nie.

**(7) Mineraalregte.**

Alle regte op minerale moet deur die applikant voorbehou word.

**(8) Opheffing van Bestaande Titelvoorraarde.**

Die applikant moet op eie koste die volgende voorwaarde laat ophef:

(a) "The registered owner or any lessee of the said property shall not erect or put up, or cause to be erected or put up or allow to be put up or erected on the said property any bar, canteen, bottle store or hotel or place for the sale of wines, malt or spirituous liquors or any store or shop or slaughter poles."

(b) "The Municipal Council of Bethal or its successors in title of that part of the Townlands of Bethal abutting on any part of the property hereby transferred shall not be liable or compellable to erect or share in the erection of or keep in repair or share in the repair of any fence on the boundary between the property hereby transferred and any land belonging to the said Council, notwithstanding any law now or hereafter being in force on the subject of fencing of property."

**(9) Erwe vir Staats- en Munisipale Doeleindes.**

Die applikant moet op eie koste, die volgende erwe soos op die algemene plan aangedui —

(a) Aan die betrokke owerhede vir staatsdoeleindes oordra:

(i) Algemeen: Erf 1659

(ii) Onderwys: Erwe 1682 tot 1691.

features of the arrangements shall accompany the certificate as an annexure thereto.

**(4) Sanitation.**

The applicant shall lodge with the Administrator, for his approval, a certificate to the effect that arrangements have been made for the sanitation of the township which shall include provision for the disposal of waste water, and refuse.

A summarised statement of the main provisions of the arrangements shall accompany the certificate as an annexure thereto.

**(5) Electricity.**

The applicant shall lodge with the Administrator, for his approval, a certificate to the effect that arrangements have been made for the supply and distribution of electricity throughout the township.

A summarised statement of the main provisions of the arrangements shall accompany the certificate as an annexure thereto.

**(6) Restriction on Disposal and Development of Erven:**

Erven 1555 and 1556 shall not be disposed of or transferred or developed in any manner until such time as the local authority has been satisfied that the erven will no longer be inundated by the floodwaters of any public stream over or in the vicinity of the erven where such floodwaters attain the maximum level likely to be reached on an average every 50 years.

**(7) Mineral Rights.**

All rights to minerals shall be reserved to the applicant.

**(8) Cancellation of Existing Conditions of Title.**

The applicant shall at its own expense cause the following conditions to be cancelled:

(a) The registered owner or any lessee of the said property shall not erect or put up, or cause to be erected or put up or allow to be put up or erected on the said property any bar, canteen, bottle store or hotel or place for the sale of wines, malt or spirituous liquors or any store or shop or slaughter poles.

(b) The Municipal Council of Bethal or its successors in title of that part of the Townlands of Bethal abutting on any part of the property hereby transferred shall not be liable or compellable to erect or share in the repair of any fence on the boundary between the property hereby transferred and any land belonging to the said Council, notwithstanding any law now or hereafter being in force on the subject of fencing of property.

**(9) Erven for State and Municipal Purposes.**

The applicant shall at its own expense have the following erven as shown on the general plan —

(a) Transferred to the proper authorities for state purposes:

(i) General: Erf 1659.

(ii) Educational: Erven 1682 to 1691.

(b) Vir munisipale doekeindes voorbehou:

- (i) Parke: Erwe 1814 en 1815
- (ii) Transformatorterreine: Erwe 1812 en 1813.

**(10) Rioolvuil, Huishoudelike en Nywerheidsafval:**

Rioolvuil moet op so 'n manier versamel en verwyder word, dat die water in die Blesbokspruit nie besoedel word nie, en geen huishoudelike of nywerheidsafval mag toegelaat word om direk of indirek in die Blesbokspruit te stort nie.

**(11) Beskikking oor Bestaande Titelvoorwaardes.**

Alle erwe moet onderworpe gemaak word aan bestaande voorwaardes en servitute, as daar is, met inbegrip van die voorbehoud van mineraleregte maar uitgesonderd die volgende reg wat nie aan erwe in die dorp oorgedra sal word nie:

"Geregty tot die ewigdurende reg van suiping vir vee behorende aan die eienaar en sy opvolgers in titel van die bogemelde eiendom in die dam op Gedeelte 55 van Gedeelte "a" van Gedeelte 13 van gedeelte van die plaas Blesbokspruit No. 121, bekend as die Bethal Stadsgronde, distrik Bethal: groot 8.0279 morge, gehou kragtens Akte van Transport No. 30298/1951 gedateer 6 Desember, 1951."

**(12) Wysiging van Dorpsaanlegskema.**

Die applikant moet op eie koste die nodige stappe doen om die toepaslike dorpsaanlegskema te laat wysig onmiddellik nadat die dorp geproklameer is.

**(13) Nakoming van Voorwaardes.**

Die applikant moet die stigtingsvoorwaardes nakom en moet die nodige stappe doen om te sorg dat die titelvoorwaardes en ander voorwaardes genoem in artikel 56bis van Ordonnansie 11 van 1931, nagekom word: Met dien verstande dat die Administrateur die bevoegdheid besit om die applikant van almal of enigeen van die verpligtings te onthef en sodanige verpligtings by enige ander persoon of liggaaam met regspersoonlikheid te laat berus.

## 2. TITELVOORWAARDES.

Die erwe met uitsondering van die erwe genoem in Klousule 1(9) hiervan is onderworpe aan die voorwaardes hierna genoem, opgelê deur die Administrateur kragtens die bepalings van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1931.

**(1) Algemene Voorwaardes.**

- (a) Die applikant en enige ander persoon of liggaaam met regspersoonlikheid wat skriftelik deur die Administrateur daartoe gemagtig is, het met die doel om te sorg dat hierdie voorwaardes enige ander voorwaardes in artikel 56bis van Ordonnansie 11 van 1931 genoem, nagekom word, die reg en bevoegdheid om te alle redelike tye die erf te betree ten einde sodanige inspeksie te doen of ondersoek in te stel as wat vir die bovenmelde doel gedoen of ingestel moet word.
- (b) Nog die eienaar, nog enigiemand anders besit die reg om vir enige doel hoegenaamd bakstene, teëls of erdepype of ander artikels van 'n soortgelyke aard op die erf te vervaardig of te laat vervaardig.

(b) Reserved for municipal purposes:

- (i) Parks: Erven 1814 and 1815.
- (ii) Transformer sites: Erven 1812 and 1813.

**(10) Sewage, Domestic and Trade Wastes.**

Sewage shall be collected and disposed of in such a manner as not to cause the water in the Blesbokspruit to be polluted, and no domestic or trade waste shall be allowed to discharge either directly or indirectly into the Blesbokspruit.

**(11) Disposal of Existing Conditions of Title.**

All erven shall be made subject to existing conditions and servitudes, if any, including the reservation of rights to minerals, but excluding the following right which will not be passed on to erven in the township:

"Geregty tot die ewigdurende reg van suiping vir vee behorende aan die eienaar en sy opvolgers in titel van die bogemelde eiendom in die dam op Gedeelte 55 van Gedeelte "a" van Gedeelte 13 van gedeelte van die plaas Blesbokspruit No. 121, bekend as die Bethal Stadsgronde, distrik Bethal: groot 8.0279 morge, gehou kragtens Akte van Transport No. 30298/1951 gedateer 6 Desember 1951."

**(12) Amendment of Town-planning Scheme.**

The applicant shall at its own expense take the necessary steps to have the relevant town-planning scheme amended immediately after proclamation of the township.

**(13) Enforcement of Conditions.**

The applicant shall observe the conditions of establishment and shall take the necessary steps to secure the enforcement of the conditions of title and other conditions referred to in section 56bis of Ordinance 11 of 1931: Provided that the Administrator shall have the power to relieve the applicant of all or any of the obligations and to vest such obligations in any other person or corporate body.

## 2. CONDITIONS OF TITLE.

The erven with the exception of the erven mentioned in Clause 1(9) hereof shall be subject to the conditions hereinafter set forth imposed by the Administrator under the provisions of the Townships and Town-planning Ordinance, 1931.

**(1) General Conditions.**

- (a) The applicant and any other person or corporate body so authorised in writing by the Administrator, shall, for the purpose of securing the enforcement of these conditions and any other conditions referred to in section 56bis of Ordinance 11 of 1931 have the right and power to enter into and upon the erf at all reasonable times for the purpose of such inspection or inquiry as may be necessary to be made for the above-mentioned purpose.
- (b) Neither the owner nor any other person shall have the right to make or permit to be made upon the erf for any purpose whatsoever any bricks, tiles or earthenware pipes or other articles of a like nature.

- (c) Nog die eienaar, nog enigiemand anders besit die reg om, behalwe om die erf vir boudoeleindes in gereedheid te bring, sonder die skriftelike toestemming van die plaaslike bestuur, enige materiaal daarop uit te grawe.
- (d) Behalwe met die toestemming van die plaaslike bestuur mag geen dier, soos omskryf in die Skutregulasies van Plaaslike Besture, soos aangekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 2 van 1929, op die erf aangehou of op stal gehou word nie.
- (e) Geen geboue van hout en/of sink of geboue van roustene mag op die erf opgerig word nie.
- (f) Behalwe met die skriftelike toestemming van die plaaslike bestuur en onderworpe aan sodanige voorwaardes as wat die plaaslike bestuur op勒, mag nog die eienaar, nog enige bewoner van die erf putte of boorgate op die erf sink of enige ondergrondse water daaruit put nie.
- (g) Waar dit volgens die mening van die plaaslike bestuur ondoenlik is om neerslagwater van erwe met 'n hoër ligging regstreeks na 'n publieke straat af te voer, is die eienaar van die erf verplig om te aanvaar dat sodanige neerslagwater oor sy erf vloeï en/of toe te laat dat dit daarop loop. Met dien verstande dat die eienaars van erwe, met 'n hoër ligging, vanwaar die neerslagwater oor 'n erf met 'n laer ligging loop, aanspreeklik is om 'n eweredige aandeel van die koste te betaal van enige pyplyn of afleivoor wat die eienaar van sodanige erf met 'n laer ligging nodig mag vind om aan te lê of te bou om die water wat aldus oor die erf loop, af te voer.
- (h) Die erf mag slegs gebruik word om daarop 'n woonhuis op te rig. Met dien verstande dat met die toestemming van die Administrator na raadpleging met die dorpsraad en die plaaslike bestuur, 'n plek van openbare godsdiensoefening of 'n plek van onderrig, 'n gemeenskapsaal, 'n inrigting of ander geboue wat in 'n woongebied tuishoort, op die erf opgerig kan word.
- (i) Nie meer as een woonhuis met sodanige buitegeboue as wat gewoonlik vir gebruik in verband daarmee nodig is mag op die erf opgerig word nie. Met dien verstande dat as die erf onderverdeel word of as sodanige erf of enige gedeelte daarvan gekonsolideer word met enige ander erf of gedeelte van 'n erf, hierdie voorwaarde met die toestemming van die Administrator van toepassing gemaak mag word op elke gevoulige gedeelte of gekonsolideerde gebied.
- Die hoofgebou wat 'n voltooi gebou moet wees en nie een wat gedeeltelik opgerig is en eers later voltooi sal word nie moet gelyktydig met of voor die buitegeboue opgerig word.
- (k) Geboue met inbegrip van buitegeboue, wat hierna op die erf opgerig word, moet minstens 6 m van die straatgrens daarvan geleë wees.
- (l) Indien die erf omhein of op 'n ander wyse toegemaak word, moet die heining of ander omheiningsmateriaal opgerig en onderhou word tot voldoening van die plaaslike bestuur.
- (m) By die indiening van 'n sertifikaat by die Registrateur van Aktes deur die plaaslike bestuur te dien effekte dat die dorp in 'n goedgekeurde skema opgeneem is en dat die skema voorwaardes bevat wat
- (c) Neither the owner nor any other person shall have the right save and except to prepare the erf for building purposes, to excavate therefrom any material without the written consent of the local authority.
- (d) Except with the consent of the local authority no animal as defined in the Local Authorities' Pounds Regulations, as published under Administrator's Notice 2 of 1929, shall be kept or stabled on the erf.
- (e) No wood and/or iron buildings or buildings of unburnt clay brick shall be erected on the erf.
- (f) Except with the written approval of the local authority and subject to such conditions as the local authority may impose, neither the owner nor any occupier of the erf shall sink any wells or boreholes thereon or abstract any subterranean water therefrom.
- (g) Where, in the opinion of the local authority, it is impracticable for stormwater to be drained from higher lying erven direct to a public street, the owner of the erf shall be obliged to accept and/or permit the passage over the erf of such stormwater. Provided that the owners of any higher lying erven, the stormwater from which is discharged over any lower lying erf, shall be liable to pay a proportionate share of the cost of any pipeline or drain which the owner of such lower lying erf may find necessary to lay or construct for the purpose of conducting the water so discharged over the erf.
- (h) The erf shall be used for the erection of a dwelling house only: Provided that, with the consent of the Administrator after reference to the Townships Board and the local authority, a place of public worship or a place of instruction, social hall, institution or other buildings appertaining to a residential area may be erected on the erf.
- (i) Not more than one dwelling-house together with such outbuildings as are ordinarily required to be used in connection therewith, shall be erected on the erf: Provided that if the erf is subdivided or if such erf or any portion thereof is consolidated with any other erf or portion of an erf, this condition may with the consent of the Administrator be applied to each resulting portion or consolidated area:
- The main building, which shall be a complete building and not one partly erected and intended for completion at a later date, shall be erected simultaneously with or before the erection of the outbuildings.
- (k) Buildings, including outbuildings, hereafter erected on the erf, shall be located not less than 6 m from the boundary thereof, abutting on a street.
- (l) If the erf is fenced or otherwise enclosed, the fencing or other enclosing device shall be erected and maintained to the satisfaction of the local authority.
- (m) Upon submission to the Registrar of Deeds of a certificate by the local authority to the effect that the township has been included in a Town-planning Scheme, and that the scheme contains conditions

in ooreenstemming is met die titelvoorwaardes hierin vervat, kan sodanige titelvoorwaardes verval.

**(2) Erwe onderworpe aan Spesiale Voorwaardes.**

Benewens die betrokke voorwaardes hierbo uiteengesit, is die ondergenoemde erwe onderworpe aan die volgende voorwaardes:

- (a) Erwe 1584, 1595, 1604, 1617, 1631, 1643, 1653, 1664, 1668, 1677, 1698, 1716, 1725, 1734, 1742, 1745, 1761, 1767, 1792 en 1807.

Die erf is onderworpe aan 'n servituut vir munisipale doeleindeste ten gunste van die plaaslike bestuur, soos op die algemene plan aangedui.

- (b) Erwe 1730 en 1770.

Die erf is onderworpe aan 'n servituut vir straatdoeleindeste, ten gunste van die plaaslike bestuur, soos op dié algemene plan aangedui.

- (c) Erwe 1553, 1554, 1555, 1556, 1557 en 1558.

Geen gebou van enige aard mag op daardie gedeelte van die erf wat gemiddeld elke 50 jaar waarskynlik deur vloedwaters van 'n openbare stroom oorstroming kan word, opgerig word nie: Met dien verstande dat die plaaslike bestuur mag toestem dat geboue op sodanige gedeelte opgerig word indien hy oortuig is dat genoemde gedeelte nie meer aan oorstroming onderhewig is nie.

**(3) Servitutes vir Riolerings- en Ander Munisipale Doeleindeste.**

Benewens die betrokke voorwaardes hierbo uiteengesit, is alle erwe aan die volgende voorwaardes onderworpe:

- (a) Die erf is onderworpe aan 'n servituut, 2 m breed, vir riolerings- en ander munisipale doeleindeste ten gunste van die plaaslike bestuur, langs slegs een van sy grense uitgesonderd 'n straatgrens, soos deur die plaaslike bestuur bepaal.
- (b) Geen gebou of ander struktuur mag binne voormalde servitutedgebied opgerig word nie en geen grootwortelbome mag binne die gebied van sodanige servituit of binne 2 m daarvan geplant word nie.
- (c) Die plaaslike bestuur is geregtig om sodanige materiaal as wat deur hom uitgegrawe word tydens die aanleg, onderhoud of verwydering van sodanige riolettafelpleidings en ander werke as wat hy na goeddunke as noodsaaklik beskou, tydelik te plaas op die grond wat aan voornoemde servituit grens en voorts is die plaaslike bestuur geregtig tot redelike toegang tot genoemde grond vir die voorname doel: Met dien verstande dat die plaaslike bestuur enige skade vergoed wat gedurende die aanleg, onderhoud of verwydering van sodanige riolettafelpleidings en ander werke veroorsaak word.

**3. WOORDOMSKRYWING.**

In voormalde voorwaardes het onderstaande uitdrukkings die betekenis wat aan hulle geheg word:

- (i) "Applicant" beteken die Stadsraad van Bethal en sy opvolgers in titel tot die dorp.
- (ii) "Woonhuis" beteken 'n huis wat ontwerp is vir gebruik as 'n woning deur een gesin.

corresponding to the title conditions contained herein, such title conditions shall lapse.

**(2) Erven Subject to Special Conditions.**

In addition to the relevant conditions set out above, the undermentioned erven shall be subject to the following conditions —

- (a) Erven 1584, 1595, 1604, 1617, 1631, 1643, 1653, 1664, 1668, 1677, 1698, 1716, 1725, 1734, 1742, 1745, 1761, 1767, 1792 and 1807.

The erf is subject to a servitude for municipal purposes in favour of the local authority as shown on the general plan.

- (b) Erven 1730 and 1770:

The erf is subject to a servitude for street purposes in favour of the local authority as shown on the general plan.

- (c) Erven 1553, 1554, 1555, 1556, 1557 and 1558.

No building of any nature shall be erected on that portion of the erf which is likely to be inundated by maximum floodwaters of a public stream on an average every 50 years: Provided that the local authority may consent to the erection of buildings on such portion if it is satisfied that the said portion will no longer be subject to inundation.

**(3) Servitudes for Sewerage and Other Municipal Purposes.**

In addition to the relevant conditions set out above, the erven shall be subject to the following conditions:

- (a) The erf is subject to a servitude, 2 m wide, in favour of the local authority, for sewerage and other municipal purposes, along one only of its boundaries, other than a street boundary, as determined by the local authority.

- (b) No building or other structure shall be erected within the aforesaid servitude area and no large-rooted trees shall be planted within the area of such servitude or within 2 m thereof.

- (c) The local authority shall be entitled to deposit temporarily on the land adjoining the aforesaid servitude such material as may be excavated by it during the course of the construction, maintenance or removal of such sewerage mains and other works as it in its discretion may deem necessary and shall further be entitled to reasonable access to the said land for the aforesaid purpose subject to any damage done during the process of the construction, maintenance or removal of such sewerage mains and other works being made good by the local authority.

**3. DEFINITIONS.**

In the foregoing conditions the following terms shall have the meaning assigned to them:

- (i) "Applicant" means the Town Council of Bethal, and its successors in title to the township.
- (ii) "Dwelling-house" means a house designed for use as a dwelling for a single family.

No. 102 (Administrateurs-), 1977.

## PROKLAMASIE

Nademaal bevoegdheid by artikel 2 van die Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings 1967, (Wet 84 van 1967) aan my verleen is om 'n beperking of verpligting in daardie artikel genoem, te wysig, op te skort of op te hef;

So is dit dat ek, met betrekking tot Erf 1055, geleë in die dorp Capital Park, Registrasie Afdeling J.R., Transvaal, gehou kragtens Akte van Transport T.1446/1976, voorwaarde 1 ophef.

Gegee onder my Hand te Pretoria, op hede die 13de dag van Mei, Eenduisend Negehonderd Sewe-en-sewentig.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,  
Administrateur van die Provincie Transvaal.  
PB. 4-14-2-224-6

No. 100 (Administrateurs-), 1977.

## PROKLAMASIE

Nademaal bevoegdheid by artikel 2 van die Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings 1967, (Wet 84 van 1967) aan my verleen is om 'n beperking of verpligting in daardie artikel genoem, te wysig, op te skort of op te hef;

So is dit dat ek;

(1) met betrekking tot Erwe 42 en 43, geleë in dorp Bryanston, distrik Johannesburg, gehou kragtens Akte van Transport 17358/1966 voorwaardes 1(e), (h), (i), (j), (k), (l), (m), (o), (q) en (r) ophef; en

(2) Noordelike Johannesburgstreek-dorpsaanlegskema 1958 wysig deur die hersonering van Erwe 42 en 43 dorp Bryanston van "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per erf" tot "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per 40 000 vk. vt." welke wysigingskema bekend staan as Wysigingskema 954 soos aangedui op die bygaande Kaart No. 3 en die skemaklousules.

Gegee onder my Hand te Pretoria, op hede die 27ste dag van April, Eenduisend Negehonderd Sewe-en-sewentig.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,  
Administrateur van die Provincie Transvaal.  
PB. 4-14-2-207-16

## NOORDELIKE JOHANNESBURGSTREEK-WYSIGINGSKEMA 954.

Die Noordelike Johannesburgstreek-dorpsaanlegskema 1958, goedgekeur kragtens Administrateursproklamasie 228 gedateer 11 November 1959, word hiermee verder soos volg gewysig en verander:

(1) Die kaart, soos aangedui op Kaart 3, Wysigingskema 954.

(2) Klousule 5, Tabel A, deur die byvoeging van die nommer 548 tot Kolom I deel I.

No. 102 (Administrator's), 1977.

## PROCLAMATION

Whereas power is vested in me by section 2 of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967 (Act 84 of 1967) to alter, suspend or remove a restriction or obligation referred to in that section;

Now therefore I do hereby, in respect of Erf 1055, situate in Capital Park Township, Registration Division J.R., Transvaal held in terms of Deed of Transfer T.1446/1976, remove condition 1.

Given under my Hand at Pretoria, this 13th day of May, One thousand Nine hundred and Seventy-seven.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,  
Administrator of the Province Transvaal.  
PB. 4-14-2-224-6

No. 100 (Administrator's), 1977.

## PROCLAMATION

Whereas power is vested in me by section 2 of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967 (Act 84 of 1967) to alter, suspend or remove a restriction or obligation referred to in that section;

Now therefore I do hereby;

(1) in respect of Erven 42 and 43, situate in Bryanston Township, district Johannesburg, held in terms of Deed of Transfer 17358/1966 remove conditions 1(e), (h), (i), (j), (k), (l), (m), (o), (q) and (r); and

(2) amend Northern Johannesburg Region Town-planning Scheme 1958 by the rezoning of Erven 42 and 43 Bryanston Township, from "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per erf" to "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per 40 000 sq. ft." and which amendment scheme will be known as Amendment Scheme 954 as indicated on the annexed Map No. 3 and the scheme clauses.

Given under my Hand at Pretoria, this 27th day of April, One thousand Nine hundred and Seventy-seven.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,  
Administrator of the Province Transvaal.  
PB. 4-14-2-207-16

## NORTHERN JOHANNESBURG REGION AMENDMENT SCHEME 954.

The Northern Johannesburg Region Town-planning Scheme, 1958, approved by virtue of Administrator's Proclamation 228 dated 11 November 1959, is hereby further amended and altered in the following manner:

(1) The map, as shown on Map 3, Amendment Scheme 954.

(2) Clause 5, Table A, by the addition of the number 548 to Column I Part I.

SMALL SCALE 1:5000

KODE 212 NOORDELIKE JOHANNESBURGSTREEK DORPSBEPLANNINGSKEMA  
CODE 212 NORTHERN JOHANNESBURG REGION TOWN PLANNING SCHEME

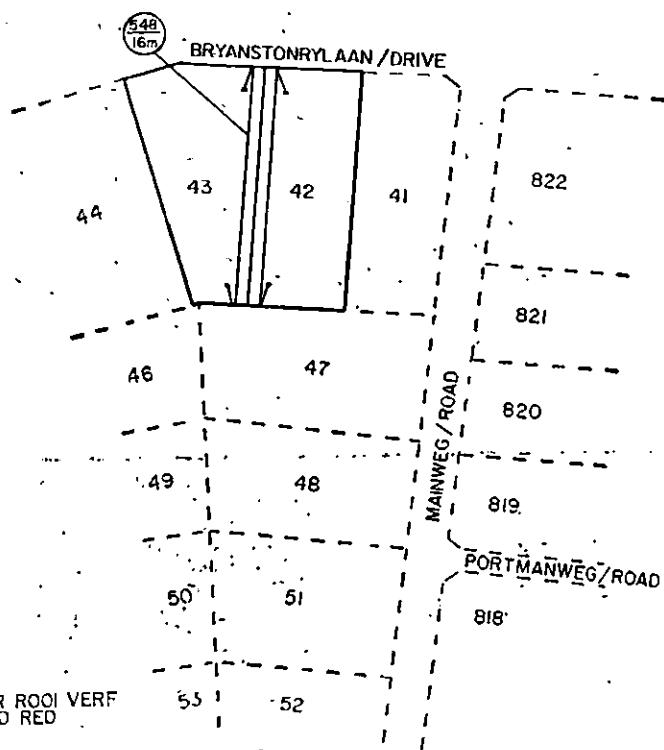
1958 • KAART MAP 3 •

WYSIGINGSKEMA  
AMENDMENT SCHEME

954 • VEL SHEET

VAN OF

VEL SHEET



NOTA/NOTE

DIGTHEID AANGETOON DEUR GRYS VERF  
DENSITY INDICATED BY GREY WASH  
VOORGESTELDE PAD AANGETOON DEUR ROOI VERF  
PROPOSED ROAD INDICATED IN WASHED RED

ERWE / ERVEN 42 & 43 BRYANSTON DORP / TOWNSHIP

No. 106 (Administrateurs-), 1977.

## PROKLAMASIE

Nademaal bevoegdheid by artikel 2 van die Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings, 1967 (Wet 84 van 1967) aan my verleen is om 'n beperking of verpligting in daardie artikel genoem te wysig, op te skort of op te hef;

So is dit dat ek, met betrekking tot Hoewe 452 geleë in Dennilton Landbouhoeves, distrik Groblersdal, gehou kragtens Akte van Transport 17546/1963 voorwaarde (f)(i) wysig om soos volg te lees:—

"(f) (i) Notwithstanding condition (b), no store or place of business whatsoever may be opened or conducted on the holding, except with the written approval of the Administrator and subject to such requirements as he may impose."

Gegee onder my Hand te Pretoria, op hede die 12de dag van Mei, Eenduisend Negehonderd Sewe-en-sewentyg.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,  
Administrator van die Provincie Transvaal.  
PB. 4-16-2-143-2

No. 101 (Administrateurs-), 1977.

## PROKLAMASIE

Nademaal bevoegdheid by artikel 2 van die Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings 1967, (Wet 84 van 1967) aan my verleen is om 'n beperking of verpligting in daardie artikel genoem, té wysig, op te skort of op te hef;

So is dit dat ek;

(1) met betrekking tot Restant van Lot 177, geleë in die dorp Parktown, distrik Johannesburg, gehou kragtens Akte van Transport F.6669/1963, voorwaarde 2, 3, 4, 5 en 6 ophef; en

(2) Johannesburg-dorpsaanlegskema 1, 1946 wysig deur die hersonering van Restant van Lot 177, dorp Parktown, van "Spesiale Woon" tot "Spesiaal" vir inrigtings en doeleindes in verband daar mee, naamlik kantore, opvoedkundig, kliniek en aanverwante professionele kamers en woongeboue; welke wysigingskema bekend staan as Wysigingskema 1/886 soos aangedui op die bygaande Kaart 3 en die skemaklousules.

Gegee onder my Hand te Pretoria, op hede die 29ste dag van April, Eenduisend Negehonderd Sewe-en-sewentyg.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,  
Administrator van die Provincie Transvaal.  
PB. 4-14-2-1990-38

Gebruikstreek VII, Spesiaal, om die volgende doeleindes toe te laat: Inrigtings en doeleindes in verband daar mee, naamlik kantore, opvoedkundig, kliniek en aanverwante professionele kamers en woongeboue.

Voorwaardes:

(1) Die totale vloeroppervlakte van al die geboue wat op die terrein opgerig word, mag nie 0,9 keer die oppervlakte van die terrein oorskry nie.

(2) Die gebou mag nie meer as 8 verdiepings, gemeet vanaf die suidelike grens van die terrein, en uitgesond kelderverdiepings, hê nie.

No. 106 (Administrator's), 1977.

## PROCLAMATION

Whereas power is vested in me by section 2 of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967 (Act 84 of 1967) to alter, suspend or remove a restriction or obligation referred to in that section;

Now therefore I do hereby, in respect of Holding 452, situate in Dennilton Agricultural Holdings, district Groblersdal held in terms of Deed of Transfer 17546/1963 alter condition (f)(i) to read as follows:—

"(f) (i) Notwithstanding condition (b), no store or place of business whatsoever may be opened or conducted on the holding, except with the written approval of the Administrator and subject to such requirements as he may impose."

Given under my Hand at Pretoria, this 12th day of May, One thousand Nine hundred and Seventy-seven.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,  
Administrator of the Province Transvaal.  
PB. 4-16-2-143-2

No. 101 (Administrator's), 1977.

## PROCLAMATION

Whereas power is vested in me by section 2 of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967 (Act 84 of 1967) to alter, suspend or remove a restriction or obligation referred to in that section;

Now therefore I do hereby;

(1) in respect of Remainder of Lot 177, situate in Parktown Township, district Johannesburg, held in terms of Deed of Transfer F.6669/1963, remove conditions 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6; and

(2) amend Johannesburg Town-planning Scheme 1, 1946 by the rezoning of Remainder of Lot 177, Parktown Township, from "Special Residential" to "Special" for institutional and purposes incidental thereto, namely offices, educational, clinic and ancillary professional suites and residential buildings and which amendment scheme will be known as Amendment Scheme 1/886 as indicated on the annexed Map 3 and the scheme clauses.

Given under my Hand at Pretoria, this 29th day of April, One thousand Nine hundred and Seventy-seven.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,  
Administrator of the Province Transvaal.  
PB. 4-14-2-1990-38

Use Zone VII, Special, to permit the following purposes: Institutional and purposes incidental thereto, namely offices, educational, clinic and ancillary professional suites and residential buildings.

Conditions:

(1) The total floor area of all buildings erected on the site shall not exceed 0,9 times its area.

(2) The building shall not contain more than 8 storeys measured from the southern boundary of the site, basements excluded.

(3) Die dekking van die terrein mag nie 30% oorskry nie.

(4) Alle geboue wat op die terrein opgerig word, moet tot voldoening van die Raad ontwerp en geleë wees.

(5) Toegang vir voertuie tot die terrein moet tot voldoening van die Raad geleë en aangelê wees.

(6) Daar moet 'n boulyn op die erf wees, getrek tussen die volgende punte: die Ridgeweggrens, 35 meter vanaf die kruising van die straat met Yorkweg, tot by 'n punt op die erf se Yorkweggrens, 60 meter vanaf genoemde kruising.

(7) Daar moet terreinparkeerplek in die volgende verhoudings verskaf word:

2,0 vakke per 100 vierkante meter van die bruto kantoorvloerraumte.

0,7 vakke per 100 vierkante meter van die inrigtingvloerraumte.

1,0 vak per eenslaapkamerwoonstel.

1,25 vakke per tweeslaapkamerwoonstel.

1,5 vakke per drieslaapkamerwoonstel.

(8) 'n Gebied wat minstens 25% van die terreinoppervlakte uitmaak, mag nie deur geboue of parkeerraumte in beslag geneem word nie, en hierdie gebied moet binnes ses maande nadat die geboue opgerig is op die eienaarskoste belandskap word.

#### JOHANNESBURG-WYSIGINGSKEMA 1/886.

Die Johannesburg-dorpsaanlegskema 1, 1946, goedgekeur kragtens Administrateursproklamasie 132, gedateer 2 Oktober 1946, word hiermee soos volg verder gewysig en verander:

1. Die kaart, soos aangetoon op Kaart 3, Wysigingskema 1/886.

2. Klousule 16(a), Tabel "E(E)", Gebruikstreek VII (Spesiaal), deur die byvoeging van die volgende tot Kolomme (1) en (2):

(1)	(2)
Dorp Parktown, Restant van Lot 177.	E266.

3. Deur die byvoeging van Plan "E266" tot die Bylae "E".

(3) The coverage of the site shall not exceed 30%.

(4) All buildings to be erected on the site shall be designed and located to the satisfaction of the Council.

(5) Vehicular access to the site shall be located and laid out to the satisfaction of the Council.

(6) There shall be applicable to the site a building line extending from a point on its Ridge Road boundary 35 metres from the intersection between that road and York Road to a point on its York Road boundary 60 metres from the said intersection.

(7) On-site parking space shall be provided at the following ratios:

2,0 spaces per 100 square metres of gross office floor space;

0,7 spaces per 100 square metres of institutional floor space;

1,0 space per one-bedroom flat;

1,25 spaces per two-bedroom flat; and

1,5 spaces per three-bedroom flat.

(8) A minimum of 25% of the area of the site shall not be covered by buildings or parking areas and shall be landscaped by the applicant at his expense within six months of the erection of the building.

#### JOHANNESBURG AMENDMENT SCHEME 1/886.

The Johannesburg Town-planning Scheme 1, 1946, approved by virtue of Administrator's Proclamation 132, dated 2nd October, 1946, is hereby further amended and altered in the following manner:

1. The map, as shown on Map 3, Amendment Scheme 1/886.

2. Clause 16(a), Table "E(E)", Use Zone VII (Special), by the addition of the following to Columns (1) and (2):

(1)	(2)
Parktown Township, Remainder of Lot 177.	E266.

3. By the addition of Plan "E266" to Annexure "E".

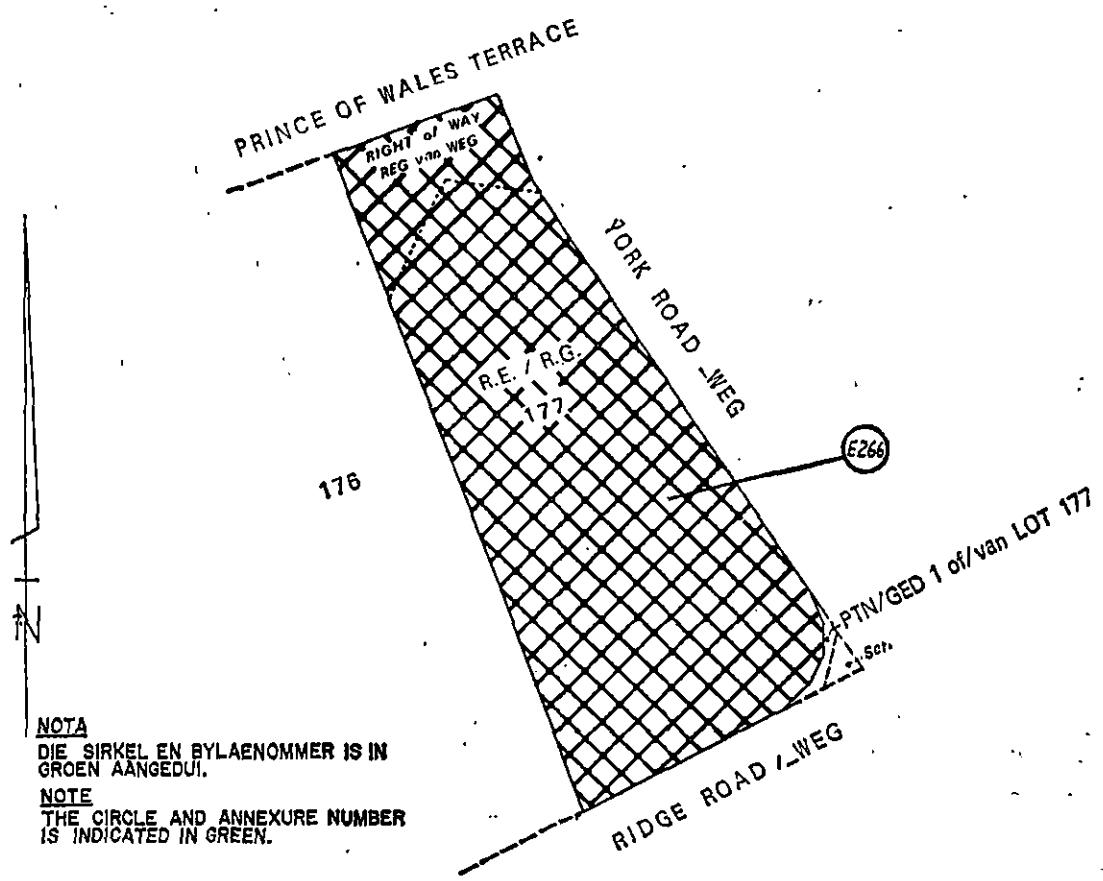
## JOHANNESBURG

(SHEET 1 OF 1 SHEET)  
(VEL 1 VAN 1 VEL)AMENDMENT SCHEME  
WYSIGINGSKEMA

1/886

MAP / KAART 3

SCALE / SKAAL 1: 1250



REMAINDER of LOT 177 RESTANT van LOT 177 **PARKTOWN** **TOWNSHIP DORP**

REFERENCE VERWYSINGSPECIAL  
SPESAALANNEXURE  
BYLAE

JOHANNESBURG AMENDMENT SCHEME  
JOHANNESBURG WYSIGINGSKEMA 1/886

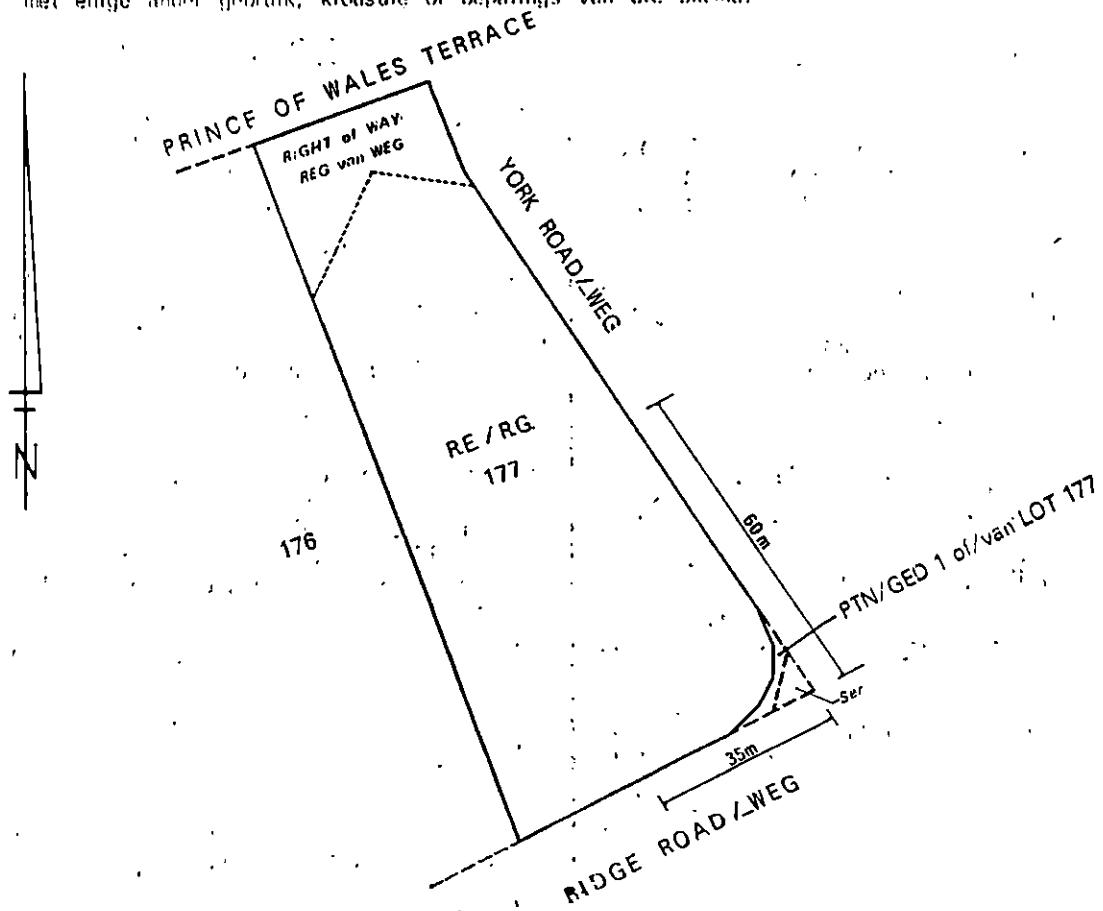
# ANNEXURE / BYLAE E 266

## NOTE

In addition to the general provisions of the Town Planning scheme the properties shall be entitled to the special uses and shall be subject to restrictions in accordance with the layout and conditions indicated on this annexure. These uses, restrictions and conditions shall prevail should they be in conflict with any other use, clause or provisions of the scheme.

## NOTA:

Bykomstig tot die algemene bepalings van die Dorpsbeplanningeskema sal die een dommè op die spesiale gebruik en beperkings in ooreenstemming met die aanleg en voorwaardes op hierdie bylae aangedui, geregtig en onderworpe wees. Hierdie gebruik, beperkings en voorwaardes sal van krag wees wanneer dit bots met enige ander gebruik, klousule of bepalings van die skema.



SCALE / SKAAL; 1 : 1250

REMAINDER of LOT 177  
RESTANT van LOT 177

**PARKTOWN**

TOWNSHIP  
DORP

No. 104 (Administrateurs-), 1977.

## PROKLAMASIE

Nademaal bevoegdheid by artikel 2 van die Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings 1967, (Wet 84 van 1967) aan my verleen is om 'n beperking of verpligting in daardie artikel genoem, te wysig, op te skort of op te hef;

So is dit dat ek, met betrekking tot Erf 512, geleë in die dorp Bordeaux, distrik Johannesburg, gehou kragtens Akte van Transport 14958/1971, voorwaarde (i) ophef.

Gegee onder my Hand te Pretoria, op hede die 7de dag van April, Eenduisend Negehonderd Sewe-en-sewentyg.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,  
Administrator van die Provincie Transvaal.  
PB. 4-14-2-179-11

No. 103 (Administrateurs-), 1977.

## PROKLAMASIE

Nademaal bevoegdheid by artikel 2 van die Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings 1967, (Wet 84 van 1967) aan my verleen is om 'n beperking of verpligting in daardie artikel genoem, te wysig, op te skort of op te hef;

So is dit dat ek;

(1) met betrekking tot Resterende Gedeelte van Erf 76, geleë in dorp Elton Hill Uitbreiding 4, Stad Johannesburg gehou kragtens Akte van Transport 25652/1963, voorwaardes 2(i) en (j) ophef; en

(2) Johannesburg-dorpsaanlegskema 1, 1946 wysig deur die hersonering van Resterende Gedeelte van Erf 76, dorp Elton Hill Uitbreiding 4, van "Spesiaal" vir tee-kamer, plantuin en huis tot "Spesiaal" vir woonstelle (aanmekaar of losstaande) welke wysigingskema bekend staan as Wysigingskema 1/856 soos aangedui op die bygaande Kaart 3 en die skemaklousules.

Gegee onder my Hand te Pretoria, op hede die 29ste dag van April, Eenduisend Negehonderd Sewe-en-sewentyg.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,  
Administrator van die Provincie Transvaal.  
PB. 4-14-2-434-1

Gebruikstreek VII, Spesiaal vir woonstelle, aanmekaar of losstaande, onderworpe aan die volgende voorwaardes:

### (1) Dekking:

Die totale dekking van geboue wat opgerig gaan word (uitsluitend strukture wat gebruik gaan word vir parkeergarages, bedienekwartiere en tuin-instandhoudingsbergplek) sal nie 20% van die oppervlakte van die terrein oorskry nie.

### (2) Hoogte:

Die geboue sal nie twee verdiepings in hoogte oorskry nie, gemeet vanaf enige punt op die grond onmiddellik langs die geboue.

### (3) Digtheid:

Nie meer as ses woonenhede sal op die persel opgerig word nie.

No. 104 (Administrator's), 1977.

## PROCLAMATION

Whereas power is vested in me by section 2 of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967 (Act 84 of 1967) to alter, suspend or remove a restriction or obligation referred to in that section;

Now therefore I do hereby, in respect of Erf 512 situate in Bordeaux Township, district Johannesburg, held in terms of Deed of Transfer 14958/1971, remove condition (i).

Given under my Hand at Pretoria, this 7th day of April, One thousand Nine hundred and Seventy-seven.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,  
Administrator of the Province Transvaal.  
PB. 4-14-2-179-11

No. 103 (Administrator's), 1977.

## PROCLAMATION

Whereas power is vested in me by section 2 of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967 (Act 84 of 1967) to alter, suspend or remove a restriction or obligation referred to in that section;

Now therefore I do hereby;

(1) in respect of Remaining Extent of Erf 76, situate in Elton Hill Extension 4 Township, City Johannesburg, held in terms of Deed of Transfer 25652/1963, remove conditions 2(i) and (j); and

(2) amend Johannesburg Town-planning Scheme 1, 1946 by the rezoning of Remaining Extent of Erf 76, Elton Hill Extension 4 Township, from "Special" for tea-room, nursery garden and house to "Special" for flats (attached or detached) and which amendment scheme will be known as Amendment Scheme 1/856 as indicated on the annexed Map 3 and the scheme clauses.

Given under my Hand at Pretoria, this 29th day of April, One thousand Nine hundred and Seventy-seven.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,  
Administrator of the Province Transvaal.  
PB. 4-14-2-434-1

Use Zone VII, Special, to permit flats attached or detached, subject to the following conditions:

### (1) Coverage:

The total coverage of the buildings to be erected (excluding structures to be used solely for parking garages, servants quarters and garden maintenance store) shall not exceed 20% of the area of the site.

### (2) Height:

The buildings shall not exceed two storeys in height measured at any point on the ground immediately surrounding the buildings.

### (3) Density:

No more than six dwelling units shall be erected on the site.

## (4) Vloeroppervlakte:

Die totale vloeroppervlakte van alle geboue wat op die erf opgerig gaan word, mag nie 0,4 keer die oppervlakte van die erf oorskry nie.

## (5) Boulyn:

'n Boulyn van 7,50 meter sal van toepassing wees langs Atholl-Oaklandsweg en Copleylaan, maar sal nie van toepassing wees op tuin- en erfmuur of vullisbliek gebiede nie.

## (6) Parkering:

Parkering moet op die terrein voorsien word in die verhouding van 1,25 parkeerplekke per woon eenheid en 'n verdere 1,00 parkeerplekke per 3 woon eenhede moet vir besoekers voorsien word.

## (7) Geboue:

Die ontwerp en plasing van die geboue moet tot bevrediging van die Raad wees.

## (8) Mure:

Die eienaar moet 'n muur, tot bevrediging van die Raad, langs die noordelike en oostelike grense van die erf oprig.

## JOHANNESBURG-WYSIGINGSKEMA 1/856.

Die Johannesburg-dorpsaanlegskema 1, 1946, goedgekeur krägtens Administrateursproklamasie 132, gedateer 2 Oktober 1946, word hiermee soos volg verder gewysig en verander:

1. Die kaart, soos aangetoon op Kaart 3; Wysigingskema 1/856.

2. Klipusule 16(a), Tabel "E(E)", Gebruikstreek VII (Spesiaal), deur die byvoeging van die volgende tot Kolomme (1) en (2):

(1)	(2)
Dorp Elton Hill, Uitbr. 4, Resterende Gedeelte van Erf 76.	E286.

3. Deur die byvoeging van Plan "E286" tot Bylae "E".

## (4) Floor Area:

The total floor area of all buildings to be erected on the site shall not exceed 0,4 times the area of the site.

## (5) Building Line:

A 7,50 metre building line shall be applicable on the Athol-Oaklands Road and Copley Avenue frontages, but shall not apply to garden and yard walls or to refuse bin areas.

## (6) Parking:

Parking shall be provided on the site in a ratio of 1,25 bays per dwelling unit and in addition 1,00 parking bays per 3 dwelling units for visitors parking.

## (7) Buildings:

The design and siting of the buildings shall be to the satisfaction of the Council.

## (8) Walls:

The owner shall construct a wall, to the satisfaction of the Council, on the northern and eastern boundaries of the erf.

## JOHANNESBURG AMENDMENT SCHEME 1/856.

The Johannesburg Town-planning Scheme 1, 1946, approved by virtue of Administrator's Proclamation 132, dated 2 October, 1946, is hereby further amended and altered in the following manner:

1. The map, as shown on Map 3, Amendment Scheme 1/856.

2. Clause 16(a), Table "E(E)", Use Zone VII (Special), by the addition of the following, to Columns (1) and (2):

(1)	(2)
Elton Hill Extension 4 Township.	E286.

3. By the addition of Plan "E286" to Annexure "E".

PROVINCIAL DRAFTS

1977

1609

## JOHANNESBURG

(SHEET 1 OF 1 SHEET)  
(VEL 1 VAN 1 VEL)

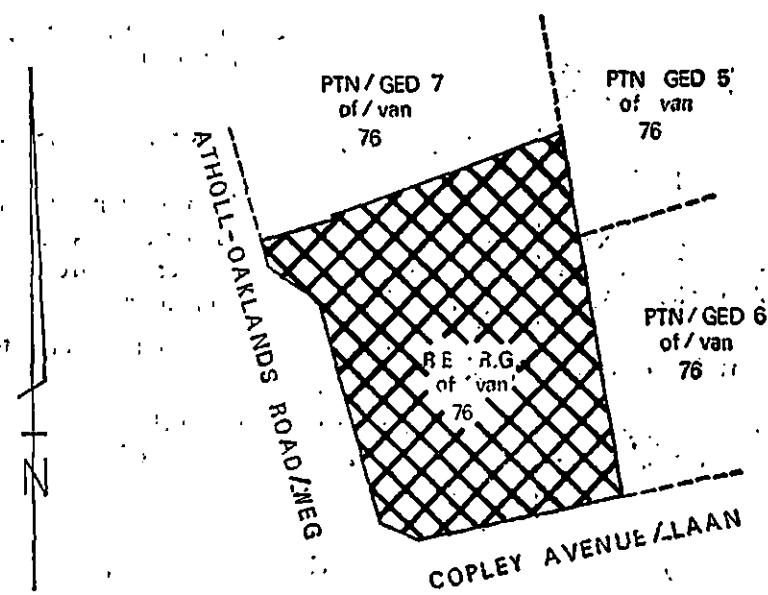
## AMENDMENT SCHEME

WYSIGINGSKEMA

1/856

## MAP / KAART 3

SCALE / SKAAL 1: 1250

REMAINING EXTENT of ERF 76  
RESTERENDE GODEELTE van ERF 76ELTON HILLEXTENSION  
UITBREIDING4 TOWNSHIP  
DORPREFERENCE / VERWYSINGSPECIAL  
SPESAAL.ANNEXURE  
BYLAE

JOHANNESBURG AMENDMENT SCHEME  
JOHANNESBURG WYSIGINGSKEMA 1/856

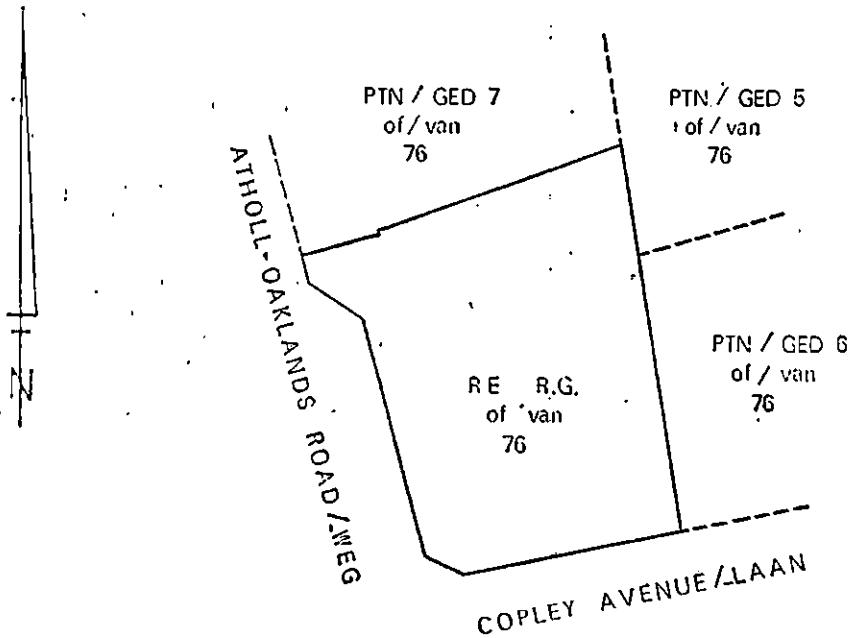
# ANNEXURE / BYLAE E 286

NOTE.

In addition to the general provisions of the Town Planning scheme the properties shall be entitled to the special uses and shall be subject to restrictions in accordance with the layout and conditions indicated on this annexure. These uses, restrictions and conditions shall prevail should they be in conflict with any other use, clause or provisions of the scheme.

NOTA:

Bykomstig tot die algemene bepalings van die Dorpsbeplanningskema sal die eienomme op die spesiale gebruiks en beperkings in ooreenstemming met die aanleg en voorwaardes op hierdie bylae aangedui, geregtig en onderworpe wees. Hierdie gebruiks, beperkings en voorwaardes sal van krag wees wanneer dit bots met enige ander gebruik, klousule of bepalings van die skema.



SCALE / SKAAL ; 1 : 1250

REMAINING EXTENT of ERF 76  
RESTERENDE GEDEELTE van ERF 76

**ELTON HILL**

EXTENSION  
UITBREIDING

TOWNSHIP  
DORP

**4**

No. 105 (Administrateurs), 1977.

## PROKLAMASIE

Nademaal bevoegdheid by artikel 2 van die Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings 1967, (Wet 84 van 1967) aan my verleen is om 'n beperking of verpligting in daardie artikel genoem, te wysig, op te skort of op te hef;

So is dit dat ek;

(1) met betrekking tot Erf 648, geleë in dorp Bryanston, distrik Johannesburg, gehou kragtens Akte van Transport 33756/1972, voorwaarde (e) en (q) ophef; en

(2) Noordelike Johannesburgstreek-dorpsaanlegskema, 1958, wysig deur die hersonering van Erf 648, dorp Bryanston van "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per erf" tot "Spesiale Woon" met digt-hede van "Een woonhuis per 40 000 vk. vt." en "Een woonhuis per 80 000 vk. vt." welke wysigingskema bekend staan as Wysigingskema 877 soos aangedui op die bygaande Kaart 3 en die skemaklousules.

Gegee onder my Hand te Pretoria, op hede die 22ste dag van April, Eenduisend Negehonderd Sewe-en-sewentig.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,  
Administrateur van die Provincie Transvaal.  
PB. 4-14-2-207-17

## NOORDELIKE JOHANNESBURGSTREEK-WYSIGINGSKEMA 877.

Die Noordelike Johannesburgstreek-dorpsaanlegskema, 1958, goedgekeur kragtens Administrateursproklamasie 228, gedateer 11 November 1959, word hiermee as volg verder gewysig en verander:—

Die kaart, soos aangetoon op Kaart 3, Wysigingskema 877.

No. 105 (Administrator's), 1977.

## PROCLAMATION

Whereas power is vested in me by section 2 of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967 (Act 84 of 1967) to alter, suspend or remove a restriction or obligation referred to in that section;

Now therefore I do hereby;

(1) in respect of Erf 648, situate in Bryanston Township, district Johannesburg, held in terms of Deed of Transfer 33756/1972, remove conditions (e) and (q); and

(2) amend Northern Johannesburg Region Town-planning Scheme, 1958 by the rezoning of Erf 648, Bryanston Township, from "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per erf" to "Special Residential" with densities of "One dwelling per 40 000 sq. ft." and "One dwelling per 80 000 sq. ft." and which amendment scheme will be known as Amendment Scheme 877 as indicated on the annexed Map 3 and the scheme clauses.

Given under my Hand at Pretoria, this 22nd day of April, One thousand Nine hundred and Seventy-seven.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,  
Administrator of the Province Transvaal.  
PB. 4-14-2-207-17

## NORTHERN JOHANNESBURG REGION AMENDMENT SCHEME 877.

The Northern Johannesburg Region Town-planning Scheme, 1958, approved by virtue of Administrator's Proclamation 228, dated 11 November, 1959 is hereby further amended and altered as follows:—

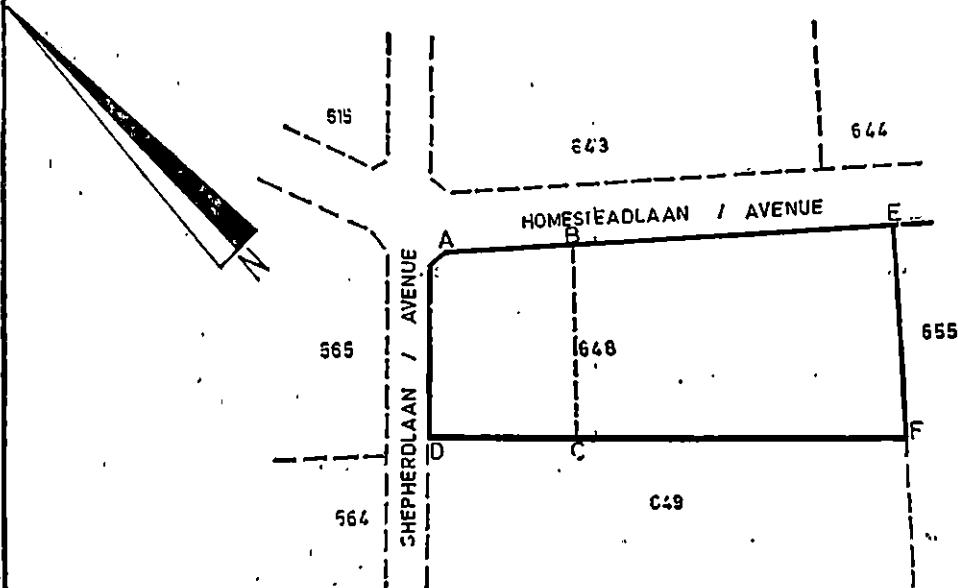
The map, as shown on Map 3, Amendment Scheme 877.

NORTHERN JOHANNESBURG REGION AMENDMENT SCHEME  
NOORDELIKE JOHANNESBURGSTREEK WYSIGINGSKEMA 877

**MAP  
KAART 3**

SCALE / SKAAL: 1: 2500

1 VEL / SHEET



ERF 648 DORP BRYANSTON TOWNSHIP

NOTE FIGUUR ABCD IS GRYSGEVERF

FIGUUR BEFC IS DONKER GROEN GEVERF

NOTE FIGURE ABCD WASHED GREY

FIGURE BEFC WASHED DARK GREEN

REFERENCE - / VERWYSING

DENSITY COLOR  
DUGTHEIDSKLEUR

SPECIAL RESIDENTIAL  
SPESIALE WOON

WASHED GREY  
GWASSED GRIJS

1 DWELLING PER 40 000 SQ FT  
1 WOONHUIS PER 40000 VK VT

WASHED DARK GREEN  
GWASSED DONKER GROEN

1 DWELLING PER 80 000 SQ FT  
1 WOONHUIS PER 80000 VK VT

## ADMINISTRATEURSKENNISGEWINGS

Administrateurskennisgewing 704                    15 Junie 1977

### VERKLARING VAN GOEDGEKEURDE DORP.

Ingevolge artikel 69 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, (Ordonnansie 25 van 1965), verklaar die Administrateur hierby die dorp Moret Uitbreiding 4 tot 'n goedgekeurde dorp onderworpe aan die voorwaardes uiteengesit in die bygaande Bylae.

PB. 4-2-2-3418

#### BYLAE.

VOORWAARDES WAAROP DIE AANSOEK GEOPEN DEUR JOHANNES JACOBUS SWANEPOEL INGEVOLGE DIE BEPALINGS VAN DIE ORDONNANSIE OP DORPSBEPLANNING EN DORPE, 1965, OM TOESTEMMING OM 'N DORP TE STIG OP GEDEELTE 163 VAN DIE PLAAS KLIPFONTEIN 203-I.Q., PROVINSIE TRANSVAAL, TOEGESTAAN IS.

#### 1. STIGTINGSVOORWAARDES.

##### (1) Naam.

Die naam van die dorp is Moret Uitbreiding 4.

##### (2) Ontwerp van die Dorp.

Die dorp bestaan uit erwe en strate soos aangedui op Algemene Plan L.G. A.5249/74.

##### (3) Stormwaterdreibining en Straatbou.

- (a) Die dorpseienaar moet op versoek van die plaaslike bestuur aan sodanige bestuur 'n gedetailleerde skema volledig met planne, deursneé en spesifikasies, opgestel deur 'n siviele ingenieur wat deur die plaaslike bestuur goedgekeur is, vir die opgaar en afvoer van stormwater deur die hele dorp deur middel van behoorlik aangelegde werke en vir die aanlê, teermacadamising, beranding en kanalising van die strate daarin tesame met die verskaffing van sodanige keermure as wat die plaaslike bestuur nodig ag, vir goedkeuring voorlê. Verder moet die skema die roete en helling aandui deur middel waarvan elke erf toegang tot die aangrensende straat verkry.
- (b) Die dorpseienaar moet onmiddellik nadat die skema deur die plaaslike bestuur goedgekeur is, die skema op eie koste namens en tot voldoening van die plaaslike bestuur onder toesig van 'n siviele ingenieur deur die plaaslike bestuur goedgekeur, uitvoer.
- (c) Die dorpseienaar is verantwoordelik vir die instandhouding van die strate tot bevrediging van die plaaslike bestuur totdat die strate ooreenkomsdig subklousule (b) gebou is.

##### (4) Begifting.

- (a) Betaalbaar aan die plaaslike bestuur:

Die dorpseienaar moet as begifting aan die plaaslike bestuur bedrae geld betaal gelykstaande met

## ADMINISTRATOR'S NOTICES

Administrator's Notice 704

15 June, 1977

### DECLARATION OF APPROVED TOWNSHIP.

In terms of section 69 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, (Ordinance 25 of 1965), the Administrator hereby declares Moret Extension 4 Township to be an approved township subject to the conditions set out in the Schedule hereto.

PB. 4-2-2-3418

#### SCHEDULE.

CONDITIONS UNDER WHICH THE APPLICATION MADE BY JOHANNES JACOBUS SWANEPOEL, UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE TOWN-PLANNING AND TOWNSHIPS ORDINANCE, 1965, FOR PERMISSION TO ESTABLISH A TOWNSHIP ON PORTION 163 OF THE FARM KLIPFONTEIN 203-I.Q., PROVINCE OF TRANSVAAL, HAS BEEN GRANTED.

#### 1. CONDITIONS OF ESTABLISHMENT.

##### (1) Name.

The name of the township shall be Moret Extension 4.

##### (2) Design of Township.

The township shall consist of erven and streets as indicated on General Plan S.G. A.5249/74.

##### (3) Stormwater Drainage and Street Construction.

- (a) The township owner shall at the request of the local authority submit to such authority for its approval, a detailed scheme complete with plans, sections and specifications, prepared by a civil engineer approved by the local authority, for the collection and disposal of stormwater throughout the township by means of properly constructed works and for the construction, tarmacadamising, kerbing and channelling of the streets therein together with the provision of such retaining walls as may be considered necessary by the local authority. Furthermore, the scheme shall indicate the route and gradient by which each erf gains access to the street on which it abuts.
- (b) The township owner shall immediately after the scheme has been approved by the local authority carry out the scheme at his own expense on behalf and to the satisfaction of the local authority under the supervision of a civil engineer approved by the local authority.
- (c) The township owner shall be responsible for the maintenance of the streets to the satisfaction of the local authority until the streets have been constructed as set out in subclause (b).

##### (4) Endowment.

- (a) Payable to the local authority:

The township owner shall pay to the local authority as endowment, sums of money equal to 2% of

2% van die grondwaarde van erwe in die dorp welke bedrag deur die plaaslike bestuur aangewend moet word vir die verkryging en/of ontwikkeling van parke binne sy regssgebied.

Sodanige begiftiging moet ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 74 van die bedoelde Ordonnansie betaal word.

(b) Betaalbaar aan die Transvaalse Onderwysdepartement:

Die dorpseienaar moet 'n begiftiging vir onderwysdoeleindes aan die Direkteur, Transvaalse Onderwysdepartement betaal. Die bedrag van sodanige begiftiging moet gelykstaande wees met die grondwaarde van spesiale woongrond in die dorp, die grootte waarvan bepaal moet word deur  $48,08 \text{ m}^2$  met die getal spesiale woonerwe in die dorp te vermengvuldig.

Die waarde van die grond moet ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 74(3) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, bepaal word en die begiftiging moet ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 73 van die gemelde Ordonnansie betaal word.

(5) Beskikkings oor Bestaande Titelvoorraad.

Alle erwe moet onderworpe gemaak word aan bestaande voorwaardes en servitutes, as daar is, met inbegrip van die voorbehoud van die regte op minerale, maar sonder inbegrip van:

(a) die volgende reg wat nie aan die erwe in die dorp oorgedra sal word nie.

"And entitled to a Servitude of Right-of-way 20 (twenty) feet wide along the boundary marked A-D on Diagram S.G. No. A.260/47 of Portion 164 (a portion of Portion 11 of Portion "A" of the north-western Portion) of the farm Klipfontein No. 203-I.Q., situate in the district of Johannesburg, measuring 2.2245 (two decimal two two four five) morgen as held under Deed of Transfer No. 24266/1947 dated the 13th day of August, 1947".

(b) die volgende servitutes wat nie die dorpsgebied raak nie en regte wat nie aan erwe in die dorp oorgedra sal word nie:

"The said Portion 10 (of which the said Portion 163 hereby transferred forms a part) is subject and entitled to the public rights of way as shown on the Diagram S.G. No. A.2160/1929 of such rights of way filed with Deed of Transfer No. 12986/1929".

(c) die volgende servituut wat slegs 'n straat in die dorp raak:

"(i) Subject to a Servitude of Right-of-way 20 (twenty) feet wide along the boundary marked D-E and E-A on Diagram S.G. No. A.259/47, annexure to Deed of Transfer 24265/47, in favour of the Remainder of Portion 10 of Portion "A" of the north-western Portion of the said farm Klipfontein 203-I.Q., district Johannesburg, measuring as such 2.2819 (two decimal two eight one nine) morgen as held under Deed of Transfer No. 5289/1941 dated the 8th day of April, 1941.

(ii) Kragtens Notariële Akte (A) 992/1968-S gedateer 14/3/68 is die hierinvermelde eiendom on-

the land value of erven in the township, which amount shall be used by the local authority for the acquisition and/or development of parks within its area of jurisdiction.

Such endowment shall be paid in accordance with the provisions of section 74 of the aforesaid Ordinance.

(b) Payable to the Transvaal Education Department:

The township owner shall pay an endowment for educational purposes to the Director, Transvaal Education Department. The amount of such endowment shall be equal to the land value of special residential land in the township the extent of which shall be determined by multiplying  $48,08 \text{ m}^2$  by the number of special residential erven in the township.

The value of the land shall be determined in terms of the provisions of section 74(3) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, and the endowment shall be payable in terms of the provisions of section 73 of the said Ordinance.

(5) Disposal of Existing Conditions of Title.

All erven shall be made subject to existing conditions and servitudes, if any, including the reservation of rights to minerals, but excluding —

(a) the following right which will not be passed on to the erven in the township:

"And entitled to a Servitude of Right-of-way 20 (twenty) feet wide along the boundary marked A-D on Diagram S.G. No. A.260/47 of Portion 164 (a portion of Portion 11 of Portion "A" of the north-western Portion) of the farm Klipfontein No. 203-I.Q., situate in the district of Johannesburg, measuring 2.2245 (two decimal two two four five) morgen as held under Deed of Transfer No. 24266/1947 dated the 13th day of August, 1947".

(b) the following servitudes which do not affect the township area and rights which will not be passed on to the erven in the township.

"The said Portion 10 (of which the said Portion 163 hereby transferred forms a part) is subject and entitled to the public rights of way as shown on the Diagram S.G. No. A.2160/1929 of such rights of way filed with Deed of Transfer No. 12986/1929".

(c) the following servitudes which affect a street in the township only:

"(i) Subject to a Servitude of Right-of-way 20 (twenty) feet wide along the boundary marked D-E and E-A on Diagram S.G. No. A.259/47, annexure to Deed of Transfer 24265/47, in favour of the Remainder of Portion 10 of Portion "A" of the north-western Portion of the said farm Klipfontein 203-I.Q., district Johannesburg, measuring as such 2.2819 (two decimal two eight one nine) morgen as held under Deed of Transfer No. 5289/1941 dated the 8th day of April, 1941.

(ii) Kragtens Notariële Akte (A) 992/1968-S gedateer 14/3/68 is die hierinvermelde eiendom on-

derworpe aan "a perpetual servitude or right of way along the western boundary for street widening and extension purposes i.f.o. Town Council of Randburg as will more fully appear from reference to the said Notarial Deed, a copy whereof is hereunto annexed and diagram annexed thereto."

#### (6) *Nakoming van Voorwaardes.*

Die dorpseniaraar moet die stigtingsvoorwaardes nakoem en die nodige stappe doen om te sorg dat die titelvoorwaardes en enige ander voorwaardes opgelê kragtens artikel 62 van Ordonnansie 25 van 1965 nagekomm word: Met dien verstande dat die Administrateur die bevoegdheid besit om die dorpseniaraar van almal of enigeen van die verpligtigs te onthef en om sodanige verpligtigs by enige ander persoon of liggaam met regspersoonlikheid te laat berus.

#### 2. TITELVOORWAARDES.

Die erwe hieronder genoem is onderworpe aan die voorwaardes soos aangedui, opgelê deur die Administrateur kragtens die bepalings van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965:

##### (1) Alle erwe

- (a) Die erf is onderworpe aan 'n serwituut, 2 m breed, vir rioolerings- en ander munisipale doeleindes, ten gunste van die plaaslike bestuur, langs enige twee grense uitgesonderd 'n straatgrens, soos deur die plaaslike bestuur bepaal.
- (b) Geen gebou of ander struktuur mag binne die voornoemde serwituutgebied opgerig word nie en geen grootwortelbome mag binne die gebied van sodanige serwituut of binne 'n afstand van 2 m daarvan geplant word nie.
- (c) Die plaaslike bestuur is geregtig om enige materiaal wat deur hom uitgegrawe word tydens die aanleg, onderhoud of verwydering van sodanige rioolhoofpypleidings en ander werke as wat hy na goed-dunke noodsaaklik ag tydelik te plaas op die grond wat aan die voornoemde serwituut-grens en voorts is die plaaslike bestuur geregtig tot redelike toegang tot genoemde grond vir die voornoemde doel; onderworpe daaraan dat die plaaslike bestuur enige skade vergoed wat gedurende die aanleg, onderhoud of verwydering van sodanige rioolhoofpypleidings en ander werke veroorsaak word.

##### (2) Erf 113

Die erf is onderworpe aan 'n serwituut vir transformatordoeleindes ten gunste van die plaaslike bestuur, soos op die algemene plan aangedui.

Administrateurskennisgewing 705

15 Junie 1977

RANDBURG-WYSIGINGSKEMA 37.

Die Administrateur verklaar hierby ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 89(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, dat hy 'n wysigingskema synde 'n wysiging van Randburg-dorpsaanlegskema, 1976, wat uit dieselfde grond as die dorp Moret Uitbreiding 4 bestaan, goedgekeur het.

Kaart 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van

derworpe aan "a perpetual servitude or right of way along the western boundary for street widening and extension purposes i.f.o. Town Council of Randburg as will more fully appear from reference to the said Notarial Deed, a copy whereof is hereunto annexed and diagram annexed thereto."

#### (6) *Enforcement of Conditions.*

The township owner shall observe the conditions of establishment and shall take the necessary steps to secure the enforcement of the conditions of title and any other conditions imposed in terms of section 62 of Ordinance 25 of 1965: Provided that the Administrator shall have the power to relieve the township owner of all or any of the obligations and to vest such obligations in any other person or corporate body.

#### 2. CONDITIONS OF TITLE.

The erven mentioned hereunder shall be subject to the conditions indicated, imposed by the Administrator under the provisions of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965.

##### (1) All erven

- (a) The erf is subject to a servitude, 2 m wide, in favour of the local authority, for sewerage and other municipal purposes, along any two boundaries other than a street boundary, as determined by the local authority.
- (b) No building or other structure shall be erected within the aforesaid servitude area and no large-rooted trees shall be planted within the area of such servitude or within 2 m thereof.
- (c) The local authority shall be entitled to deposit temporarily on the land adjoining the aforesaid servitude such material as may be excavated by it during the course of the construction, maintenance or removal of such sewerage mains and other works as it in its discretion may deem necessary and shall further be entitled to reasonable access to the said land for the aforesaid purpose, subject to any damage done during the process of the construction, maintenance or removal of such sewerage mains and other works being made good by the local authority.

##### (2) Erf 113

The erf is subject to a servitude for transformer purposes in favour of the local authority, as indicated on the general plan.

Administrator's Notice 705

15 June, 1977

RANDBURG AMENDMENT SCHEME 37.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 89(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, declares that he has approved an amendment scheme, being an amendment of Randburg Town-planning Scheme, 1976, comprising the same land as the land included in the township of Moret Extension 4.

Map 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Govern-

Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Randburg en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Randburg-wysigingskema 37.

PB. 4-9-2-132H-37

Administrateurskennisgewing 706 15 Junie 1977

**VERKLARING VAN ONWETTIGE DORP: GEDEELTE 30 VAN DIE PLAAS CURLEWS SETTLEMENT 100-J.U., DISTRIK NELSPRUIT.**

Die Administrateur, synde van mening dat 'n dorp gestig is op Gedeelte 30 van die plaas Curlews Settlement 100-J.U. in die distrik van Nelspruit anders as ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van Hoofstuk III van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965 (Ordonnansie 25 van 1965) of enige vroeëre wet wat betrekking het op dorpe, verklaar hierby ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 85(1) van die gemelde Ordonnansie, dat sodanige dorp 'n onwettige dorp is.

PB. 4-3-2-22-1

Administrateurskennisgewing 707 15 Junie 1977

**VERKLARING VAN ONWETTIGE DORP: GEDEELTE 28 ('N GEDEELTE VAN GEDEELTE 1) VAN DIE PLAAS EIKENHOF 323-I.Q., DISTRIK JOHANNESBURG.**

Die Administrateur, synde van mening dat 'n dorp gestig is op Gedeelte 28 ('n gedeelte van Gedeelte 1) van die plaas Eikenhof 323-I.Q. in die distrik van Johannesburg anders as ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van Hoofstuk III van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965 (Ordonnansie 25 van 1965) of enige vroeëre wet wat betrekking het op dorpe, verklaar hierby ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 85(1) van die gemelde Ordonnansie dat sodanige dorp 'n onwettige dorp is.

PB. 4-3-2-2-28

Administrateurskennisgewing 708 15 Junie 1977

**NOÖRDÉLIKE JOHANNESBURGSTREEK-WÝSINGSKEMA 245.**

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 36(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965 bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedkeur het dat Noordelike Johannesburgstreek-dorpsaanlegskema, 1958 gewysig word deur die hersonering van Erwe 286, 287, 288, 289 en 'n gedeelte van Castlehill-rylaan, dorp Blackheath Uitbreiding 3, tot gedeeltelik "Algemene Besigheid" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per erf", gedeeltelik "Spesiaal" en gedeeltelik "Bestaande Strate" onderworpe aan sekere voorwaardes.

Kaart 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Johannesburg (Kamer 715, Burgersentrum, Braamfontein) en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie Wysiging staan bekend as Noordelike Johannesburgstreek-wysigingskema 245.

PB. 4-9-2-212-245

ment, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, Randburg and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Randburg Amendment Scheme 37.

PB. 4-9-2-132H-37

Administrator's Notice 706 15 June, 1977

**DECLARATION OF ILLEGAL TOWNSHIP: PORTION 30 OF THE FARM CURLEWS SETTLEMENT 100-J.U., DISTRICT NELSPRUIT.**

The Administrator, being of opinion that a township has been established on Portion 30 of the farm Curlews Settlement 100-J.U. in the district of Nelspruit, otherwise than in conformity with the provisions of Chapter III of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965 (Ordinance 25 of 1965) or any prior law relating to townships, hereby declares in terms of the provisions of section 85(1) of the said Ordinance, that such township is an illegal township.

PB. 4-3-2-22-1

Administrator's Notice 707 15 June, 1977

**DECLARATION OF ILLEGAL TOWNSHIP: PORTION 28 (A PORTION OF PORTION 1) OF THE FARM EIKENHOF 323-I.Q., DISTRICT JOHANNESBURG.**

The Administrator, being of opinion that a township has been established on Portion 28 (a portion of Portion 1) of the farm Eikenhof 323-I.Q. in the district of Johannesburg otherwise than in conformity with the provisions of Chapter III of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965 (Ordinance 25 of 1965) or any prior law relating to townships, hereby declares in terms of the provisions of section 85(1) of the said Ordinance, that such township is an illegal township.

PB. 4-3-2-2-28

Administrator's Notice 708 15 June, 1977

**NORTHERN JOHANNESBURG REGION AMENDMENT SCHEME 245.**

It is hereby notified in terms of section 36(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has approved the amendment of Northern Johannesburg Region Town-planning Scheme, 1958, by the rezoning of Erven 286, 287, 288, 289 and a portion of Castlehill Drive, Blackheath Extension 3 Township, to partly "General Business" with a density of "One dwelling per erf", partly "Special" and partly "Existing Streets" subject to certain conditions.

Map 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, Johannesburg (Room 715, Civic Centre, Braamfontein) and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Northern Johannesburg Region Amendment Scheme 245.

PB. 4-9-2-212-245

Administrateurskennisgewing 709

15 Junie 1977

## POTCHEFSTROOM-WYSIGINGSKEMA 1/49.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 36(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dörpe, 1965 bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedgekeur het dat Potchefstroom-dorpsaanlegskema 1, 1946 gewysig word deur die hersonering van Erwe 364, 365 en 831, dorp Baillie Park, tot gedeeltelik "Spesiale Besigheid" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per erf" en gedeeltelik "Voorgestelde Nuwe Pad" onderworpe aan sekere voorwaardes.

Kaart 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Potchefstroom en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Potchefstroom-wysigingskema 1/49.

PB. 4-9-2-26-49

Administrateurskennisgewing 710

15 Junie 1977

## GERMISTON-WYSIGINGSKEMA 2/37.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 36(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dörpe, 1965 bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedgekeur het dat Germiston-dorpsaanlegskema 2, 1948 gewysig word deur die byvoeging van 'n verdere subklousule (d) tot Klousule 16.

Die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Germiston en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Germiston-wysigingskema 2/37.

PB. 4-9-2-1/37-2

Administrateurskennisgewing 711

15 Junie 1977

## JOHANNESBURG-WYSIGINGSKEMA 1/870.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 36(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dörpe, 1965 bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedgekeur het dat Johannesburg-dorpsaanlegskema 1, 1946 gewysig word deur die hersonering van die Resterende Gedeelte van Lot 185 en Lot 186, dorp Oaklands, van "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per erf" tot "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per 15 000 vk. vt."

Kaart 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Johannesburg (Kamer 715, Burgersentrum, Braamfontein) en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Johannesburg-wysigingskema 1/870.

PB. 4-9-2-2-870

Administrator's Notice 709

15 June, 1977

## POTCHEFSTROOM AMENDMENT SCHEME 1/49.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 36(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has approved the amendment of Potchefstroom Town-planning Scheme 1, 1946, by the rezoning of Erven 364, 365 and 831, Baillie Park Township, to partly "Special Business" with a density of "One dwelling per Erf" and partly "Proposed New Road" subject to certain conditions.

Map 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, Potchefstroom and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Potchefstroom Amendment Scheme 1/49.

PB. 4-9-2-26-49

Administrator's Notice 710

15 June, 1977

## GERMISTON AMENDMENT SCHEME 2/37.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 36(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has approved the amendment of Germiston Town-planning Scheme 2, 1948, by the addition of a further subclause (d) to Clause 16.

The scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, Germiston and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Germiston Amendment Scheme 2/37.

PB. 4-9-2-1/37-2

Administrator's Notice 711

15 June, 1977

## JOHANNESBURG AMENDMENT SCHEME 1/870.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 36(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has approved the amendment of Johannesburg Town-planning Scheme 1, 1946, by the rezoning of the Remaining Extent of Lot 185 and Lot 186, Oaklands Township, from "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per Erf" to "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per 15 000 sq. ft".

Map 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, Johannesburg (Room 715, Civic Centre, Braamfontein) and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Johannesburg Amendment Scheme 1/870.

PB. 4-9-2-2-870

Administrateurskennisgewing 712

15 Junie 1977

## MALELANE-WYSIGINGSKEMA 13.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 36(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorppe, 1965 bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedgekeur het dat Malelane-dorpsaanlegskema, 1972 gewysig word deur die hersonering van Erwe 186 en 187, dorp Malelane, van "Munisipaal" (Erf 186) en "Bestaande Openbare Oopruimte" (Erf 187) albei tot "Spesiaal" vir munisipale doeleindes en kantore onderworpe aan sekere voorwaardes.

Kaart 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria en die Sekretaris, Transvaalse Raad vir die Ontwikkeling van Buitestedelike Gebiede, Pretoria en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Malelane-wysigingskema 13.

PB. 4-9-2-170-13

Administrateurskennisgewing 713

15 Junie 1977

RANDBURG-WYSIGINGSKEMA 17.  
(Voorheen Randburg-wysigingskema 253).

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 36(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorppe, 1965 bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedgekeur het dat Randburg-dorpsbeplanningskema, 1976 gewysig word deur die hersonering van Lot 357, dorp Ferndale, van "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per erf" tot "Residensieel 1" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per 1 500 m<sup>2</sup>".

Kaart 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Randburg en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Randburg-wysigingskema 17.

PB. 4-9-2-132H-17

Administrateurskennisgewing 714

15 Junie 1977

## GERMISTON-WYSIGINGSKEMA 1/205.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 36(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorppe, 1965 bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedgekeur het dat Germiston-dorpsaanlegskema 1, 1945 gewysig word deur die hersonering van Gedeltes 3 en 4 van Lot 150, dorp Parkhill Gardens van "Openbare Oop Ruimte" na "Spesiaal" vir die doeleindes van die Transvaalse Voortrekkers onderworpe aan sekere voorwaardes.

Kaart 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Germiston en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Germiston-wysigingskema 1/205.

PB. 4-9-2-1-205

Administrator's Notice 712

15 June, 1977

## MALELANE AMENDMENT SCHEME 13.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 36(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has approved the amendment of Malelane Town-planning Scheme, 1972, by the rezoning of Erven 186 and 187, Malelane Township, from "Municipal" (Erf 186) and "Existing Public Open Space" (Erf 187) both to "Special" for municipal purposes and offices subject to certain conditions.

Map 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria and the Secretary, Transvaal Board for the Development of Peri-Urban Areas, Pretoria and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Malelane Amendment Scheme 13.

PB. 4-9-2-170-13

Administrator's Notice 713

15 June, 1977

## RANDBURG AMENDMENT SCHEME 17.

(Previously known as Randburg Amendment Scheme 253).

It is hereby notified in terms of section 36(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has approved the amendment of Randburg Town-planning Scheme, 1976 by the rezoning of Lot 357, Ferndale Township, from "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per erf" to "Residential 1" with a density of "One dwelling per 1 500 m<sup>2</sup>".

Map 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, Randburg and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Randburg Amendment Scheme 17.

PB. 4-9-2-132H-17

Administrator's Notice 714

15 June, 1977

## GERMISTON AMENDMENT SCHEME 1/205.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 36(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has approved the amendment of Germiston Town-planning Scheme 1, 1945 by the rezoning of Portions 3 and 4 of Lot 150, Parkhill Gardens Township, from "Public Open Space" to "Special" for the purposes of the Transvaalse Voortrekkers subject to certain conditions.

Map 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, Germiston and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Germiston Amendment Scheme 1/205.

PB. 4-9-2-1-205

Administrateurskennisgewing 715

15 Junie 1977

## MUNISIPALITEIT WITRIVIER: VERANDERING VAN GRENSE.

Die Administrateur het —

- (a) ingevolge artikel 9(7) van Ordonnansie 17 van 1939, die grense van die munisipaliteit van Witrivier verander deur die inlywing daarby van die gebiede omskryf in die bygaande Bylae.
- (b) ingevolge artikel 9(9) van Ordonnansie 17 van 1939 alle landbouhoewes en plaasgedeeltes met uitsondering van die wat vir besigheids- en nywerheidsdoeleindes gebruik word, van die bepalings van artikels 18, 20 en 23 van die Plaaslike-Bestuur-Belas tingordonnansie, 1933 (Ordonnansie 20 van 1933) vrygestel.

PB. 3-2-3-74 Vol. 3

## BYLAE.

## MUNISIPALITEIT WITRIVIER: BESKRYWING VAN GEBIEDE INGELYF.

Begin by die mees noordelike baken van White River Landbouhoewes Uitbreiding 1 (Algemene Plan L.G. A. 6764/47); dan algemeen suidooswaarts en suidwaarts met die grense van die volgende langs sodat hulle in hierdie gebied ingesluit word: die genoemde White River Landbouhoewes Uitbreiding 1, die Resterende Gedeelte van Gedeelte 51 (Kaart L.G. A.6762/47), groot 40,3605 morgen van die plaas White River 64-J.U., die genoemde White River Landbouhoewes Uitbreiding 1, die plaas Dip 108-J.U. en die plaas Werksaam 107-J.U. tot by die mees suidelike baken van die laasgenoemde plaas; dan suidweswaarts en algemeen noordweswaarts met die grense van die volgende gedeeltes van die plaas Paarlklip 280-J.T. langs sodat hulle in hierdie gebied ingesluit word: Gedeelte 8 (Kaart L.G. A.2327/66), Gedeelte 6 (Kaart L.G. A.2325/66) en Gedeelte 5 (Kaart L.G. A.6259/59) tot by die mees suidelike baken van die laasgenoemde gedeelte; dan noordooswaarts en algemeen ooswaarts met die noordwestelike en noordelike grense van die plaas Paarlklip 280-J.T. langs tot by die noordoostelike hoek daarvan; dan algemeen noordooswaarts met die noordwestelike grens van die plaas Werksaam 107-J.U. langs tot by die mees suidelike baken van die plaas Dip 108-J.U.; dan algemeen noordwaarts met die grense van die volgende plase langs sodat hulle in hierdie gebied ingesluit word: die genoemde plaas Dip 108-J.U. en Katoen 278-J.T. tot by die mees westelike baken van White River Landbouhoewes Uitbreiding 1 (Algemene Plan L.G. A.6764/47); dan noordooswaarts met die noordwestelike grens van die genoemde White River Landbouhoewes Uitbreiding 1 langs tot by die mees noordelike baken daarvan; die beginpunt.

Administrateurskennisgewing 716

15 Junie 1977

## REGULASIES BETREFFENDE DIE VERBOD OP EN BEHEER OOR VOERTUIE EN DIE VERBOD OP RUSVERSTORING OP ENIGE PERSEEL OF PLEK ONDER DIE BEHEER VAN DIE DEPARTMENT VAN HOSPITAALDIENSTE: WYSIGING.

Ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 9 van die Ordonnansie op Hospitale, 1958 (Ordonnansie 14 van 1958),

Administrator's Notice 715

15 June, 1977

## WHITE RIVER MUNICIPALITY: ALTERATION OF BOUNDARIES.

The Administrator has —

- (a) in terms of section 9(7) of Ordinance 17 of 1939, altered the boundaries of the White River Municipality by the inclusion therein of the areas described in the Schedule hereto;
- (b) in terms of section 9(9) of Ordinance 17 of 1939, exempted all the agricultural holdings and farm portions except those used for business and industrial purposes, from the provisions of sections 18, 20 and 23 of the Local Authorities Rating Ordinance, 1933 (Ordinance 20 of 1933).

PB. 3-2-3-74 Vol. 3

## SCHEDULE.

## WHITE RIVER MUNICIPALITY: DESCRIPTION OF AREAS INCLUDED.

Beginning at the northernmost beacon of White River Agricultural Holdings Ext. 1 (General Plan S.G. A.6764/47); thence generally south-eastwards and southwards along the boundaries of the following so as to include them in this area: the said White River Agricultural Holdings Ext. 1, the Remaining Extent of Portion 51 (Diagram S.G. A.6762/47) in extent 40,3605 morgen of the farm White River 64-J.U., the said White River Agricultural Holdings Ext. 1, the farm Dip 108-J.U. and the farm Werksaam 107-J.U. to the southernmost beacon of the last-named farm; thence south-westwards and generally north-westwards along the boundaries of the following portions of the farm Paarlklip 280-J.T. so as to include them in this area: Portion 8 (Diagram S.G. A.2327/66), Portion 6 (Diagram S.G. A.2325/66) and Portion 5 (Diagram S.G. A.6259/59) to the southernmost beacon of the last-named portion; thence north-eastwards and generally eastwards along the north-western and northern boundaries of the farm Paarlklip 280-J.T. to the north-eastern corner thereof; thence generally north-eastwards along the north-western boundary of the farm Werksaam 107-J.U. to the southernmost beacon of the farm Dip 108-J.U.; thence generally northwards along the boundaries of the following farms so as to include them in this area: the said farm Dip 108-J.U. and Katoen 278-J.T. to the westernmost beacon of White River Agricultural Holdings Ext. 1 (General Plan S.G. A.6764/47); thence north-eastwards along the north-western boundary of the said White River Agricultural Holdings Ext. 1 to the northernmost beacon thereof; the place of beginning.

Administrator's Notice 716

15 June, 1977

## REGULATIONS RELATING TO THE PROHIBITION AND CONTROL OF VEHICLES AND THE PROHIBITION OF THE DISTURBANCE OF THE PEACE ON ANY PREMISES OR PLACE UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HOSPITAL SERVICES: AMENDMENT.

In terms of the provisions of section 9 of the Hospitals Ordinance, 1958 (Ordinance 14 of 1958), the

wysig die Administrator hereby die Regulasies betrefende die verbod op en beheer oor voertuie en die verbod op rusverstoring op enige perseel of plek onder die beheer van die Departement van Hospitaaldienste, aangekondig by "Administrateurskennisgewing 878 van 19 Desember 1962, soos in die Bylae hierby uiteengesit.

### BYLAE.

Regulasie 1 word hierby deur die volgende regulasie vervang:

"1. In hierdie regulasies, tensy uit die samehang anders blyk, beteken —

'beampte' ook 'n verkeersbeampte ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 3(1)(a) van die Ordonnansie op Padverkeer, 1966 (Ordonnansie 21 van 1966), aangestel;

'die Ordonnansie' die Ordonnansie op Hospitale, 1958 (Ordonnansie 14 van 1958);

en enige ander woord of uitdrukking het die betekenis daarvan toegeskryf deur die Ordonnansie.".

Administrateurskennisgewing 717 15 Junie 1977

### VERKLARING VAN 'N SUBSIDIEPAD BINNE DIE MUNISIPALE GEBIED VAN NELSPRUIT.

Ingevolg die bepalings van artikel 40(a) van die Padordonnansie, 1957 (Ordonnansie 22 van 1957) verklaar die Administrator hereby dat die pad binne die munisipale gebied van Nelspruit, soos op bygaande sketsplan aangetoon, as 'n subsidiepad sal bestaan.

U.K.B. 326 van 22 Februarie 1977  
DP. 04-044-23/25 Vol. 2 Tyd

Administrator hereby amends the Regulations relating to the prohibition and control of vehicles and the prohibition of the disturbance of the peace on any premises or place under the control of the Department of Hospital Services, promulgated under Administrator's Notice 878 of 19 December, 1962, as set out in the Schedule hereto:

### SCHEDULE.

The following regulation is hereby substituted for regulation 1:

"1. In these regulations, unless the context otherwise indicates —

'officer' includes a traffic officer appointed in terms of the provisions of section 3(1)(a) of the Road Traffic Ordinance, 1966 (Ordinance 21 of 1966);

'this Ordinance' means the Hospitals Ordinance, 1958 (Ordinance 14 of 1958);

and any other word or expression has the meaning assigned to it by the Ordinance."

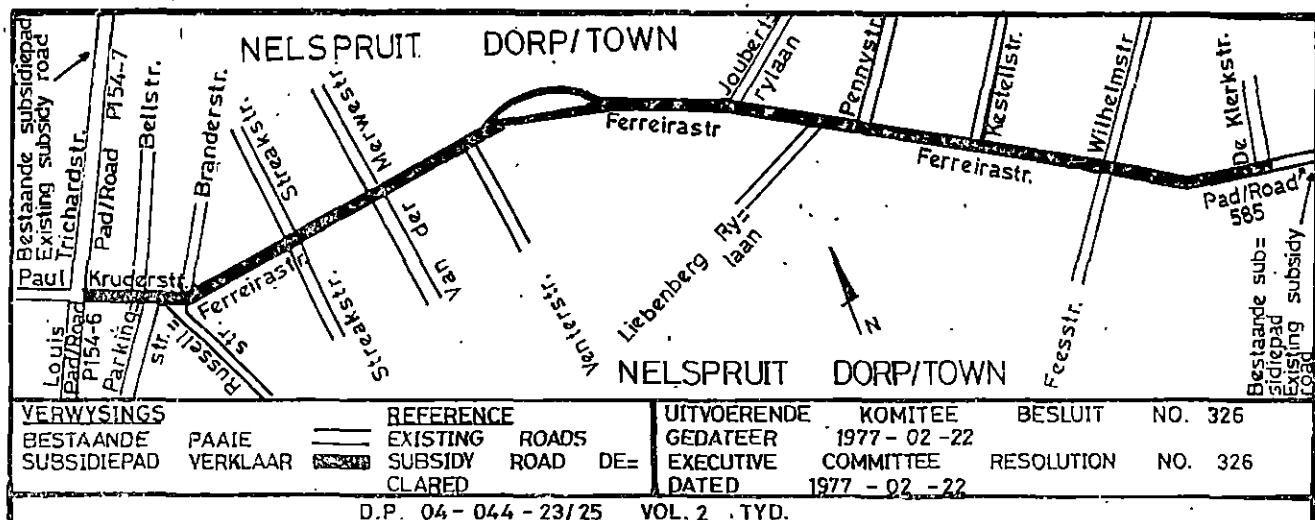
Administrator's Notice 717

15 June, 1977

### DECLARATION OF A SUBSIDY ROAD WITHIN THE MUNICIPAL AREA OF NELSPRUIT.

In terms of the provisions of section 40(a) of the Roads Ordinance, 1957 (Ordinance 22 of 1957) the Administrator hereby declares that the road within the municipal area of Nelspruit, as shown on the subjoined sketch plan, shall exist as a subsidy road.

E.C.R. 326 of 22 February, 1977  
DP. 04-044-23/25 Vol. 2 Tyd



Administrateurskennisgewing 718 15 Junie 1977

### VERKLARING VAN 'N OPENBARE DISTRIKS-PAD, DISTRIK PILGRIM'S REST.

Ingevolg die bepalings van artikels 5(1)(a), 5(1)(c) en artikel 3 van die Padordonnansie, 1957 (Ordonnansie 22 van 1957) verklaar die Administrator hereby dat die pad wat oor die plaas Grootfontein 196-J.T., distrik Pilgrim's Rest loop, as openbare distrikspad 2431, 25 meter breed, sal bestaan.

Administrator's Notice 718

15 June, 1977

### DECLARATION OF A PUBLIC DISTRICT ROAD, DISTRICT OF PILGRIM'S REST.

In terms of the provisions of sections 5(1)(a), 5(1)(c) and section 3 of the Roads Ordinance, 1957 (Ordinance 22 of 1957) the Administrator hereby declares that the road which runs over the farm Grootfontein 196-J.T., district of Pilgrim's Rest shall exist as public district road 2431, 25 metres wide.

Die algemene rigting en ligging van die genoemde pad, en die omvang van die reserwebreedte daarvan word op bygaande sketsplan aangetoon.

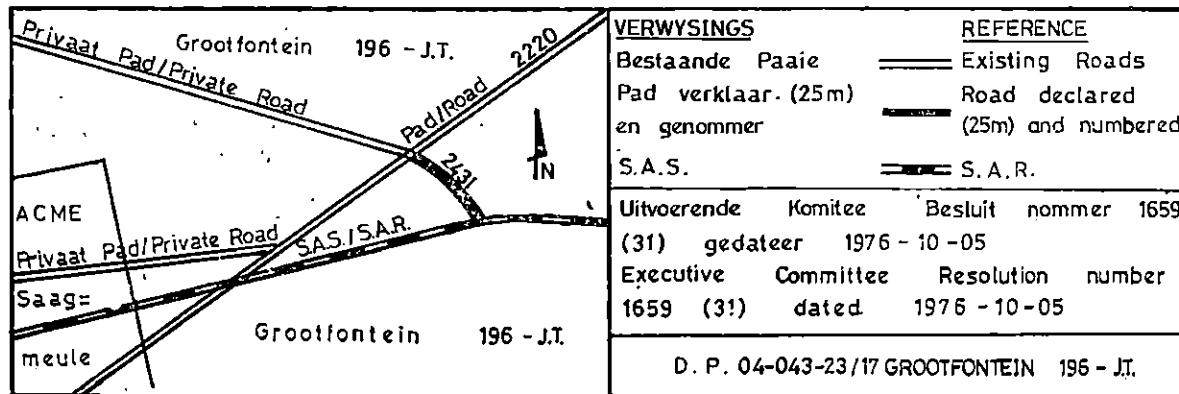
Ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van subartikels (2) en (3) van artikel 5A van genoemde Ordonnansie word hierby verklaar dat die grond wat deur die voorgenooide openbare pad in beslag geneem word, met klipstapels afgebaken is.

U.K.B. 1659(31) van 5 Oktober 1976  
DP. 04-043-23/17

The general direction and situation of the said road and the extent of the road reserve width thereof is shown on the subjoined sketch plan.

In terms of the provisions of subsections (2) and (3) of section 5A, of the said Ordinance it is hereby declared that the land taken up by the aforesaid public road, has been demarcated by means of cairns.

E.C.R. 1659(31) of 5 October 1976  
DP. 04-043-23/17



Administrateurskennisgewing 721 15 Junie 1977

#### KENNISGEWING VAN VERBETERING.

#### MUNISIPALITEIT ALBERTON: SANITÈRE EN VULLISVERWYDERINGSTARIEF.

Administrateurskennisgewing 1070 van 25 Augustus 1976 word hierby verbeter deur item 4 deur die volgende te vervang:

##### "4. Verwydering van Huishoudelike Vullis."

- (1) Vanaf woonpersele, een keer per week, per jaar:
- (a) Waar massahouers gebruik word, per perseel: R12.
- (b) Waar bakke en/of sakke gebruik word, per bak: R12.

(2) Vanaf ander persele, per vullisbak, per jaar:

- (a) Daagliks: R40.
- (b) Twee keer per week: R25."

PB. 2-4-2-81-4

Administrateurskennisgewing 719 15 Junie 1977

#### VERKLARING VAN OPENBARE PAD: DISTRIK DELAREYVILLE.

Die Administrator verklaar hierby ingevolge die bepalings van artikels 5(1)(b), 5(1)(c) en artikel 3 van die Padordonnansie, 1957 (Ordonnansie 22 van 1957) dat 'n openbare distrikspad, 15 meter breed, oor die plase Rapoeli 206-I.O. en Rapoeli 191-I.O., distrik Delareyville, sal bestaan.

Die algemene rigting en ligging van genoemde openbare pad en die omvang van die reserwebreedte daarvan word op bygaande sketsplan aangetoon.

Administrator's Notice 721 15 June, 1977

#### CORRECTION NOTICE.

#### ALBERTON MUNICIPALITY: SANITARY AND REFUSE REMOVALS TARIFF.

Administrator's Notice 1070, dated 25 August 1976, is hereby corrected by the substitution for item 4 of the following:

##### "4. Removal of Domestic Refuse."

(1) From residential premises, once weekly, per annum:

- (a) Where mass containers are used, per premises: R12.
- (b) Where bins and/or bags are used, per bin: R12.

(2) From other premises, per refuse bin, per annum:

- (a) Daily: R40.
- (b) Twice weekly: R25."

PB. 2-4-2-81-4

Administrator's Notice 719 15 June, 1977

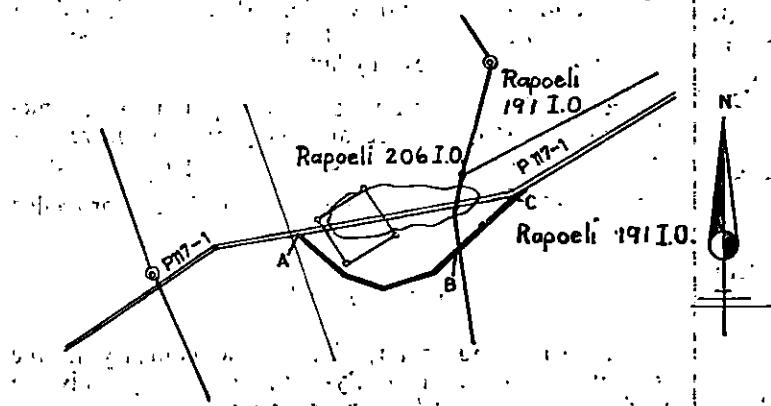
#### DECLARATION OF PUBLIC ROAD: DISTRICT OF DELAREYVILLE.

The Administrator hereby declares in terms of sections 5(1)(b), 5(1)(c) and section 3 of the Roads Ordinance, 1957 (Ordinance 22 of 1957) that a public district road, 15 metres wide, shall exist on the farms Rapoeli 206-I.O. and Rapoeli 191-I.O., district of Delareyville.

The general direction and situation of the said public road and the extent of the road reserve width thereof is shown on the subjoined sketch plan.

Ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van subartikels (2) en (3) van artikel 5A van genoemde Ordonnansie word hierby verklaar dat klipstapels opgerig is om die grond wat deur genoemde openbare pad in beslag geneem is, af te merk.

U.K.B. 714 van 1977-05-03  
D.P. 07-075D-23/21/P117-1



Administrateurskennisgewing 722

15 Junie 1977

**MUNISIPALITEIT BENONI: VERORDENINGE OM DIE SMOUS VAN VOEDSEL EN LEWENDE HAWWE TE BEHEER.**

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, gelees met artikel 63 van die Ordonnansie op Licensies, 1974, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van eersgenoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

*Woordomskrywing:*

1. Vir die toepassing van hierdie verordeninge, tensy uit die sinsverband anders blyk, beteken —

“bevrome suikergoed”; en sluit dit ook in, yslekkers, yssuiglekkers en enige soortgelyke handelsartikel wat gemaak is van water, soetmaakmiddels; stabiliseringsmiddels, geursel en kleurstowwe hetsey met of sonder vrugte of vrugtesap;

“lewende hawe” beeste, perde, muile, donkies, skape, bokke, varke, pluimvle en volstruise;

“perseel” soos omskryf in die Raad se Voedselhanterringverordeninge, maar dit omvat nie ’n voertuig of enige ander middel waaruit of vanwaar ’n smous ingevolge hierdie verordeninge mag smous nie;

“Raad” die Stadsraad van Benoni, daardie Raad se Bestuurskomitee wat handel kragtens die bevoegdhede, wat ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 58 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur (Administrasie en Verkiesings), 1960, aan hom gedelegeer is en enige beampete aan wie die Bestuurskomitee ingevolge die bepalings van subartikel (2) van genoemde artikel, op gesag van die Raad, die bevoegdhede, funksies en pligte wat ten opsigte van hierdie verordeninge by die Raad berus, kan deleger; en dit inderdaad gedelegeer het;

“roomys” soos omskryf in die regulasies uitgevaardig ingevolge die Wet op Voedingsmiddels, Skoonheidsmiddels en Ontsmettingsmiddels, 1972 (Wet 54 van 1972);

“smous” enige persoon wat as prinsipaal, agent of werknemer enige bedryf of beroep beoefen ten opsigte

In terms of the provisions of subsections (2) and (3) of section 5A of the said Ordinance it is hereby declared that cairns have been erected to demarcate the land taken up by the aforesaid public road.

E.C.R. 714 of 1977-05-03  
D.P. 07-075D-23/21/P117-1

**OP 07-075D-23-21 P117-1.**

UKB 714 GEDATEER 1977.05.03  
ECR DATED  
BESTAANDE PAAE = EXISTING ROADS  
PAD VERKLAAR TOT = ROAD DECLARED AS  
OPENBARE DISTRIKS = PUBLIC DISTRICT ROAD  
PAD 15 m BREED. 15 m WIDE: A-B-C  
A-B-C

Administrator's Notice 722

15 June, 1977

**BENONI MUNICIPALITY: BY-LAWS TO CONTROL HAWKING OF FOOD AND LIVESTOCK.**

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, read with section 63 of the Licences Ordinance, 1974, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the first-mentioned Ordinance.

*Definitions:*

1. For the purpose of these by-laws, unless the context otherwise indicates —

“Adequate”, “effective”, “food”, “article of food” and “medical officer of health” shall bear the respective meanings assigned to them in the Food-handling By-laws adopted by the Council under Administrator's Notice 2235, dated 13 December 1972;

“Council” means the Town Council of Benoni, that Council's Management Committee acting under the powers delegated to it in terms of section 58 of the Local Government (Administration and Elections) Ordinance, 1960, and any officer to whom that Committee has been empowered by the Council in terms of subsection (2) of the said section to delegate and has in fact delegated, the powers, functions and duties vesting in the Council in relation to these by-laws;

“frozen confectionary” means and includes water ices, water suckers and any similar commodity made of water, sweetening ingredients, stabilizers, flavouring substances and colouring matter, with or without the addition of fruit or fruit juices;

“hawker” means any person who as principal, agent or employee, carries on any trade or occupation for which a licence is required in terms of Item 41 of Schedule I of the Licences Ordinance, 1974 (Ordinance 19 of 1974), and “hawk” and “hawking” shall have corresponding meanings, and includes any person who would have required such a licence but is exempted therefrom in terms of the provisions of the said Item 41;

waarvan 'n lisensie vereis word ingevolge Item 41 van Skedule 1 van die Ordonnansie op Licensies, 1974 (Ordonnansie 19 van 1974), en "gesmous" en "smous" het dieselfde betekenis, en sluit enige persoon in wat ingevolge die bepalings van genoemde Item 41 vrygestel is van die verkryging van 'n lisensie maar andersins wel 'n lisensie sou moes verkry het;

"Toereikend", "doeltreffend", "voedsel", "voedselmiddel", "mediese gesondheidsbeampte" soos omskryf in die Voedselhanteringsverordeninge deur die Raad aangeneem by Administrateurskennisgewing 2235 van 13 Desember 1972;

"Vereis" vereis na die mening van die mediese gesondheidsbeampte met inagneming van die redelike openbare gesondheidsvereistes in die besondere geval;

"voertuig" enige voertuig wat selfaangedrewe is deur middel van meganiese aandrywing.

#### *Bestek van Verordeninge.*

2. Ondanks andersluidende bepalings van die Raad se Voedselhanteringsverordeninge, mag voedsel slegs soos hierna bepaal, gesmous of opgeberg word.

3.(1) Die bepalings van Hoofstuk 6 van die Raad se Verordeninge Betreffende Licensies en Beheer oor Besighede, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 67 van 27 Januarie 1954, soos gewysig, bly van krag vir sover sodanige verordeninge nie strydig met hierdie verordeninge is nie.

(2) Die bepalings van hierdie verordeninge word vertolk as synde aanvullend tot die Raad se Voedselhanteringsverordeninge en Publieke Gesondheidsverordeninge en nie as sou dit afbréuk daaraan doen nie.

#### *Smouse.*

4. Niemand mag met voedsel smous nie, behalwe met die volgende:

- (a) Roomys en bevore suikergoed.
- (b) Ongekookte vrugte en groente.
- (c) Mineraalwater.

5.(1) Niemand mag met voedsel smous nie behalwe met 'n goedgekeurde voertuig: Met dien verstande dat roomys en bevore suikergoed met 'n goedgekeurde driewiel, stootwaentjie of enige ander vervoermiddel gesmous kan word.

(2) Alle uitrusting, toebehore, gerei of toestelle, wat in verband met die smous van voedsel gebruik word, moet van 'n goedgekeurde tipe en konstruksie wees.

(3) Die naam en adres van die smous namens wie gesmous word, en die adres van sy opbergperseel, as daar een is, moet op 'n opsigtelike plek aan die buitenkant van die voertuig, driewiel, stootwaentjie of ander vervoermiddel waarna daar in subartikel (1) verwys word, met duursame stof in duidelik leesbare letters wat minstens 50 mm hoog is, aangebring word, tensy andersins goedgekeur: Met dien verstande dat in die geval van 'n voertuig die betrokke naam en adres buiten albei kante van só 'n voertuig aangebring moet word.

6.(1) As dit vereis word dat enige voedsel vermeld in artikel 4 van hierdie verordeninge, en enige gerei, uitrusting of ander materiaal wat in verband met die smous van sodanige voedsel gebruik word, opgeberg of

"ice-cream" shall bear the meaning assigned to it in the regulations made in terms of the Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act, 1972 (Act 54 of 1972);

"livestock" means cattle, horses, mules, donkeys, sheep, goats, pigs, poultry and ostriches;

"premises" means premises as defined in the Council's Food-handling By-laws, but shall not include a vehicle or any other means from which a hawker may hawk in terms of these by-laws;

"required" means required in the opinion of the medical officer of Health, regard being had to the reasonable public health requirements of the particular case;

"vehicle" means any vehicle which is self-propelled by mechanical power.

#### *Scope of by-laws.*

2. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Council's Food-handling By-laws, food may only be hawked or stored as hereinafter provided.

3.(1) The provisions of Chapter 6 of the Council's By-laws relating to Licences and Business Control published under Administrator's Notice 67, dated 27 January 1954, as amended; shall, inssofar as they are not inconsistent with these by-laws, remain of full force and effect.

(2) The provisions of these by-laws shall be interpreted as being supplementary to and not derogating from the Council's Food-Handling By-laws and/or Public Health By-laws.

#### *Hawkers.*

4. No person shall hawk food other than the following:

- (a) Ice-cream and frozen confectionery
- (b) Uncooked fruit and vegetables.
- (c) Mineral waters.

5.(1) No person shall hawk food otherwise than from an approved vehicle: Provided that ice-cream and frozen confectionery may be hawked from an approved tricycle, hand-cart or other means of conveyance.

(2) All equipment, fittings, utensils or appliances used in connection with the hawking of food shall be of an approved type and construction.

(3) The name and address of the hawker on whose behalf hawking is carried on, and the address of his storage premises, if any, shall be inscribed on the vehicle, tricycle, hand-cart, or other conveyance referred to in subsection (1) in a conspicuous place on its exterior with durable material in clearly legible letters not less than 50 mm in height, unless otherwise approved: Provided that in the case of a vehicle such name and address shall appear on both sides of the exterior of such vehicle.

6.(1) Where any food listed in section 4 of these by-laws and any utensil, equipment or other material used in connection with the hawking of such food is required

skoongemaak moet word op 'n perseel, moet sodanige perseel aan die vereistes van die Raad se Voedselhanteringsverordeninge voldoen.

(2) As 'n smous 'n voertuig gebruik om te smous, kan die mediese gesondheidsbeampte vereis dat die perseel waarna daar in subartikel (1) verwys word, 'n oordakte gedeelte of vak moet hê waar sodanige voertuig geparkeer en skoongemaak kan word.

(3) As enige perseel ingevolge subartikel (1) verskaf word, moet enige voertuig, stootwaentjie, driewiel, houer, bevatter, uitrusting, toebehoersel, stuk gerei en toestel gebruik deur 'n smous in verband met die smous van voedsel, op sodanige perseel geparkeer, opgeberg en skoongemaak word.

7. Tensy andersins goedgekeur, mag niemand 'n voertuig vir die smous van voedsel gebruik nie tensy sodanige voertuig voorsien is van:

- (a) Afsonderlike geriewe vir die was van gerei en vir die was van die hande van diogene wat die voedsel hanteer; en
- (b) 'n beskutting vir die beskerming van sodanige voedsel teen direkte sonstrale.

8. Geen smous van voedsel of groente mag sy voertuig by enige plek vir doeleinnes van handeldryf parkeer nie tensy voldoende toiletgeriewe, hetsey publiek of privaat, beskikbaar is binne 100 m vanaf sodanige plek ten opsigte waarvan die smous geredelike toegang het.

9.(1) Mineraalwater moet in verseëerde houers of bottels met doppies toegemaak word en wat op 'n behoorlik-gelisensieerde perseel gevul is, verkoop word.

(2) Geen roomys of bevrome suikergoed mag gesmous word nie, tensy sodanige roomys of suikergoed op 'n vaste gelisensieerde perseel in skoon papier of foelie verpak en toegedraai is.

10. As dit vereis word moet 'n smous 'n goedgekeurde metaal- of plastiekafvalblik met 'n inhoudsmaat van minstens 56 liter met 'n digpassende deksel van soortgelyke materiaal, by die plek waar hy sy besigheid dryf, verskaf.

11. Elke smous van voedsel moet die gebied vanwaar hy handeldryf binne 'n radius van 2 m skoon en rommelvry hou en hy moet toesien dat sodanige gebied skoon is wanneer hy dit verlaat.

12.(1) Ondanks die bepalings van artikel 6(1), moet elke smous van vrugte en groente te alle tye 'n goedgekeurde pakkamer met 'n vloeroppervlakte van minstens 6,5 m<sup>2</sup>, 'n hoogte van minstens 2,7 en 'n horizontale afmeting van minstens 2 m hê waaroor hy alleen die absolute beheer het. Sodanige pakkamer konstitueer 'n perseel en moet voldoen aan die bepalings van artikel 2 van die Raad se Voedselhanteringsverordeninge.

(2) Die bepalings van artikel 5(3) is *mutatis mutandis* op sodanige pakkamer van toepassing.

13. Geen smous mag enige voedselmiddel op die grond hou, plaas of uitstal nie.

14. Niemand mag lewende hawe of enige ander lewend wese smous nie.

#### ALGEMEEN.

15. Elke smous aan wie 'n lisensie ingevolge die Ordonnansie op Lisensies, 1974, uitgereik word, moet in

to be stored or cleaned on premises, such premises shall comply with the requirements of the Council's Food-handling By-laws.

(2) Where a hawker uses a vehicle in order to hawk, the medical officer of health may require that the premises referred to in subsection (1) shall also contain a roofed area or bay for the parking and cleaning of such vehicle.

(3) If premises are provided in terms of subsection (1) any vehicle, hand-cart, tricycle, container, receptacle, equipment, fitting, utensil and appliance used by a hawker in connection with the hawking of food shall be parked, stored and cleaned at such premises.

7. Unless otherwise approved, no person may use a vehicle for the hawking of food unless such vehicle is provided with —

- (a) Separate facilities for the washing of utensils and for the washing of the hands of persons engaged in the handling of such food; and
- (b) a canopy to protect the food from the direct rays of the sun.

8. No hawker of food and vegetables shall park his vehicle for the purpose of trade at any place unless adequate toilet facilities, whether public or private, are available within 100 m of such place, to which the hawker has ready access.

9.(1) Mineral waters shall be sold in sealed containers or capped bottles filled at duly licensed premises.

(2) No ice-cream or frozen confectionery shall be hawked, unless such ice-cream or confectionery has been pre-packed and wrapped in clean paper or foil on fixed, licensed premises.

10. Where required, a hawker shall provide an approved metal or plastic refuse receptacle, of not less than 56 litres capacity, with a closely fitting lid of similar material at any place where he conducts his business.

11. Every hawker of food shall keep the area within a radius of 2 m from which he is operating, clean and free from litter and shall ensure that such area is clean when he leaves.

12.(1) Notwithstanding the provisions of section 6(1), every hawker of fruit and vegetables shall at all times have under his sole and absolute control an approved storeroom with a floor area of at least 6,5 m<sup>2</sup>, a height of not less than 2,7 m and a horizontal dimension of not less than 2 m. Such storeroom shall constitute premises and shall comply with the provision's of section 2 of the Council's Food-handling By-laws.

(2) The provisions of section 5(3) shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to such storeroom.

13. No hawker shall keep, deposit or display any article of food on the ground.

14. No person shall hawk livestock, or any other living creature.

#### GENERAL.

15. Every hawker who has been issued with a licence in terms of the Licences Ordinance, 1974, shall produce

opdrag van die mediese gesondheidsbeampte sodanige lisensie toon en vertoon.

16. Enige behoorlik-gemagtigde beampte van die Raad kan vir enige doel wat verband hou met die nakoming van die bepalings van hierdie verordeninge, te alle rede-like tye en sonder kennisgewing vooraf, enige perseel, voertuig of struktuur waarin of waarop voedsel hanteer word of ten opsigte waarvan sodanige beampte redelike gronde het om te vermoed dat voedsel daarin of daarop hanteer word, binnegaan en sodanige ondersoek navraag, inspeksie en toets in verband daarmee doen en sodanige monsters neem as wat hy nodig ag.

17. Iemand wat versuim of weier om toegang te verleen aan enige beampte van die Raad wat behoorlik by hierdie verordeninge of deur die Raad gemagtig is om persele te betree en te ondersoek, as hy versoek om tot sodanige perseel toegelaat te word, of wat sodanige beampte in die uitvoering van sy pligte kragtens hierdie verordeninge dwarsboom of wat versuim of weier om inligting te verstrek wat hy wettiglik aan sodanige beampte moet verstrek, of wat doeltbewus aan sodanige beampte valse of misleidende inligting verstrek, of wat iemand wederregtelik verhinder om sodanige perseel te betree, begaan 'n misdryf.

18. Iemand wat enige bepaling van hierdie verordeninge oortree of in gebreke bly om daaraan te voldoen, of veroorsaak of toelaat of duid dat iemand anders dit doen, begaan 'n misdryf en is by skuldigbevinding strafbaar met 'n boete van hoogstens R300 of, by wanbetaling, met gevangenisstraf vir 'n tydperk van hoogstens 12 maande, of met sodanige boete sowel as sodanige gevangenisstraf, en in die geval van 'n voortgesette misdryf word hy aan 'n afsonderlike misdryf vir elke 24 uur of gedeelte van sodanige tydperk waartydens die misdryf voortgesit word, skuldig geag en is strafbaar vir sodanige misdryf met 'n boete van hoogstens R50.

PB. 2-4-2-47-6

Administrateurskennisgewing 720 15 Junie 1977

#### VERMEERDERING EN VERMINDERING VAN DIE PADRESERWEBREEDTE VAN OPENBARE PAD, N103 (JOHANNESBURG SUIDELIKE RINGPAD) DISTRIKTE JOHANNESBURG EN GERMISTON.

Ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 3 van die Padordonnansie 1957 (Ordonnansie 22 van 1957) vermeerder en verminder die Administrateur die breedte van die padreserwe van Openbare Pad N103 met wisselende breedtes oor die eiendomme soos aangedui op bygaande sketsplanne.

Die omvang van die vermeerdering en vermindering van die breedte van die padreserwe van die genoemde openbare pad word aangedui op bygaande sketsplanne met toepaslike koördinate van die grensbakens.

Ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van subartikels (2) en (3) van artikel 5A van genoemde Ordonnansie word hierby verklaar dat grensbakens opgerig is om die grond wat deur die vermeerdering en vermindering van die breedte van die padreserwe van die genoemde openbare pad in beslag geneem word, af te merk.

and display such licence to the medical officer of health on demand.

16. Any duly authorized officer of the Council may for any purpose connected with the carrying out of the provisions of these by-laws, at all reasonable times and without prior notice enter any premises, vehicle or structure in or upon which food is handled or in or upon which such officer has reasonable grounds for suspecting that food is handled and make such examination, enquiry, inspection and test in connection therewith and take such samples as he deems necessary.

17. Any person who fails to give or refuse access to any official of the Council duly authorized by these by-laws or by the Council to enter upon and inspect premises, if he requests entrance to such premises, or obstructs or hinders such official in the execution of his duties in terms of these by-laws, or who fails or refuses to give information that he may lawfully be required to give to such official, or who gives to such official false or misleading information knowing it to be false or misleading, or who unlawfully prevents any other person from entering upon such premises, shall be guilty of an offence.

18. Any person who contravenes or fails to comply with or who causes, permits or suffers any other person to contravene or to fail to comply with any provision of these by-laws, shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a penalty not exceeding R300 or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a period not exceeding 12 months, or to both such fine and such imprisonment, and in the event of a continuing offence, shall be deemed to be guilty of a separate offence for every 24 hours or part of such period during which the offence continues and shall be liable on conviction in respect of such offence to a fine not exceeding R50.

PB. 2-4-2-47-6

Administrator's Notice 720

15 June, 1977

#### INCREASE AND REDUCTION IN WIDTH OF ROAD RESERVE OF PUBLIC ROAD N103 (JOHANNESBURG SOUTHERN RING ROAD): DISTRICTS OF JOHANNESBURG AND GERMISTON.

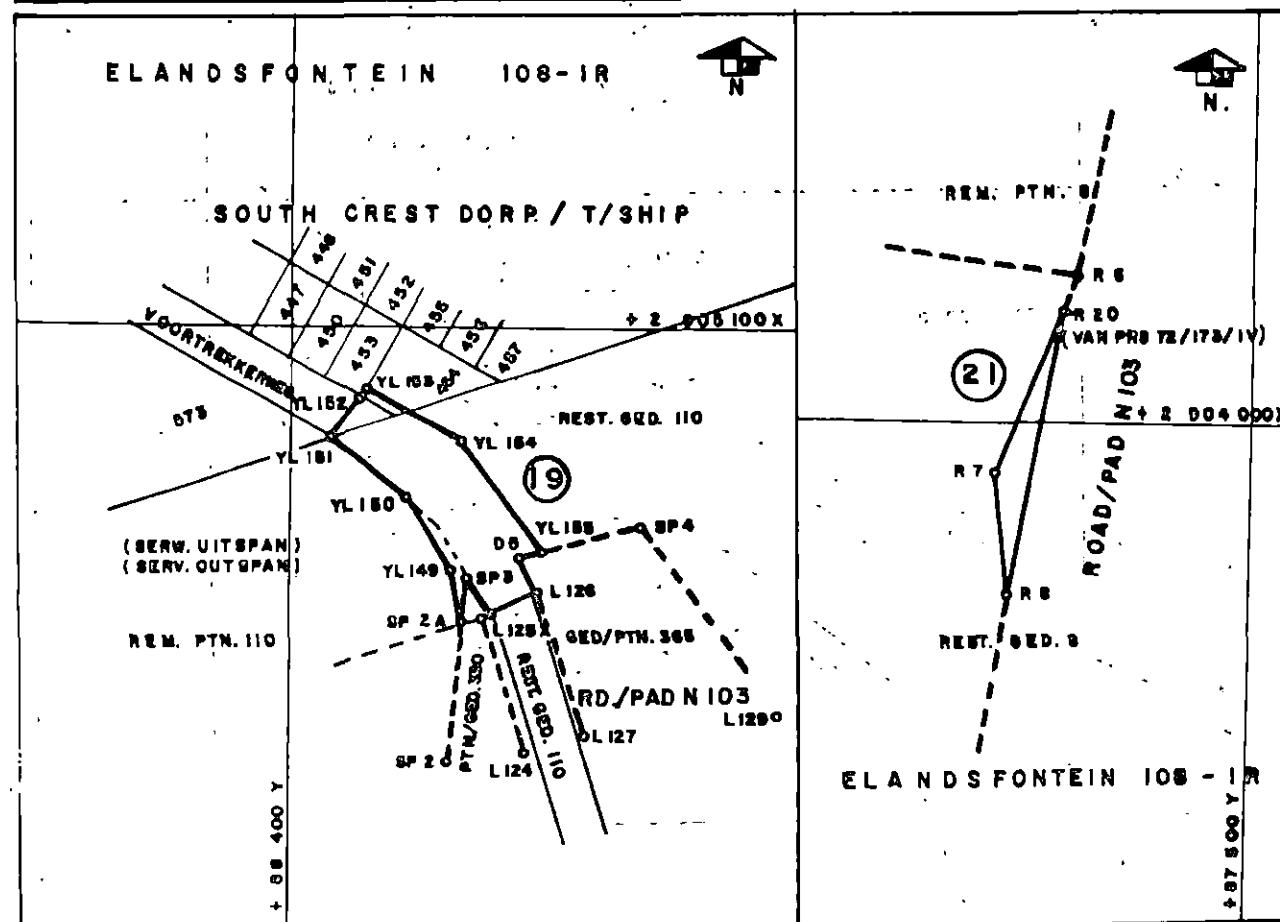
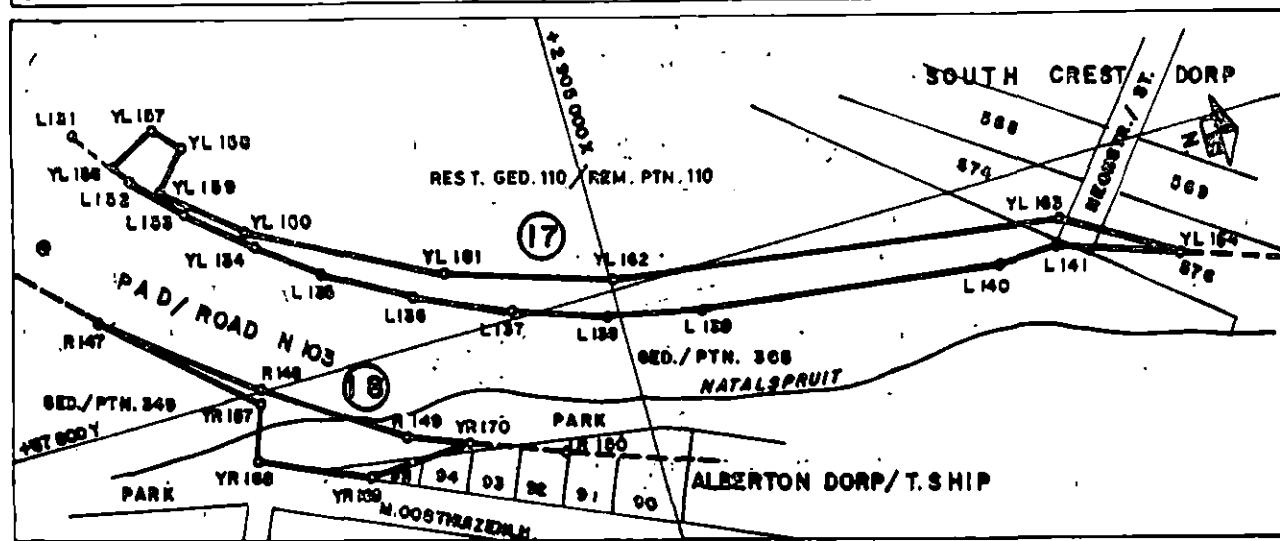
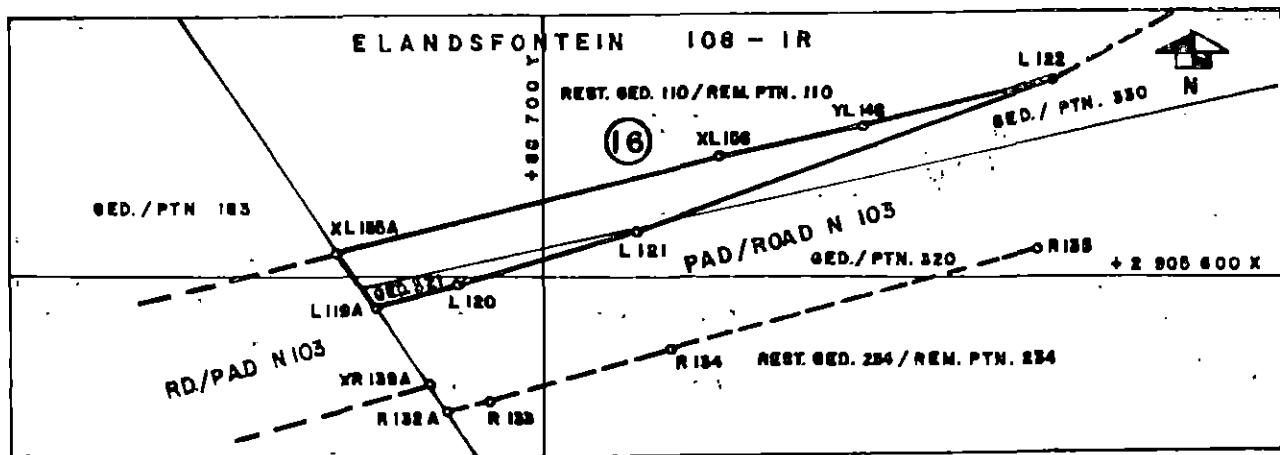
In terms of the provisions of section 3 of the Roads Ordinance, 1957 (Ordinance 22 of 1957), the Administrator hereby increases and reduces the width of the road reserve of Public Road N103 with various widths over the properties as indicated on the appended sketch plans.

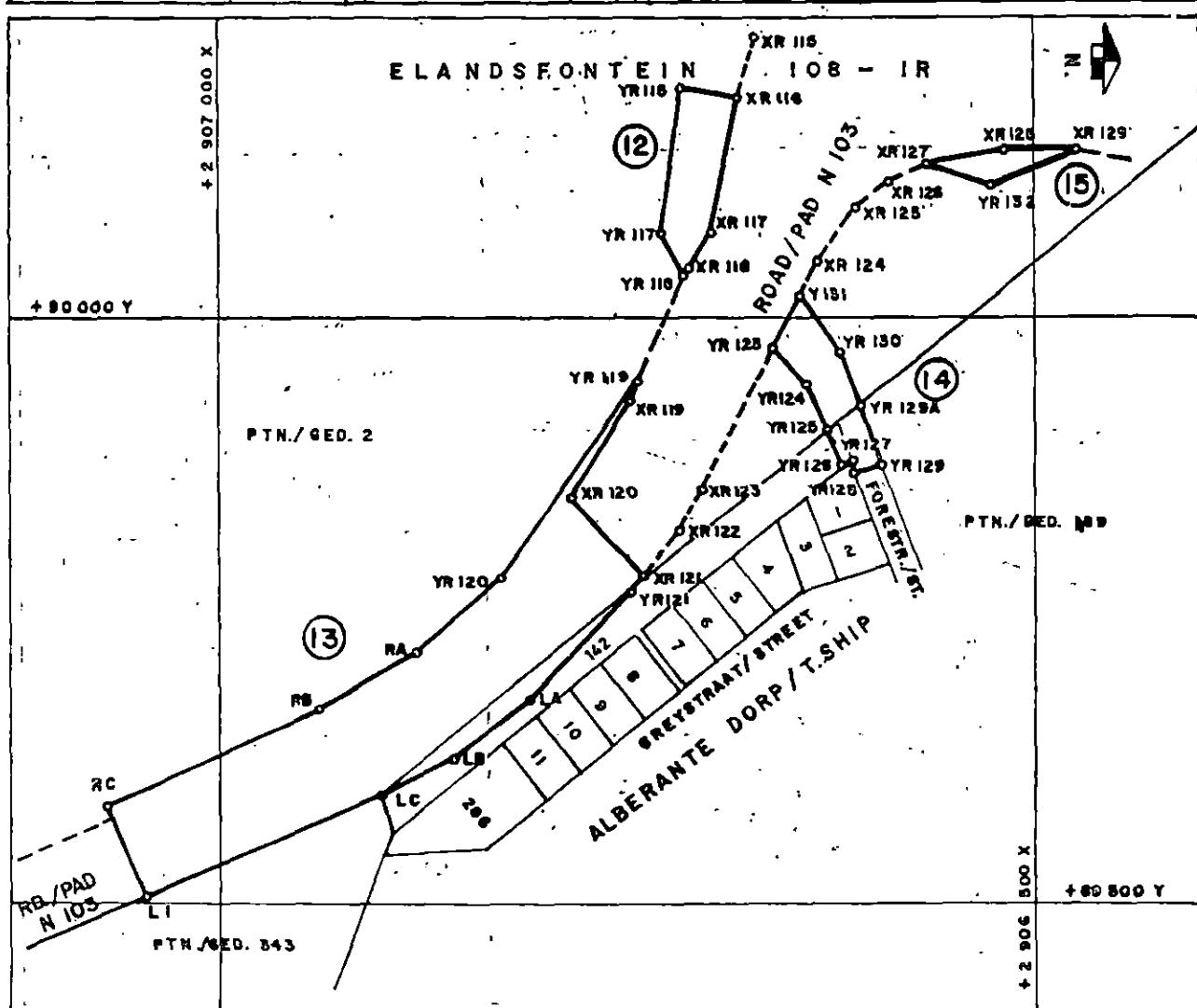
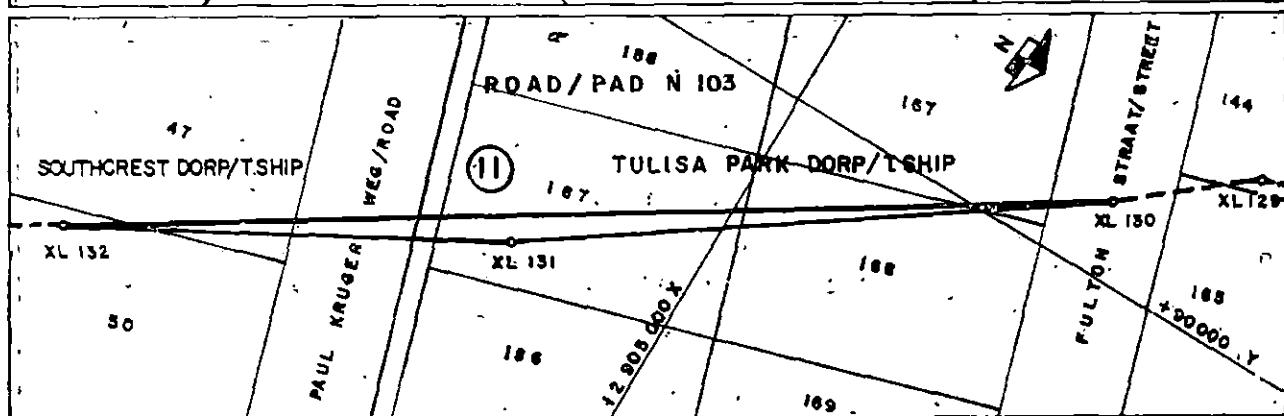
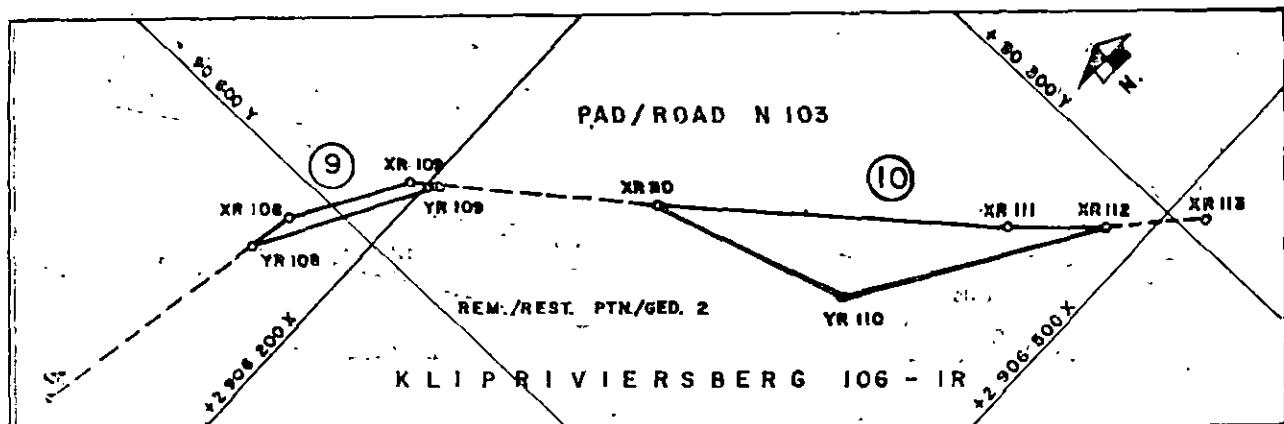
The extent of the increase/reduction of the width of the road reserve of the said public road is indicated on the appended sketch plans with appropriate co-ordinates of the boundary beacons.

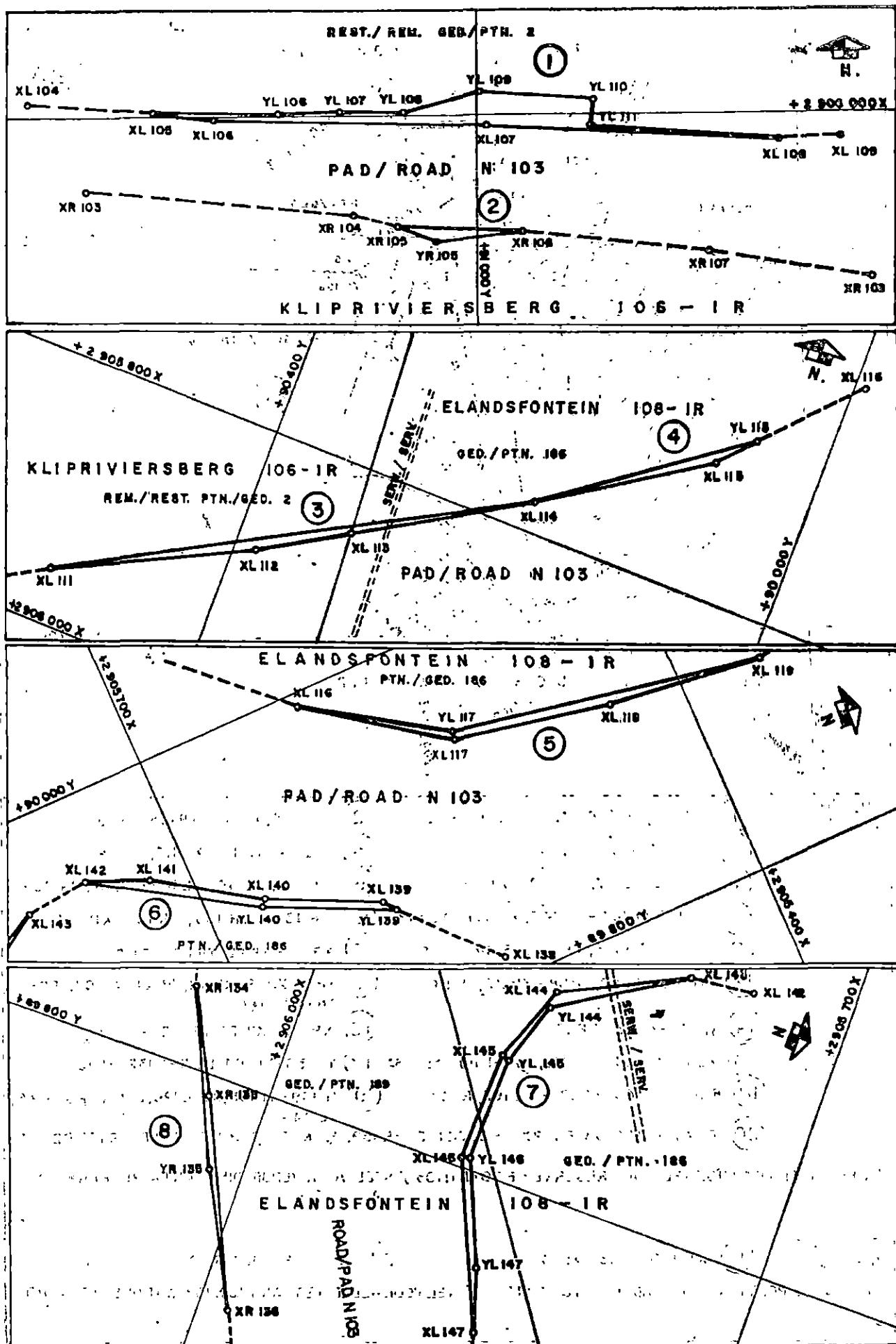
In terms of the provisions of subsections (2) and (3) of section 5A of the said Ordinance it is hereby declared that boundary beacons have been erected to demarcate the land taken up by the increase/reduction in the width of the road reserve of the said public road.

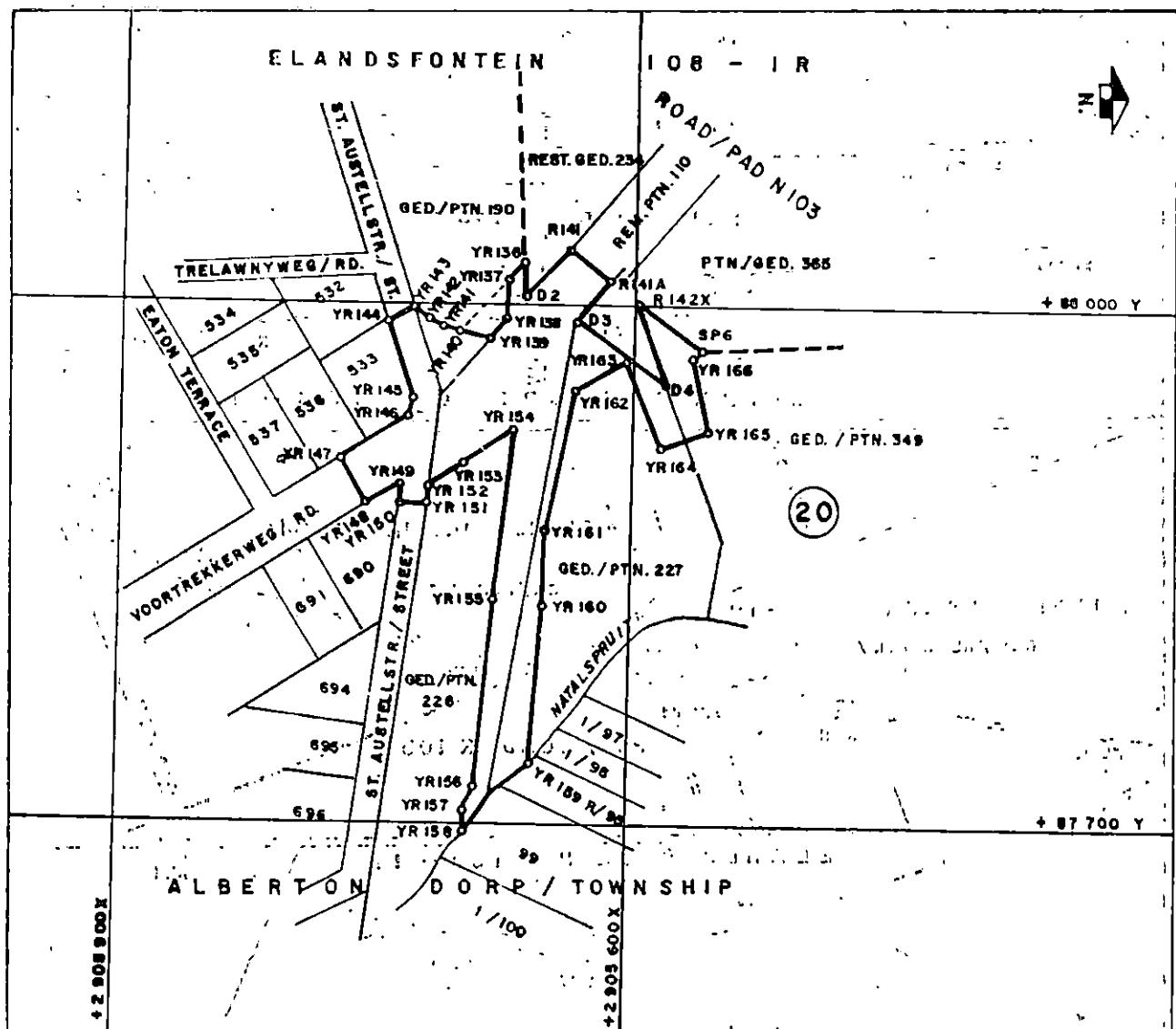
U.K.B. 883 of 1975-05-12  
D.P.H. 022J-14/9/3 Vol. 7

E.C.R. 883 of 1975-05-12  
D.P.H. 022J-14/9/3 Vol. 7









- THE FIGURES  
DIE FIGURE :**
- ① XL105, YL106 - YL111, XL108 - XL105      ② XR105, XR106, YR105, XR105
  - ③ XL111, XL114 - XL111      ④ XL114, YL115, XL115, XL114
  - ⑤ XL116, YL117, XL119 - XL116      ⑥ YL139, YL140, XL142 - XL139, YL139
  - ⑦ XL143, YL144 - YL147, XL147 - XL143      ⑧ XR134 - XR136, YR135, XR134
  - ⑨ XR108, XR109, YR109, YR108, XR108      ⑩ XR110 - XR112, YR110, XR110
  - ⑪ XR116 - XR118, YR118 - YR116, XR116      ⑫ YR119, XR119 - XR121, YR121, LA-LC, L1RC-RA, YR120, YR119
  - ⑬ YR131 - YR133, YR131      ⑭ XR127 - XR129, YR132, XR127
  - ⑮ XL155A, XL156, YL148, L122 - L119A, XL155A      ⑯ YL156 - YL164, L141 - L132, YL156
  - ⑰ R147 - R149, YR170 - YR167, R147      ⑱ YL149 - YL155, D5, L126, L125X, SP3, SP2A, YL149
  - ⑲ R141, R141A, D3, R142X, SP6, YR166 - YR159, M, NATALSPRUIT, YR158 - YR136, D2, R141      ⑳ R20, R8, R7, R20

**REPRESENT THE WIDENED ROAD RESERVE OF ROAD N103 / STEL VOOR VERBREDING VAN PADRESERWE VAN PAD N103**

- THE FIGURES  
DIE FIGURE :**
- ⑪ XL130 - XL132, XL130      ⑫ R20, R8, R7, R20
  - REPRESENT PORTIONS OF ROAD N103 TO BE CLOSED / STEL VOOR GEDEELTES VAN PAD N103 WAT GESLUIT WORD.

KOÖRDINATE		STELSEL Lo 29° SYSTEM				CO-ORDINATES		
		KONSTANTE . CONSTANT - Y 0,00 X + 2 800 000,00 Int. M						
		X	Y	X	Y	X	Y	X
D 2	+88 004,91	+ 5 664,40	XL142	+89 950,56	+ 5 758,49	YR105	+91 037,97	+ 6 119,69
D 3	+87 990,61	+ 5 633,98	XL143	+89 946,95	+ 5 795,42	YR108	+90 644,34	+ 6 153,14
D 4	+87 953,82	+ 5 581,67	XL144	+89 913,65	+ 5 863,58	YR109	+90 552,74	+ 6 204,78
D 5	+88 247,68	+ 5 253,68	XL145	+89 868,17	+ 5 881,31	YR110	+90 448,51	+ 6 403,92
LA	+89 674,89	+ 6 734,55	XL146	+89 805,65	+ 5 883,82	YR116	+90 195,32	+ 6 602,66
LB	+89 624,98	+ 6 801,86	XL147	+89 713,87	+ 5 844,01	YR117	+90 073,17	+ 6 618,99
LC	+89 594,65	+ 6 862,42	XL155A	+88 810,65	+ 5 587,93	YR118	+90 033,64	+ 6 599,89
L 1	+89 506,95	+ 7 064,39	XL156	+88 607,78	+ 5 537,61	YR119	+89 944,16	+ 6 640,13
L 119A	+88 791,19	+ 5 615,81	XR105	+91 077,10	+ 6 105,90	YR120	+89 775,65	+ 6 759,78
L 120	+88 745,90	+ 5 604,20	XR106	+90 957,18	+ 6 111,32	YR121	+89 764,76	+ 6 645,37
L 121	+88 651,78	+ 5 576,77	XR108	+90 619,60	+ 6 157,62	YR123	+89 974,30	+ 6 524,08
L 122	+88 427,78	+ 5 495,48	XR109	+90 561,92	+ 6 192,75	YR124	+89 944,05	+ 6 496,28
L 125X	+88 267,86	+ 5 291,08	XR110	+90 481,68	+ 6 297,85	YR125	+89 905,76	+ 6 479,27
L 126	+88 235,21	+ 5 277,40	XR111	+90 363,45	+ 6 443,45	YR126	+89 873,76	+ 6 464,53
L 132	+87 956,87	+ 5 291,87	XR112	+90 326,06	+ 6 482,15	YR127	+89 877,13	+ 6 460,35
L 133	+87 924,26	+ 5 260,78	XR116	+90 187,07	+ 6 555,00	YR128	+89 867,43	+ 6 456,85
L 134	+87 892,25	+ 5 223,60	XR117	+90 074,00	+ 6 577,81	YR129	+89 875,08	+ 6 432,83
L 135	+87 863,30	+ 5 183,97	XR118	+90 039,12	+ 6 597,41	YR129A	+89 925,91	+ 6 451,18
L 136	+87 830,68	+ 5 127,89	XR119	+89 929,55	+ 6 646,91	YR130	+89 971,71	+ 6 467,90
L 137	+87 804,47	+ 5 068,46	XR120	+89 848,23	+ 6 698,39	YR131	+90 019,69	+ 6 500,84
L 138	+87 784,97	+ 5 007,19	XR121	+89 776,48	+ 6 636,59	YR132	+90 113,14	+ 6 336,99
L 139	+87 772,16	+ 4 943,79	XR127	+90 130,66	+ 6 393,63	YR135	+89 751,05	+ 6 018,14
L 140	+87 746,56	+ 4 747,50	XR128	+90 142,62	+ 6 324,64	YR136	+88 025,51	+ 5 665,31
L 141	+87 748,79	+ 4 706,57	XR129	+90 143,23	+ 6 263,41	YR137	+88 015,73	+ 5 673,84
RA	+89 714,27	+ 6 832,36	XR134	+89 845,67	+ 6 061,21	YR138	+87 990,33	+ 5 676,66
RB	+89 665,78	+ 6 914,11	XR135	+89 789,63	+ 6 033,91	YR139	+87 980,35	+ 5 685,20
RC	+89 584,47	+ 7 097,81	XR136	+89 679,88	+ 5 983,33	YR140	+87 984,22	+ 5 701,34
R 7	+87 568,19	+ 4 013,25	YL106	+91 190,00	+ 6 000,72	YR141	+87 986,73	+ 5 711,80
R 8	+87 564,47	+ 4 046,59	YL107	+91 129,66	+ 5 997,95	YR142	+87 991,65	+ 5 721,07
R 20	+87 551,26	+ 3 969,98	YL108	+91 070,52	+ 5 998,10	YR143	+87 998,70	+ 5 729,16
R 141	+88 034,35	+ 5 638,49	YL109	+90 997,94	+ 5 978,14	YR144	+87 990,73	+ 5 744,86
R 141A	+88 013,32	+ 5 614,59	YL110	+90 888,21	+ 5 985,85	YR145	+87 944,18	+ 5 728,99
R 142X	+88 001,13	+ 5 599,41	YL111	+90 889,96	+ 6 010,79	YR146	+87 935,24	+ 5 732,07
R 147	+87 672,44	+ 5 336,68	YL115	+90 055,03	+ 5 673,80	YR147	+87 909,43	+ 5 771,99
R 148	+87 800,51	+ 5 244,32	YL117	+89 943,10	+ 5 530,47	YR148	+87 882,98	+ 5 754,90
R 149	+87 745,34	+ 5 157,15	YL139	+89 864,18	+ 5 601,61	YR149	+87 895,48	+ 5 735,56
R 150	+87 705,93	+ 5 057,97	YL140	+89 896,90	+ 5 670,88	YR150	+87 885,43	+ 5 736,78
SP 2A	+88 285,69	+ 5 296,78	YL144	+89 903,59	+ 5 867,49	YR151	+87 883,41	+ 5 721,16
SP 3	+88 282,76	+ 5 266,39	YL145	+89 867,12	+ 5 878,78	YR152	+87 894,26	+ 5 719,85
SP 6	+87 973,03	+ 5 561,62	YL146	+89 807,14	+ 5 880,10	YR153	+87 908,81	+ 5 699,31
XL 105	+91 310,05	+ 5 997,29	YL147	+89 750,28	+ 5 855,29	YR154	+87 927,09	+ 5 670,01
XL 106	+91 250,48	+ 6 005,49	YL148	+88 529,01	+ 5 522,18	YR155	+87 829,46	+ 5 680,69
XL 107	+90 990,07	+ 6 008,76	YL149	+88 293,75	+ 5 261,75	YR156	+87 720,71	+ 5 688,16
XL 108	+90 710,51	+ 6 024,91	YL150	+88 323,75	+ 5 214,59	YR157	+87 707,77	+ 5 696,13
XL 111	+90 525,55	+ 5 957,52	YL151	+88 373,06	+ 5 173,86	YR158	+87 692,31	+ 5 697,26
XL 112	+90 384,00	+ 5 887,93	YL152	+88 354,37	+ 5 148,48	YR159	+87 732,75	+ 5 658,70
XL 113	+90 320,00	+ 5 850,35	YL153	+88 350,79	+ 5 141,75	YR160	+87 827,34	+ 5 651,77
XL 114	+90 197,55	+ 5 777,39	YL154	+88 287,69	+ 5 176,06	YR161	+87 869,37	+ 5 650,68
XL 115	+90 078,52	+ 5 699,56	YL155	+88 233,11	+ 5 249,36	YR162	+87 949,49	+ 5 633,84
XL 116	+89 992,68	+ 5 605,42	YL156	+87 967,34	+ 5 299,23	YR163	+87 967,23	+ 5 605,35
XL 117	+89 939,39	+ 5 531,95	YL157	+87 984,06	+ 5 268,32	YR164	+87 916,80	+ 5 583,81
XL 118	+89 920,63	+ 5 443,15	YL158	+87 968,09	+ 5 252,01	YR165	+87 927,34	+ 5 555,73
XL 119	+89 910,42	+ 5 353,20	YL159	+87 943,32	+ 5 275,30	YR166	+87 968,88	+ 5 565,95
XL 130	+90 009,86	+ 4 957,00	YL160	+87 903,50	+ 5 226,61	YR167	+87 792,49	+ 5 244,60
XL 131	+89 964,66	+ 5 023,04	YL161	+87 841,21	+ 5 107,42	YR168	+87 755,69	+ 5 257,68
XL 132	+89 935,80	+ 5 075,84	YL162	+87 808,10	+ 4 998,07	YR169	+87 724,61	+ 5 188,02
XL 139	+89 870,91	+ 5 607,51	YL163	+87 764,22	+ 4 700,81	YR170	+87 729,83	+ 5 118,12
XL 140	+89 898,77	+ 5 668,27	YL164	+87 721,19	+ 4 628,18			
XL 141	+89 936,71	+ 5 724,44						
LEER Nr. / FILE No.		U.K. BESL. Nr. / EX. CO. RES. No.				PLAN Nr. / PLAN No.		
D.P.H. 022G - 14/9/21		883 (75-05-12)				TNRS 37/4/IV-5V		
D.P.H. 022J - 14/9/3. VOL.5						TNRS 35/11/IV		
						TNRS 29/174/V		

Administrateurskennisgewing 723

15 Junie 1977

MUNISIPALITEIT BARBERTON: WYSIGING VAN FINANSIELE VERORDENINGE.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van die genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Die Finansiële Verordeninge van die Munisipaliteit Barberton, deur die Raad aangeneem by Administrateurskennisgewing 582 van 29 Mei 1968, soos gewysig, word hierby verder gewysig deur in artikel 15 die syfer "R1,000" deur die syfer "R2 000" te vervang.

PB. 2-4-2-173-5

Administrateurskennisgewing 724

15 Junie 1977

MUNISIPALITEIT CHRISTIANA: WYSIGING VAN BIBLIOTEEKVERORDENINGE.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Die Bibliotekverordeninge van die Munisipaliteit Christiana, deur die Raad aangeneem by Administrateurskennisgewing 877 van 16 November 1966, word hierby soos volg gewysig:

1. Deur in artikels 1, 2(8) en (9) die woord "organisator", waar dit ook al voorkom, deur die woord "Direkteur" te vervang.

2. Deur in artikel 6 die woorde "minstens drie sent" deur die woorde "tien sent" te vervang en die voorbehoudbepaling daarby te skrap.

PB. 2-4-2-55-12

Administrateurskennisgewing 725

15 Junie 1977

MUNISIPALITEIT VAN DUVELSKLOOF: WYSIGING VAN SWEMBADVERORDENINGE.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Die Swembadverordeninge van die Munisipaliteit Duivelskloof, aangekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 306 van 18 Augustus 1943, soos gewysig, word hierby verder gewysig deur artikel 23 te skrap en artikels 24 en 25 onderskeidelik te hernoem na 23 en 24.

PB. 2-4-2-91-54

Administrateurskennisgewing 726

15 Junie 1977

MUNISIPALITEIT DUVELSKLOOF: WYSIGING VAN ELEKTRISITEITSVERORDENINGE.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Administrator's Notice 723

15 June, 1977

BARBERTON MUNICIPALITY: AMENDMENT TO FINANCIAL BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

The Financial By-laws of the Barberton Municipality, adopted by the Council published under Administrator's Notice 582, dated 29 May 1968, as amended, are hereby further amended by the substitution in section 15 for the figure "R1,000" of the figure "R2 000".

PB. 2-4-2-173-5

Administrator's Notice 724

15 June, 1977

CHRISTIANA MUNICIPALITY: AMENDMENT TO LIBRARY BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

The Library By-laws of the Christiana Municipality, adopted by the Council under Administrator's Notice 877, dated 16 November 1966, are hereby amended as follows:

1. By the substitution in sections 1, 2(8) and (9) for the word "organizer", wherever it occurs, of the word "Director".

2. By the substitution in section 6 for the words "not less than three cents" of the words "ten cents" and the deletion of the proviso thereto.

PB. 2-4-2-55-12

Administrator's Notice 725

15 June, 1977

DUVELSKLOOF MUNICIPALITY: AMENDMENT TO SWIMMING BATH BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

The Swimming Bath By-laws of the Duivelskloof Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 306, dated 18 August 1943, as amended, are hereby further amended by the deletion of section 23 and the renumbering of sections 24 and 25 to read 23 and 24 respectively.

PB. 2-4-2-91-54

Administrator's Notice 726

15 June, 1977

DUVELSKLOOF MUNICIPALITY: AMENDMENT TO ELECTRICITY BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

Die Elektrieseitsverordeninge van die Munisipaliteit Duivelskloof deur die Raad aangeneem by Administrateurskennisgewing 310 van 20 Februarie 1974, soos gewysig, word hierby verder gewysig deur aan die end van item 2(3) onder Deel III van die Tarief van Gelde onder die Bylae die volgende by te voeg:

"Die korting is oordraagbaar na die volgende verbruiker, indien hy die bestaande aansluiting en ooreenkoms van die oorspronklike verbruiker oorneem."

"Die bepalings in hierdie kennisgewing vervat, word geag op 31 Augustus 1968 in werking te getree het.

PB. 2-4-2-36-54

Administrateurskennisgewing 727

15 Junie 1977

**MUNISIPALITEIT JOHANNESBURG.  
REGLEMENT VAN ORDE.**

Die Administrator publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die *Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939*, die Reglement van Orde van die Munisipaliteit Johannesburg hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

**RAADSVERGADERINGS.**

*Handhawing van Orde.*

(1) Die Voorsitter van die Raad kan te eniger tyd gedurende 'n Raadsvergadering, indien hy dit ter handhawing van die orde noodsaklik ag, opdrag gee dat 'n persoon of persone uit die Raadsaal verwyder word, of dat die gallerij heeltemal ontruim word.

(2) Iemand wat weier om 'n bevel of 'n opdrag wat die Voorsitter van die Raad ingevolge hierdie Reglement van Orde gegee het, uit te voer, of wat hom opsetlik teen die uitvoering van so 'n bevel of opdrag verset, begaan 'n misdryf.

(3) Niemand mag die Raadsaal binnegaan of daar bly nie tensy, in die geval van 'n man, hy 'n baadjie, hemp, langbroek, skoene en sokkies, of, in die geval van 'n vrou, sy 'n rok, pak, bloes en romp of broekpak en skoene aan het, of tensy die Voorsitter van die Raad iets anders toelaat.

(4) Niemand mag die Raadsaal binnegaan of daar bly nie, as sy gedrag na die mening van die Voorsitter van die Raad sodanig is dat dit afbreuk doen aan die plegtigheid van die verrigtinge of as die Voorsitter van die Raad van mening is dat so iemand waarskynlik 'n bedreiging vir die veiligheid van enige lid of beampete van die Raad of 'n lid van die publiek inhou.

(5) Geen lid van die publiek word tot 'n Raadsvergadering toegelaat nie, tensy hy eers die toepaslike opkomsregister geteken en sy naam en adres daarin verstrek het of in besit is van 'n permit wat die Klerk van die Raad uitgereik het.

*Kennisgewing van Vergaderings.*

2. Kennisgewings van raadsvergaderings ingevolge artikel 22 van die *Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939*, moet deur die Klerk van die Raad uitgereik word.

*Sake moet Beperk word tot dié in die Agenda.*

3. Daar mag, behoudens die bepalings van artikels 4 en 49, op 'n vergadering geen saak wat nie in die agen-

The Electricity By-laws of the Duivelskloof Municipality, adopted by the Council under Administrator's Notice 310, dated 20 February, 1974, as amended, are hereby further amended by the addition at the end of item 2(3) under Part III of the Tariff of Charges under the Schedule of the following:

"The discount shall be transferable to the next consumer should the existing connection and agreement be taken over from the original consumer."

The provisions in this notice contained, shall be deemed to have come into operation on 31 August 1968.

PB. 2-4-2-36-54

Administrator's Notice 727

15 June, 1977

**JOHANNESBURG MUNICIPALITY: STANDING ORDERS.**

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the Standing Orders of the Johannesburg Municipality, set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance:

**MEETINGS OF THE COUNCIL.**

*Maintenance of Order.*

(1) The Chairman of the Council may at any time during a meeting of the Council if he thinks it necessary to secure order, direct the removal of any person or persons from the Council Chamber or order the gallery to be wholly cleared.

(2) Any person who refuses to carry out any order or direction of the Chairman of the Council given in terms of these standing orders, or who wilfully resists the carrying out of any such order or direction, shall be guilty of an offence.

(3) No person shall enter or remain present in the Council Chamber unless in the case of a male, he is wearing a jacket, shirt, and long trousers, shoes and socks, and, in the case of a female, she is wearing a dress, suit, blouse and skirt or slack-suit, and shoes, unless the Chairman of the Council otherwise permits.

(4) No person shall enter or remain present in the Council Chamber if, in the opinion of the Chairman of the Council his behaviour is such as to impair the dignity of the proceedings, or if the Chairman of the Council considers that such person is likely to constitute a threat to the safety of any member or official of the Council, or any member of the public.

(5) No member of the public shall be admitted to a meeting of the Council unless he has first signed the appropriate attendance book and stated his name and address therein or is in possession of a permit issued by the Clerk of the Council.

*Notice of Meetings.*

2. Notices of meetings of the Council in terms of section 22 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, shall be issued by the Clerk of the Council.

*Business Limited by Agenda.*

3. Save as is provided in sections 4 and 49, no business shall be transacted at a meeting other than that

da van die vergadering vervat is, buiten dringendheidsverslae of aanvullende verslae van die Bestuurskomitee wat voor die vergadering aan lede besorg is of op dié vergadering ter tafel gelê is, behandel word nie.

#### *Agenda vir Voortsettingsvergaderings.*

4.(1) As 'n vergadering verdaag word tot op 'n bepaalde datum wat nie die datum van die volgende gewone vergadering van die Raad is nie, is dit, onderworpe aan die bepalings van artikel 26 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, nie nodig om 'n nuwe agenda vir sodanige latere vergadering uit te stuur nie.

(2) Op enige voortsettingsvergadering wat by subartikel (1) beoog word, mag net die onafgehandelde sake op die agenda van die vergadering wat aldus verdaag is, behandel word.

(3) Enige saak wat nie afgehandel is op enige gewone vergadering wat tot die volgende gewone vergadering verdaag word nie, moet by die agenda van sodanige vergadering ingesluit word.

#### *Geen Kworum nie.*

5.(1) As daar na verloop van twintig minute na die vasgestelde tyd waarop die Raadsvergadering moet begin, nog nie 'n kworum is nie, vind die vergadering nie plaas nie, tensy die aanwesige lede voor die verstryking van die genoemde tydperk van twintig minute by gewone meerderheidsbesluit instem om vir 'n verdere tydperk van hoogstens twee uur te wag ten einde 'n kworum te probeer verkry.

(2) As daar in die omstandighede wat by subartikel (1) beoog word, nie 'n kworum is nie, moet die Voorzitter van die Raad of die Stadsklerk, as hy regtens 'n spesiale vergadering moet of kan belê, na gelang van die geval, so 'n vergadering weer bêla.

#### *Telling en beëindiging van Vergadering.*

6.(1) Indien die aandag van die Voorsitter van die Raad gedurende 'n Raadsvergadering op die getal aanwesige lede gevëstig word, moet hulle getel word en as daar bevind word dat daar nie 'n kworum is nie, moet die Voorsitter van die Raad die klokkie minstens dertig sekondes lank lui, en as daar na verloop van nog vyf minute nog nie 'n kworum is nie, moet die Voorsitter van die Raad die vergadering onmiddellik beëindig. As sodanige vergadering 'n gewone vergadering of 'n spesiale vergadering is wat lede ingevolge artikel 21 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, aangevra het, moet sake wat nie op sodanige vergadering afgehandel is nie, op die volgende gewone Raadsvergadering behandel word, tensy die Voorsitter van die Raad na sy goeddunke 'n spesiale raadsvergadering wat voor die volgende gewone raadsvergadering gehou moet word, belê.

(2) As 'n spesiale vergadering, uitgesonderd een wat ingevolge artikel 21 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, deur lede aangevra is, in die omstandighede waarna daar in subartikel (1) verwys word, beëindig is, moet die sake wat nie op sodanige vergadering afgehandel is nie, behandel word op 'n spesiale vergadering wat die Voorsitter van die Raad vir die doel belê.

#### *Opkomsregister.*

7. Elke raadslid wat 'n Raadsvergadering bywoon, moet sy naam teken in die opkomsregister wat vir die doel aangehou word.

specified in the agenda of such meeting or that included in any supplementary or urgency report of the Management Committee which may have been delivered to members before such meeting or have been laid on the table at such meeting.

#### *Agenda of Adjourned Meetings.*

4.(1) Where a meeting is adjourned to a specified date, other than the next ordinary meeting of the Council, it shall not be necessary, subject to the provisions of section 26 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, to send out a fresh agenda in respect of such later meeting.

(2) At any adjourned meeting contemplated in subsection (1), the business shall be confined to the uncompleted matters on the agenda of the meeting so adjourned.

(3) Any business uncompleted at any ordinary meeting which is adjourned to the next ordinary meeting shall be included in the agenda of such meeting.

#### *No Quorum Assembled.*

5.(1) If at the expiry of twenty minutes after the hour for which any meeting of the Council has been called, a quorum is not assembled, no meeting shall take place unless the members present by simple majority and before the expiry of the said period of twenty minutes, agree to a further period of not more than two hours in order to enable a quorum to assemble.

(2) Where no quorum assembles in the circumstances envisaged in subsection (1), the Chairman of the Council or the Town Clerk where he is required or empowered by law to call a special meeting, as the case may be, shall reconvene such meeting.

#### *Count Out and Termination of Meeting.*

6.(1) If, during any sitting of the Council, the attention of the Chairman of the Council is called to the number of members present; they shall be counted and if it is found that there is not a quorum present, the Chairman of the Council shall cause the call bell to be rung for at least thirty seconds and if after a further interval of five minutes a quorum is still not present, the Chairman of the Council shall forthwith terminate the meeting. Where such meeting is an ordinary meeting of the Council or any special meeting requisitioned by members in terms of section 21 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, any business not disposed of at such meeting, shall be dealt with at the next ordinary meeting of the Council, unless the Chairman of the Council in his discretion convenes a special meeting of the Council to be held before the next ordinary meeting of the Council.

(2) Where a special meeting, other than one requisitioned by members in terms of section 21 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, has been terminated in the circumstances referred to in subsection (1), any business not disposed of at such meeting shall be dealt with at a special meeting convened by the Chairman of the Council for such purpose.

#### *Attendance Book.*

7. Every member of the Council attending a meeting of the Council shall sign his name in the attendance book kept for that purpose.

*Volgorde van Sake.*

8. Die volgorde van die sake op elke gewone raadsvergadering, is soos volg:
- (a) Die notules van die vorige vergaderings;
  - (b) aansoek om afwesigheidsverlof;
  - (c) amptelike aankondigings;
  - (d) onbestrede mosies van meegevoel of gelukwense;
  - (e) vrae waarvan daar kragtens artikel 28 kennis gegee is;
  - (f) oorweging van die verslag van die Bestuurskomitee met sy aanbevelings;
  - (g) oorweging van die notule van die Bestuurskomitee of die verslag oor gedelegeerde bevoegdhede kragtens artikel 17;
  - (h) versoekskrifte wat ook 'n versoek wat by artikel 56(1) van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur (Administrasie en Verkiesings), 1960 (Ordonnansie 40 van 1960), beoog word, insluit;
  - (i) mosies waarvan daar kennis gegee is en wat oorstaan slegs omdat daar nie 'n kworum was nie;
  - (j) ander mosies waarvan daar kennis gegee is en wat oorstaan;
  - (k) nuwe mosies waarvan daar kennis gegee is.

**NOTULE.***Die Notule word as gelees Beskou.*

9. Daar word beskou dat die notule met die oog op goedkeuring gelees is, mits 'n eksemplaar van die notule vier en twintig uur vooraf aan elke raadslid gestuur is.

*Bespreking van Notule.*

10. Geen mosie of bespreking word ten opsigte van die notule, behalwe in verband met die juistheid daarvan, toegelaat nie.

**VERSLAG VAN DIE BESTUURSKOMITEE.***Die Vorm van die Verslag.*

11. Die maandverslag van die Bestuurskomitee moet in items verdeel word wat in volgorde genommer moet word en tensy 'n item slegs ter inligting aan die Raad voorgelê word, moet elke item 'n aanbeveling of aanbevelings wat deur die Raad aangeneem kan word, bevat. Die Bestuurskomitee moet by elke item wat hy nameens 'n ander komitee indien, aandui of hy dit goed- of afkeur.

*Verslae moet Uitgestuur Word.*

12. Die verslag en aanbevelings van die Bestuurskomitee, met uitsondering van enige verslag wat die Bestuurskomitee as 'n dringende saak kan voorlê en wat na die mening van die Voorsitter van die Raad dringend is, moet op die wyse wat by artikel 22 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, wat op die uitstuur van kennisgewings van vergaderings betrekking het, voorgeskryf is, aangelever of besorg word.

*Order of Business.*

8. The order of business at every ordinary meeting of the Council shall be as follows:
  - (a) Minutes of previous meetings;
  - (b) application for leave of absence;
  - (c) official notices;
  - (d) unopposed motions of condolence or congratulations;
  - (e) questions of which notice has been given in terms of section 28;
  - (f) consideration of the report of the Management Committee containing its recommendations;
  - (g) consideration of minutes of the Management Committee or report on delegated powers in terms of section 17;
  - (h) petitions which shall include a request contemplated in section 56(1) of the Local Government (Administration and Elections) Ordinance, 1960 (Ordinance 40 of 1960);
  - (i) notices of motion deferred solely because of lack of a quorum;
  - (j) other deferred notices of motion;
  - (k) new notices of motion.

**MINUTES.***Minutes Taken as Read.*

9. The minutes shall be taken as read, with a view to confirmation provided that a copy of the minutes has been sent to each member of the Council twenty-four hours previously.

*Discussion of Minutes.*

10. No motion or discussion shall be allowed on the minutes, except as to their accuracy.

**REPORT OF MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE.***Form of Report.*

11. The monthly report of the Management Committee shall be divided into items which shall be numbered consecutively, and unless an item is reported merely for information of the Council, every item shall contain a recommendation or recommendations for adoption by the Council. The Management Committee shall be required to indicate its approval or disapproval of every item submitted by it on behalf of another committee.

*Circulation of Reports.*

12. Except as to any report which the Management Committee may bring up as a matter of urgency, of which urgency the Chairman of the Council shall be the judge, the reports and recommendations of the Management Committee shall be delivered or left in the manner provided by section 22 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, for the service of notices of meetings.

*Indiening van Verslag.*

13.(1) Die Voorsitter van die Bestuurskomitee, of in sy afwesigheid die Ondervoorsitter, of in sy afwesigheid die lid wat benoem is deur die komitee, of wat deur die Voorsitter van die Raad versoek word om dit te doen, moet die verslag van die Bestuurskomitee met sy aanbevelings indien deur voor te stel:

"Dat die verslag van die Bestuurskomitee behandel word."

Nadat die Raad besluit het om die verslag te behandel, moet die Voorsitter van die Raad aanbevelings wat daarin vervat is, een na die ander aan die orde stel ten spyte hy om 'n grondige rede dit nodig ag om die volgorde te wysig. Indien die Raad 'n aanbeveling aanneem, word dit dadelik 'n besluit van die Raad.

(2) In die afwesigheid van die Voorsitter van die Bestuurskomitee neem die Ondervoorsitter waar en oefen hy al die pligte en bevoegdhede van die voorsitter uit.

(3) In die afwesigheid van sowel die Voorsitter as die ondervoorsitter, neem die Bestuurskomiteelid wat die verslag soos bedoog by subartikel (1) indien, as Voorsitter waar, en oefen hy al die pligte en bevoegdhede van die Voorsitter uit.

*Daar word Beskou dat die Voorsitter die Aanbevelings Voorgestel het: Sluiting van Debat.*

14.(1) Daar word beskou dat die Voorsitter van die Bestuurskomitee, of 'n ander lid wat die verslag van die komitee indien, elke aanbeveling wat in die verslag vervat is, voorgestel het.

(2) Indien die Voorsitter of 'n lid van die Bestuurskomitee wat die verslag ingedien het, aan die debat oor enige item in die verslag deelneem, sluit hy die bespreking oor die item af. Met dien verstande dat die Voorsitter van die Bestuurskomitee of sodanige ander lid wat die verslag indien, 'n ander lid van die Bestuurskomitee, wat na sy mening meer vertroud is met die item wat bespreek word, kan benoem om die debat namens hom af te sluit, ongeag of sodanige lid voorheen aan die bespreking van daardie item deelgeneem het, in welke geval die bepaling van artikel 33(1) wat op die Voorsitter van die Bestuurskomitee van toepassing is, ook vir sodanige lid geld.

(3) Indien die Voorsitter van die Bestuurskomitee 'n ander lid wil benoem soos by subartikel (2) bedoel, moet hy die vergadering tydens die bespreking van daardie bepaalde item, van sodanige benoeming verwittig.

(4) Indien so 'n ander lid benoem word, mag die Voorsitter van die Bestuurskomitee nie oor daardie item praat nie.

*Terugtrekking of Wysiging van Verslae.*

15. Die Voorsitter van die Bestuurskomitee of 'n ander lid wat die verslag van die Komitee indien, kan —

- (a) met die toestemming van 'n gewone meerderheid van die aanwesige lede, wat sonder debat verleen moet word, enige item terugtrek;
- (b) onderworpe aan die bepaling van artikel 16, enige item met die toestemming van twee derdes van die aanwesige lede, wat sonder debat verleen moet word, wysig.

*Moving Report.*

13.(1) The Chairman of the Management Committee or in his absence, the Deputy Chairman or, in his absence, the member appointed by the committee or called upon by the Chairman of the Council, shall submit the report of the Management Committee containing its recommendations by moving:

"That the report of the Management Committee be now considered."

The Council having agreed to consider the report, the Chairman of the Council shall thereupon put the recommendations therein contained seriatim unless for good cause he sees fit to vary their order. If the Council agrees with a recommendation, it shall forthwith become a resolution of the Council.

(2) In the absence of the Chairman of the Management Committee, the Deputy Chairman shall act as Chairman and shall exercise all the powers and functions of the Chairman.

(3) In the absence of both the Chairman and the Deputy Chairman, the member of the Management Committee who submits the report of the Management Committee as envisaged in subsection (1), shall act as Chairman and shall exercise all the powers and functions of the Chairman.

*Presumption that Recommendations Moved by Chairman*

14.(1) The Chairman of the Management Committee or other member bringing up the report of that committee shall be held to move each recommendation contained in the report.

(2) The participation of the Chairman or member of the Management Committee who presented the report in the debate on any item in the report, shall close the debate on that item. Provided that the Chairman of the Management Committee or such other member presenting the report may nominate another member of the Management Committee whom he deems to be more familiar with the item under discussion to close the debate on his behalf, notwithstanding that such member may previously have participated in the debate on that item, in which case the relevant provision in section 33(1), applicable to the Chairman of the Management Committee, shall apply to such member.

(3) Where the Chairman of the Management Committee wishes to nominate another member as contemplated in subsection (2), he shall advise the meeting of such nomination during the consideration of that particular item.

(4) In the event of such other member being nominated, the Chairman of the Management Committee shall be precluded from speaking on that item.

*Withdrawal or Amendment of Reports.*

15. The Chairman of the Management Committee or other member bringing up the report of that committee may —

- (a) withdraw any item with the consent of a simple majority of the members present which shall be signified without debate;
- (b) subject to the provisions of section 16, amend any item with the consent of two-thirds of the members present which shall be signified without debate.

*Voorstelle wat Uitgawes Raak, moet na die Bestuurskomitee verwys word.*

16.(1) Enige mosie, uitgesonderd 'n aanbeveling van die Bestuurskomitee, wat sal meebring dat die uitgawe of inkomste van die Raad toe, of afneem, moet na die Bestuurskomitee verwys word, wat die saak moet oorweeg.

*Notule van die Bestuurskomitee.*

17.(1) Op elke gewone Raadsvergadering moet die notules van vergaderings van die Bestuurskomitee, wat hy sedert die jongste gewone vergadering van die Raad goedgekeur het en wat aan raadslede besorg is, ter tafel gelê word.

(2) Die Bestuurskomitee kan hierbenewens 'n verslag oor die besluite wat hy sedert die jongste gewone raadsvergadering geneem het ingevolge die bevoegdhede wat ingevolge die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur (Administrasie en Verkiesings), 1960, aan hom gedelegeer of opgedra is, ter bespreking voorlê.

(3) Nadat die Raad die verslag van die Bestuurskomitee ingevolge artikel 13 oorweeg het, met inbegrip van enige aanvullende verslag wat vier en twintig uur voor die vergadering aan die lede besorg is, asook enige dringendheidsverslag wat op of voor die vergadering aan lede besorg is, kan enige verslag wat ingevolge subartikel (2) voorgele word, of indien daar nie so 'n verslag is nie, enige besluit wat die Bestuurskomitee kragtens die bevoegdhede wat ingevolge die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur (Administrasie en Verkiesings), 1960, aan hom gedelegeer of opgedra is, geneem het en wat vervat is in die notule wat ingevolge subartikel (1) ter tafel gelê is, 'n uur lank, of sodanige langer tydperk, dog hoogstens 'n bykomende dertig minute, soos wat die Raad mag bepaal, bespreek word.

(4) Gedurende die besprekkingstydperk wat by subartikel (3) bepaal word, kan daar geen ander mosie voorgestel word behalwe 'n mosie dat die Bestuurskomitee versoek word om sy besluit te hooroerweeg nie, en geen lid, behalwe die Voorsitter van die Bestuurskomitee, met toestemming van die Voorsitter van die Raad, kan die Raad meer as een maal toespreek of langer as tien minute praat nie; Met dien verstande dat die Raad 'n lid kan toelaat om net nog tien minute te praat.

**VERSOEKSKRIFTE EN AFVAARDIGINGS.**

*Versoekskrifte.*

18.(1) Raadslede kan versoekskrifte indien, maar hulle mag nie 'n toespraak of kommentaar lewer wanneer die versoekskrif ingedien word nie, behalwe om kortlik die inhoud daarvan aan te dui, en so in versoekskrif moet verwys word na die komitee binne wie se bestek die saak val.

(2) Wanneer daar op 'n gewone raadsvergadering gevra word of daar versoekskrifte is, kan minstens ses raadslede skriftelik versoek dat 'n spesiale vergadering belê word om 'n mosie van wantroue in die Bestuurskomitee ingevolge artikel 56(1) van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur (Administrasie en Verkiesings), 1960, te bespreek.

*Afvaardigings.*

19.(1) Afvaardigings wat wil hê dat die Raad hulle te woord moet staan, moet versoek word om eers 'n skrif-

*Reference to Management Committee of Proposals Affecting Expenditure.*

16. Any motion, other than a recommendation of the Management Committee, having the effect of increasing or decreasing the expenditure or income of the Council, shall take the form of a reference to the Management Committee for consideration.

*Minutes of Management Committee.*

17.(1) At every ordinary meeting of the Council there shall be laid on the table the minutes of meetings of the Management Committee, which have been confirmed by it since the last ordinary meeting of the Council and have been supplied to the members of the Council.

(2) The Management Committee may in addition submit for discussion a report on the decisions made by it since the last ordinary meeting of the Council under the powers delegated or assigned to it in terms of the Local Government (Administration and Elections) Ordinance, 1960.

(3) When the Council has completed its consideration of the report of the Management Committee in terms of section 13, including any supplementary report delivered to members twenty-four hours before the meeting and any urgency report delivered to members at or prior to the meeting, discussion shall be permitted for a period of one hour or such extended period not exceeding an additional thirty minutes as the Council may allow of any report submitted in terms of subsection (2) or, in the absence of such a report, of any decision of the Management Committee made by virtue of the powers delegated or assigned to it in terms of the Local Government (Administration and Elections) Ordinance, 1960, which are contained in the minutes laid on the table in terms of subsection (1).

(4) During the period of discussion provided for in subsection (3), no motion may be moved other than a motion that the Management Committee be asked to consider its decision, and no member, except the Chairman of the Management Committee if he has the permission of the Chairman of the Council, may address the Council more than once or speak for more than ten minutes. Provided that the Council may allow a member to continue his speech for one additional period of ten minutes.

**PETITIONS AND DEPUTATIONS.**

*Petitions.*

18.(1) Petitions may be presented by members of the Council, but the presentation of a petition shall not be accompanied by any speech or comment, save that the member presenting such petition may briefly indicate its contents, and any such petition shall be referred to the committee within whose reference the matter lies.

(2) Not less than six Councillors may, at the time petitions are called for at any ordinary meeting, request in writing that a special meeting be convened to discuss a motion of no confidence in the Management Committee in terms of section 56(1) of the Local Government (Administration and Elections) Ordinance, 1960.

*Deputations.*

19.(1) Deputations wishing to be received by the Council shall be requested, in the first instance to send

telike memorandum in te dien, wat die Klerk van die Raad moet voorlê aan die Bestuurskomitee wat hierby gemagtig word om na goeddunke die afvaardiging te woorde te staan ooreenkomsdig die Bestuurskomitee se opdrag. Indien die Bestuurskomitee in buitengewone omstandighede egter van mening is dat die memorandum aan die Raad voorgelê moet word, moet hy aldus verslag doen en as dié Raad dit gelas, moet die afvaardiging versoek word om teenwoordig te wees.

(2) 'n Afvaardiging moet hoogstens uit tien lede bestaan en slegs een lid daarvan mag die Raad toespreek, behalwe wanneer vroeë van raadslede beantwoord word, en die Raad moet die saak nie verder behandel voordat die afvaardiging vertrek het nie.

#### MOSIES MOET BEHOORLIK VOORGESTEL EN GESEKONDEER WORD.

20.(1) Geen mosie is behoorlik aan die orde op 'n raadsvergadering nie, tensy dit behoorlik voorgestel is, en behalwe in die geval van mosies ingevolge artikels 13, 14, 15, 21(1), 38 en 47, gesekondeer is nie: Met dien verstande dat die Voorsitter van die Raad sonder 'n sekondant 'n onbestredie mosie van meegevoel of gelukwense kan voorstel in omstandighede wat hy paslik ag, maar as sodanige mosie inderdaad bestry word, verval dit.

(2) Onderworpe aan die bepalings van artikels 42 tot en met 45 word 'n lid wat 'n mosie formeel sekondeer, toegelaat om daarna aan die bespreking daarvan deel te neem.

#### MOSIES WAARVAN DAAR KENNIS GEGEE IS.

##### *Wyse waarop Kennisgewing Geskied.*

21.(1) Daar moet behoudens die andersluidende bepalings hiervan, skriftelik kennis gegee word van elke mosie en die lid wat aldus kennis gee, moet die kennisgewing onderteken. Dit moet by die Klerk van die Raad ingedien, en in die teenwoordigheid van die betrokke raadslid of sy gemagtigde verteenwoordiger aangeteken word in 'n boek wat in sy kantoor ter insae van elke raadslid lê. As 'n kennisgewing van 'n mosie nie minstens elf dae voor die betrokke Raadsvergadering ontvang is nie, mag dit nie in die agenda van sodanige Raadsvergadering aangegee word nie.

(2) Die voorsteller van 'n bestredie mosie waarvan daar kennis gegee is, moet sodanige mosie formeel voorstel wanneer dit aan die orde kom, anders verval sodanige mosie waarvan daar kennis gegee is.

(3) As die voorsteller van 'n bestredie mosie waarvan daar kennis gegee is, nie teenwoordig is wanneer dit aan die orde gestel word nie, verval sodanige mosie sonder bespreking, tensy die voorsteller die Voorsitter van die Raad voor die vergadering skriftelik kennis gegee het —

- (a) van sy voorgenome afwesigheid en versoek het die sodanige item uitgestel word en die Raad ingewillig het om dit te doen; of
- (b) dat hy 'n ander lid skriftelik benoem het om sodanige mosie namens hom voor te stel.

(4) As die Raad inwillig om 'n mosie waarvan daar kennis gegee is, ingevolge subartikel (3)(a) uit te stel, word dit op die agenda van die volgende gewone vergadering geplaas.

in a memorandum in writing, and the Clerk of the Council shall bring the memorandum before the Management Committee, which is hereby authorized, if it sees fit to receive the deputation and deal with the matters raised by it in the normal course of its terms of reference. In exceptional circumstances, however, if the Management Committee is of opinion that the memorandum is one which should be brought before the Council, the Management Committee shall so report; and, if the Council so orders, the deputation shall be invited to attend.

(2) A deputation shall not exceed ten in number and only one member thereof shall be at liberty to address the Council, except in reply to questions from members of the Council; and the matter shall not be further considered by the Council until the deputation has been withdrawn.

#### MOTIONS SHALL BE DULY MOVED AND SECONDED.

20.(1) No motion shall be properly before the Council until such motion has been duly moved and, in the case of motions other than motions in terms of sections 13, 14, 15, 21(1), 38 and 47, until such motion has also been seconded: Provided that the Chairman of the Council may, without a seconder, move as unopposed a motion of condolence or congratulations in circumstances which he deems appropriate, but if such motion is in fact opposed, it shall fall away.

(2) Subject to the provisions of sections 42 to 45 inclusive, a member seconding a motion in a formal manner shall be permitted thereafter to speak upon it.

#### NOTICES OF MOTION.

##### *Form of Giving Notice of Motion.*

21.(1) Except as otherwise provided herein, every notice of motion shall be in writing and shall be signed by the member giving notice. It shall be given to the Clerk of the Council and shall be entered in the presence of the Councillor concerned or his authorised representative in a book to be kept in his office, which book shall be open to the inspection of every member. Unless a notice of motion is received at least eleven days before the relevant meeting of the Council, it shall not be specified in the agenda for such meeting.

(2) The mover of an opposed notice of motion shall formally move such motion when it is called, failing which such notice of motion shall lapse.

(3) If the mover of an opposed notice of motion is not present when it is called, such motion shall lapse without debate unless prior to the meeting the mover has given notice in writing to the Chairman of the Council —

- (a) of his intended absence and has requested such item be deferred and the Council agrees to defer consideration of that item; or
- (b) that he has nominated another member in writing to move such motion on his behalf.

(4) Where the Council agrees to defer a notice of motion in terms of subsection (3)(a), it shall be placed on the agenda of the next ordinary meeting.

*Volgorde van Kennisgewings.*

22. Al die mosies waarvan daar kennis gegee word, moet gedateer en genommer word soos hulle ontvang word, en die Klerk van die Raad moet hulle op die agenda plaas in die volgorde waarin hy hulle ontvang het, behalwe in die geval van 'n amendement van 'n mosie wat, afgesien van dié tyd waarop daar kennis daarvan gegee is, onmiddellik na die betrokke mosie ingeskryf moet word.

*Die Getal Mosies word Beperk.*

23. Geen lid mag gelyktydig meer as een mosie waarvan hy kennis gee, behalwe uitgestelde mosies waarvan daar kennis gegee is, op die agenda hê nie, en geen lid mag in enige besondere munisipale jaar, dit wil sê die tydperk tussen die spesiale jaarvergaderings in Maart van elke jaar waarop die burgemeester verkieks word, meer as ses bestrede mosies voorstel nie.

*Mosie ter Herroeping van 'n Besluit binne drie Maande moet Onderteken word.*

24.(1) Geen mosie ter herroeping van 'n besluit wat gedurende die voorafgaande drie maande geneem is, of 'n mosie met dieselfde strekking as een wat binne die voorafgaande drie maande verwerp is, mag aan die orde gestel word nie, tensy kennis daarvan gegee is en dit in die agenda aangegee word, en die kennisgewing van die mosie deur drie lede benewens die voorsteller van die mosie onderteken is. Nadat die Raad so 'n mosie afgehandel het, mag geen lid weer 'n soortgelyke mosie binne drie maande daarna indien nie.

(2) Subartikel (1) is nie van toepassing op mosies wat die Voorsitter of 'n ander lid van die Bestuurskomitee, wanneer hy die verslag van die Komitee indien in die vorm van aanbevelings van die Komitee voorstel nie.

*Onbestrede Mosies.*

25.(1) Dié Voorsitter van die Raad moet, wanneer mosies waarvan daar kennis gegee is, aan die orde kom, eers elkeen se nommer en die naam van die voorsteller daarvan uitlees ten einde vas te stel watter mosies onbestrede is, en die onbestrede mosies moet dadelik sonder bespreking aangeneem word.

(2) Nadat die onbestrede mosies afgehandel is, stel die voorsitter van die Raad die voorstellers van bestrede mosies in die volgorde waarin hulle op die agenda verskyn, aan die woord.

*Bestrede Sake.*

26. Indien daar voor, of binne 'n uur na die aanvang van 'n vergadering, by die Klerk van die Raad by die tafel 'n skriftelike kennisgewing ingedien word wat lui dat 'n mosie op die agenda bestry sal word, moet so 'n mosie as 'n bestrede saak beskou word, en nie sonder bespreking aangeneem word nie.

*Ongcoörfloofde Mosies waarvan daar Kennis gegee is en Mosies wat deur Regsgeleerde Opgestel moet word.*

27.(1) Die Voorsitter van die Raad moet enige mosie waarvan daar kennis gegee is, verwerp indien dit gedælde of in die geheel strydig is met die Reglement van Orde, die Finansiële Regulasies, 'n wet of 'n verordening, of nie betrekking het op een of ander aangeleenthed in verband met die administrasie van of toe-

*Order of Notices.*

22. All notices of motion shall be dated and numbered as received, and shall be entered by the Clerk of the Council upon the agenda paper in the order in which they are received, save and except that notice of an amendment of a motion shall be entered immediately after such notice of motion, irrespective of the time at which notice of the motion is received.

*Limitation of Notices.*

23. No member shall have more than one notice of motion other than deferred notices of motion upon the agenda paper at the same time and no member may move more than six opposed notices of motion in any one municipal year, i.e. the period between the annual special meetings in March of every year which are held for the election of the Mayor.

*No Motion to Rescind within Three Months Except on Notice Signed.*

24.(1) No motion to rescind any resolution which has been passed within the preceding three months, nor any motion to the same effect as any motion which has been negatived within the preceding three months, shall be in order unless notice thereof is given and specified in the agenda and the notice shall bear in addition to the name of the member who proposes the motion, the names of three other members; and when any such motion has been disposed of by the Council, it shall not be competent for any member to propose a similar motion within a further period of three months.

(2) Subsection (1) shall not apply to motions which are moved by the Chairman or other member of the Management Committee when bringing up the report of that Committee, which are in the form of recommendations by the Committee.

*Unopposed Motions.*

25.(1) In dealing with notices of motion, the Chairman of the Council shall first of all read out the number of each and the name of the mover, so as to ascertain which motions are unopposed, and the unopposed motions shall be passed forthwith without debate.

(2) After dealing with the unopposed motions, the Chairman of the Council shall call on the movers of the opposed motions in their order on the paper.

*Opposed Business.*

26. When a written notice of opposition to a motion on the agenda paper is lodged with the Clerk of the Council at the table before or within one hour after the commencement of the meeting, such motion shall be considered as opposed business, not to be passed without discussion.

*Irregular Notices and Motions Requiring Legal Drafting.*

27.(1) The Chairman of the Council shall disallow any notice of motion which is, wholly or in part, contrary to Standing Orders, Financial Regulations or any law or by-law or which is not relevant to some question affecting the administration or condition of Johannesh-

stande in Johannesburg nie, of as die inhoud daarvan reeds in die agenda vervat is, uitgesonderd items wat ter inligting daarin vervat is. Die Voorsitter van die Raad se beslissing oor die toelaatbaarheid en/of tersaaklikheid van enige mosie waarvan daar kennis gegee is, is final.

(2) 'n Mosie waarvan daar kennis gegee is wat die opstel of wysiging van verordeninge of wetgewing, delegering van bevoegdhede en die ondragte van komitees raak, moet, voordat die Raad final daaroor stem, verwys word na die komitee waaronder die aangeleentheid ressorteer.

#### VRAE.

28.(1)(a) Daar mag op enige gewone vergadering van die Raad vrae sonder kommentaar gestel word oor die algemene werk van die Raad mits dit nie regstreeks voortspruit uit, of in verband staan met, enige item in die verslag van die Bestuurskomitee nie.

(b) Die Klerk van die Raad moet minstens twee volle weke voor die aanvang van so 'n Raadsvergadering skriftelik in kennis gestel word van die vrae, en hy moet afskrifte van sodanige vrae aan die Voorsitter van die raad en die Voorsitter van die Bestuurskomitee verskaf.

(c) Al die vrae wat na die mening van die Voorsitter van die Raad, met inagneming van die bepalings van subartikel (4)(a) in orde is, moet in die volgorde waarin daar van hulle kennis gegee is, geplaas word en een na die ander deur 'n lid van die Bestuurskomitee beantwoord word: Met dien verstande dat die betrokke lid die antwoorde op sodanige vrae ter tafel kan lê.

(d) 'n Lid wat ingevolge hierdie subartikel 'n vraag stel, kan te geleëner tyd 'n afskrif van die antwoord daarop kry.

(2)(a) Enige lid kan op enige vergadering van die Raad wanneer 'n item van die verslag van die Bestuurskomitee oorweeg word, sonder kommentaar vrae wat regstreeks voortspruit uit of in verband staan met die item aan 'n lid van die Bestuurskomitee stel: Met dien verstande dat 'n afskrif van sodanige vraag wat deur die vraesteller onderteken is, minstens een uur voordat die dag se sitting moet begin, aan die Klerk van die Raad oorhandig word.

(b) Die Voorsitter van die Raad moet, onmiddellik nadat die item aan die orde gestel is, lede wat vrae soos beoog by paragraaf (a) voorgelê het, aan die woord stel in die volgorde waarin daarvan kennis gegee is en sodanige vrae moet of onmiddellik beantwoord word, indien moontlik, in welke geval sodanige antwoord vir die toepassing van artikel 36 nie as 'n toespraak beskou word nie, of later gedurende die toespraak van die betrokke lid van die Bestuurskomitee. Indien die inligting wat gevra word nie dadelik beskikbaar is nie, moet die antwoord op die volgende gewone vergadering van die Raad skriftelik verstrek word.

(c) Ondanks die bepalings van paragraaf (a) kan 'n lid, wanneer die verslag van die Bestuurskomitee oorweeg word, sonder kommentaar vrae wat regstreeks voortspruit uit of in verband staan met die item aan 'n lid van die Bestuurskomitee stel, maar as die kennis, waarna in paragraaf (a) verwys word, nie gegee is nie, hoef die betrokke lid van die Bestuurskomitee nie sodanige vraag te beantwoord nie. Indien die betrokke lid van die Bestuurskomitee antwoord, word die antwoord vir die toepassing van artikel 36 nie as 'n toespraak beskou nie.

burg, or where the subject matter thereof is already included in the agenda, other than items included for information. The ruling of the Chairman of the Council on the admissibility and/or relevance of any notice of motion shall be final.

(2) A notice of motion affecting the drafting or amendment of by-laws or legislation, delegations, and the terms of reference of committees shall, before the Council finally votes thereon, be referred to the committee within whose reference the matter lies.

#### QUESTIONS.

28.(1)(a) At any ordinary meeting, questions concerning the general work of the Council but not directly arising out of or connected with any item in the report of the Management Committee may be put without comment.

(b) Notice of such questions must be given in writing to the Clerk of the Council not later than two clear weeks before the meeting, and he shall furnish copies thereof to the Chairman of the Council and the Chairman of the Management Committee.

(c) All such questions which are considered by the Chairman of the Council to be in order regard being had to the provisions of subsection (4)(a), shall be put in the order in which notice thereof was given, and they shall be replied to in turn by a member of the Management Committee: Provided that the member concerned may lay the reply to such questions on the table.

(d) A member putting a question in terms of this subsection shall be entitled in due course to be furnished with a copy of the reply.

(2)(a) At any meeting of the Council when any item in the report of the Management Committee is under consideration, any member may without comment put questions directly arising out of or connected with the report on such item to a member of the Management Committee: Provided that at least one hour before the sitting for the day commences, a written copy of such question, signed by the questioner, has been handed to the Clerk of the Council.

(b) The Chairman of the Council shall call upon the members who have lodged questions as contemplated in paragraph (a) in the order in which notice thereof was given immediately after the item has been called, and such questions shall be replied to immediately if possible, in which case such reply shall not be regarded as a speech for the purposes of section 36. If the information requested is not immediately available, the reply shall take the form of a written reply to the next ordinary meeting of the Council.

(c) Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph (a), any member may without comment put questions directly arising out of or connected with the report on such item to a member of the Management Committee, but if the notice referred to in paragraph (a) is not given, the member of the Management Committee concerned shall not be compelled to reply to such question. Should the member of the Management Committee reply, such reply shall not be regarded as a speech for the purposes of section 36.

(d) 'n Vraag wat gestel word, word vir die toepassing van artikel 36 nie as 'n toespraak beskou nie.

(3)(a) Op enige vergadering van die Raad kan vrae oor sake van dringende openbare belang, waaroor die Voorsitter van die Raad moet beslis, onderworpe aan die voorbehoudbepaling in subartikel (2)(a), sonder kommentaar aan die Voorsitter van die Bestuurskomitee gestel word.

(b) Al die vrae wat na die mening van die Voorsitter van die Raad met inagneming van die bepalings van subartikel (4)(a) in orde is, word aan die Voorsitter van die Bestuurskomitee gestel en dit moet in enige stadium tydens die oorweging van die agenda deur of namens hom beantwoord word en sy antwoord word vir die toepassing van artikel 36 nie as 'n toespraak beskou nie.

(4)(a) Die Voorsitter van die Raad, wie se besluit final is en nie bespreek mag word nie, kan 'n vraag waarnaar daar in subartikel (1), (2) of (3) verwys word, verwerp indien die onderwerp waaroor die vraag gaan nie binne die bestek van die Raad se regsvvoegheid is nie; of andersins buite die orde is, of te lank is, of die antwoord daarop 'n oortreding ingevolge artikel 89 sal behels; en hy moet toesien dat die lid aldus verwittig word.

(b) Indien 'n lid, nadat sy vraag beantwoord is, van mening is dat die antwoord op sy vraag nog onduidelik is, kan hy met die toestemming van die Voorsitter van die Raad om 'n verdere verduideliking vra, en daar mag geen bykomende vrae sonder toestemming van die Voorsitter van die Raad gestel word nie.

#### ITEMS TER INLIGTING.

29. As 'n item op die agenda vir enige vergadering ter inligting van die Raad ingesluit is, kan sodanige item bespreek word, maar daar mag net daarvan kennis geneem word.

#### DEBATVOERING.

##### Toespreek van die Raad.

30.(1) Geen lid wat op 'n Raadsvergadering aanwesig is, mag 'n hoed of ander soort hoofbedekking dra nie: Met dien verstande egter dat vroue wat aanwesig is en hulle togas aan het, die ampelike hoed wat deur die Raad verskaf word, en as hulle nie togas aan het nie, enige ander gewone hoofbedekking mag dra: Voorts met dien verstande dat die Bestuurskomitee te eniger tyd in die algemeen of vir 'n besondere doel die voorafgaande bepalings kan wysig of opskort, en so 'n besluit moet ter inligting aan die Raad voorgelê word.

(2) Die Klerk van die Raad is verantwoordelik vir die toewysing van sitplekke aan lede.

(3) 'n Lid moet, tensy die Voorsitter van die Raad die teendeel magtig, staan terwyl hy praat en moet die Voorsitter van die Raad uit die sitplek wat aan hom toege wys is, aanspreek.

##### Tersaaklikheid.

31. 'n Spreker moet hom stiptelik by die saak onder behandeling of by die verduideliking of by 'n punt van orde bepaal, en geen besprekking of debat wat enige saak op die agenda vooruitloof of 'n aangeleentheid raak ten opsigte waarvan 'n beslissing van 'n regs- of semi-regsliggaam of 'n kommissie van ondersoek, hangende is, word toegelaat nie.

(d) The putting of a question shall not be regarded as a speech for the purposes of section 36.

(3)(a) At any meeting of the Council, questions on matters of urgent public importance, of which the Chairman of the Council shall be the judge, may be put to the Chairman of the Management Committee without comment, subject to the proviso set out in subsection (2)(a).

(b) All such questions which are considered by the Chairman of the Council to be in order regard being had to the provisions of subsection (4)(a), shall be passed to the Chairman of the Management Committee and shall be replied to by him or on his behalf at any stage in consideration of the agenda, and his reply shall not be counted as a speech for the purposes of section 36.

(4)(a) The Chairman of the Council whose decision shall be final and not open to discussion, may disallow any question referred to in subsection (1), (2) or (3), the subject matter of which is not within the jurisdiction of the Council, or which is otherwise out of order or is unduly long, or the reply to which may constitute an offence in terms of section 89; and he shall cause the member to be so informed.

(b) If after a reply to a question a member considers that the reply to his question requires further elucidation, he may, with the consent of the Chairman of the Council, ask for a further reply, and no supplementary questions may be put except by leave of the Chairman of the Council.

#### ITEMS FOR INFORMATION.

29. Where any item is included in the agenda of any meeting for the information of the Council, such item may be debated but shall only be noted.

#### CONDUCT OF DEBATE.

##### Addressing the Council.

30.(1) No member present at any sitting of the Council shall wear a hat or other head covering: Provided that women members present may, when gowned, wear the Councillor's hat supplied by the Council and when ungowned wear any other normal headgear: Provided further that the Management Committee may at any time generally or for any specific purpose modify or suspend the foregoing provisions, and any such decision shall be reported to the Council for its information.

(2) The Clerk of the Council shall be responsible for allocating seats to members.

(3) Every member shall, unless authorized by the Chairman of the Council, stand when speaking and shall address the Chairman of the Council from the seat allocated to him.

##### Relevance.

31. A member who speaks shall direct his speech directly to the motion under discussion or to an explanation or a point of order, and no discussion or debate shall be permitted which will anticipate any matter on the agenda, or on any matter in respect of which a decision by a judicial or quasi-judicial body or commission of enquiry is pending.

*Die Voorsitter geniet Voorrang.*

32. Indien die Voorsitter van die Raad gedurende 'n debat opstaan, moet enige lid wat aan die woord is of wil praat, gaan sit, en die Raad moet die swye bewaar sodat dié Voorsitter van die Raad ongehinderd aangehoor kan word.

*Duur van Toesprake.*

33.(1) 'n Toespraak mag nie langer as dertig minute duur nie: Met dien verstande dat die Raad in spesiale gevalle, waaroor die Raad moet beslis, kan toelaat dat dit nog tien minute langer mag aanhou in die geval van raadslede, uitgesonderd die Voorsitter van die Bestuurskomitee wat nog dertig minute toegestaan kan word wanneer hy die debat afsluit.

(2) Die Raad kan die bepalings van subartikel (1) tersyde stel met betrekking tot 'n verduidelikende verklaring wat kragtens artikel 36(4) toegelaat is.

(3) Raadslede wat aan 'n debat deelneem, mag tydens hulle toesprake gebruik maak van aantekeninge maar mag nie die toespraak aflees nie, indien enige raadslid dit doen, kan die voorsitter van die Raad hom versoek om te gaan sit.

(4) Die bepalings van hierdie artikel is nie van toepassing op die Voorsitter van die Bestuurskomitee wanneer hy die begroting van inkomste en uitgawes voorlees nie, en die bepalings van subartikel (1) is nie van toepassing op hoogstens twee raadslede wat aan sodanige debat deelneem, vir wie elk 'n bykomende dertig minute toegelaat kan word nie.

*Onsaaklikheid, Herhaling en Wanorde.*

34.(1) Die Voorsitter van die Raad moet die aandag van die Raad vestig op herhaalde onsaaklikheid, vervelige herhaling, onbetaamlike taal of enige versteuring van die orde deur 'n lid, en moet so 'n lid, indien hy praat, gelas om sy toespraak te staak of om hom, indien hy voortgaan om die gesag van die Voorsitter te minag, vir die res van die sitting te verwijder indien die Voorsitter van die Raad hom reeds oor sy gedrag gewaarsku het.

(2) Indien 'n lid nie gevold gee aan die opdrag van die Voorsitter van die Raad wat ingevolge subartikel (1) gegee is nie, kan die Voorsitter van die Raad hom versoek om die vergadering dadelik te verlaat, en as hy dit nie doen nie, kan die Voorsitter van die Raad aan die diensdoende commisionair opdrag gee om die lid te verwijder en om stappe te doen wat redelikerwys vereis word om te voorkom dat die lid weer na die vergadering terugkeer.

(3) Iemand wat weier om 'n bevel of opdrag van die Voorsitter van die Raad wat kragtens hierdie artikel gegee is, uit te voer of wat hom opsetlik verset teen die uitvoering van sodanige bevel op opdrag, begaan 'n misdryf.

*Uitsluiting van Lede.*

35.(1) Die Raad kan enige lid wat die gesag van die Voorsitter minag, of wat die werkzaamhede van die Raad belemmer, tot na die volgende gewone vergadering of sodanige korter tydperk wat hy mag bepaal, uitsluit.

(2) Enige lid kan, ongeag of hy aan die bespreking van die onderhawige item deelgeneem het of nie, 'n

*Precedence of Chairman.*

32. Whenever the Chairman of the Council rises during a debate any member then speaking, or offering to speak, is to sit down, and the Council is to be silent, so that the Chairman of the Council may be heard without interruption.

*Length of Speeches.*

33.(1) No speech shall exceed thirty minutes in length: Provided that the Council may in special cases, of which the Council shall be the judge, permit a speech to be continued for one additional period of ten minutes in respect of councillors other than the Chairman of the Management Committee who may in closing the debate, be permitted an additional period of thirty minutes.

(2) The Council may waive the provisions of subsection (1) in regard to an explanatory statement which has been permitted in terms of section 36(4).

(3) Councillors participating in any debate shall be entitled during the course of their speeches to refer to notes but no councillor shall be permitted to read his speech and any councillor so doing shall render himself liable to be required by the Chairman of the Council to resume his seat.

(4) The provisions of this section shall not apply to the Chairman of the Management Committee in the presentation of the estimates of incomes and expenditure and the provisions of subsection (1) shall not apply to not more than two councillors at such debate in respect of whom an additional thirty minutes each may be allowed.

*Irrelevance, Repetition and Disorder.*

34.(1) The Chairman of the Council shall call the attention of the Council to continued irrelevance, tedious repetition, unbecoming language or any breach of order on the part of a member and shall direct such member, if speaking, to discontinue his speech or, in the event of persistent disregard of the authority of the Chair, to retire for the remainder of the sitting, if such member has already received a warning from the Chairman of the Council.

(2) Should any member fail to comply with a direction from the Chairman of the Council given to him in terms of subsection (1), the Chairman of the Council may call upon him forthwith to leave the meeting and, should he fail to do so the Chairman of the Council may call upon the commisionaire on duty to eject the member and to take such reasonable steps as are necessary to ensure that the member does not return to the meeting.

(3) Any person who refuses to carry out any order or direction of the Chairman of the Council given in terms of this section or who wilfully resists the carrying out of any such order or direction, shall be guilty of an offence.

*Exclusion of Members.*

35.(1) The Council may exclude, until after the next ordinary meeting or for such shorter period as it may fix, any member who disregards the authority of the Chair or who obstructs the business of the Council.

(2) A motion to exclude may be moved at any stage of the meetings by any member, whether or not such

mosie van uitsluiting in enige stadium van die vergadering voorstel.

(3) Die voorsteller mag uiterstens vyf minute lank praat en die lid wat hy wil laat uitsluit het die reg om hoogstens vyf minute lank repliek te lewer; die sekondant mag egter nie aan die bespreking deelneem nie, behalwe om net die mosie formeel te sekondeer.

(4) Behoudens die bepalings van subartikel (3) word geen verdere bespreking van die mosie toegelaat nie.

(5) Die bepalings van artikel 34(2) en (3) is van toepassing op enige lid wat 'n vergadering bywoon ten spye van 'n raadsbesluit waarby hy uitgesluit word.

#### *Lede mag net een maal Praat.*

36.(1) Geen lid mag, behoudens uitdruklike andersluidende bepalings van hierdie Reglement van Orde, die Raad meer as een keer toespreek oor enige mosie, of gedurende die bespreking van enige enkele item van die verslag van die Bestuurskomitee, of gedurende enige tydperk waarvoor artikel 3 opgeskort is nie.

(2) Die voorsteller van 'n oorspronklike mosie mag repliek lewer en sodoende die debat oor sodanige mosie sluit, maar hy moet hom stiptelik by 'n antwoord aan vorige sprekers bepaal en mag nie nuwe sake te berde bring nie.

(3) As 'n verdere mosie waarna daar verwys word in artikel 40(1)(b), (c), (d), (e) en (g) voorgestel of gesekondeer word, word daar vir die toepassing van hierdie artikel nie geag dat die Raad oor 'n mosie toespreek word nie.

(4) Die Raad kan een lid van die Bestuurskomitee toelaat om in antwoord op 'n bepaalde vraag 'n verklaring ter verduideliking te doen voordat 'n bepaalde item wat in die verslag vervat is, oorweeg word, of tydens die bespreking van die item.

#### *'n Punt van Orde en Persoonlike Verduideliking.*

37.(1) 'n Lid, of hy nou al oor die saak onder bespreking gepraat het al dan nie, kan opstaan om 'n punt van orde te stel, of om iets te verduidelik, maar sodanige verduideliking moet uitsluitlik handel oor die wesenlike inhoud van sy vorige toespraak wat moontlik verkeerd verstaan is. 'n Lid wat aldus opstaan, moet dadelik aan die orde gestel word.

(2) Die beslissing van die Voorsitter van die Raad oor 'n punt van orde, of oor die toelaatbaarheid van 'n persoonlike verduideliking, is final en mag nie bespreek word nie.

#### *Terugtrekking van 'n Mosie of Amendement.*

38. 'n Voorsitter van 'n mosie kan sodanige mosie of 'n amendement daarop met die toestemming van die meerderheid van die aanwesige lede te eniger tyd sonder bespreking terugtrek of wysig. Die toestemming moet sonder debat verleen of geweier word, en geen lid mag oor sodanige mosie of amendement praat nadat die voorsteller toestemming gevra het om dit terug te trek nie, tensy die toestemming geweier is.

#### *Die Voorsitter se Beslissing oor Verrigtinge en Vertolking van Reglement van Orde.*

39.(1) Die beslissing van die Voorsitter van die Raad oor enige aangeleentheid wat die Raad se verrigtinge

member has participated in the debate which may be under discussion.

(3) The mover may speak for not more than five minutes and the member sought to be excluded shall have the right of reply for not more than five minutes, but the seconder shall not be permitted to speak beyond formally seconding it.

(4) Save as is provided in subsection (3), no further debate on the motion shall be permitted.

(5) The provisions of section 34(2) and (3) shall apply to any member who attends any meeting in defence of a resolution of the Council to exclude him.

#### *Members to Speak only Once.*

36.(1) Save as is otherwise specifically provided in these Standing Orders, no member shall address the Council more than once on any motion, or during the debate on any one item of the report of the Management Committee, or during any period for which section 3 has been suspended.

(2) The mover of an original motion may reply and in so doing shall thereby close the debate on that motion, but he shall strictly confine himself to answering previous speakers and shall not introduce any new matter into the debate.

(3) The moving or seconding of a further motion referred to in section 40(1)(b), (c), (d), (e) and (g), shall not be regarded as addressing the Council on a motion for the purposes of this section.

(4) The Council may permit one member of the Management Committee to make an explanatory statement either prior to the consideration of any particular item contained in the report or during the debate on that item in reply to a specific question.

#### *Points of Order and Personal Explanation.*

37.(1) Any member, whether he has addressed the Council on the matter under debate or not, may rise to a point of order or in explanation, but such explanation shall be confined to some material part of his former speech which may have been misunderstood. A member so rising shall be entitled to be heard forthwith.

(2) The ruling of the Chairman of the Council on a point of order or on the admissibility of a personal explanation shall be final and shall not be open to discussion.

#### *Withdrawal of Motion or Amendment.*

38. A motion or amendment may, at any time, be withdrawn or amended by the mover with the consent of the majority of members present which shall be signified without debate. It shall not be competent for any member to speak upon such motion or amendment after the mover has asked permission for its withdrawal unless such permission is refused.

#### *Chairman's Ruling on Proceedings and Interpretation of Standing Orders.*

39.(1) The ruling of the Chairman of the Council on any matter affecting the proceedings of the Council

raak, met inbegrip van die vertolking van die Reglement van Orde, is finaal en mag nie bespreek word nie.

(2) 'n Lid kan versoek dat die Voorsitter van die Raad se beslissings oor die vertolking van die Reglement van Orde in die Raad se notule aangeteken word en die Klerk van die Raad moet 'n register van sodanige beslissings hou. Die Voorsitter van die Raad moet die inskrywing van elke afsonderlike beslissing wat hy geveld het, onderteken.

(3) 'n Lid wat 'n versoek ingevolge subartikel (2) rig, kan binne sewe dae daarna skriftelik eis dat die Klerk van die Raad die saak aan die Bestuurskomitee moet voorlede en ook dat die Bestuurskomitee die beslissing moetoorweeg en daaroor aan die Raad verslag moet doen. Die Raad kan na aanleiding van so 'n verslag en as die Bestuurskomitee dit aanbeveel, gelas dat dié beslissing ingetrek of gewysig word.

#### VERDERE MOSIES GEDURENDE DIE DEBAT.

40.(1) Wanneer 'n mosie op 'n raadsvergadering bespreek word, mag daar, onderworpe aan die bepalings van artikel 35, geen verdere mosie, behalwe die ondergenoemdes, ingedien word nie:

- (a) Dat die mosie gewysig word.
- (b) Dat die Raad nou verdaag.
- (c) Dat die debat opgeskort word.
- (d) Dat die mosie nou tot stemming gebring word.
- (e) Dat die Raad tot die volgende saak oorgaan.
- (f) Dat die saak terugverwys word sodat dit verder oorweeg kan word.
- (g) Dat die raadsvergadering opgeskort word:

Met dien verstande dat 'n tweede mosie ooreenkomsdig paragrawe (b), (c), (d), (e) en (g) nie binne 'n halfuur na 'n soortgelyke mosie oor dieselfde saak ingedien mag word nie, tensy die omstandighede na die mening van die Voorsitter van die Raad wesenlik verander word.

(2) Daar word vir die toepassing van artikels 41 tot en met 46 geag dat 'n lid wat die onderhawige mosie gesekondeer het, aan die debat deelgeneem het.

#### WYSIGING VAN MOSIE.

41.(1) Onderworpe aan die bepalings van artikel 38, moet 'n lid wat 'n amendement op die onderhawige mosie wil voorstel, dit doen wanneer hy die Raad oor dié mosie toespreek.

(2) Elke amendement moet betrekking hê op die onderhawige mosie, skriftelik gestel, deur die voorsteller onderteken en aan die Voorsitter van die Raad of aan die Klerk van die Raad oorhandig word.

(3) Elke amendement moet gesekondeer word en die voorsteller van 'n amendement kan sy sekondant benoem.

(4) 'n Lid wat reeds aan die bespreking van die mosie deelgeneem het, mag nie 'n amendement op sodanige mosie sekondeer nie.

(5) Die Voorsitter van die Raad moet enige amendement verworp as dit gedeeltelik of in die geheelstrydig is met die Reglement van Orde, die Finansiële Regulasies, 'n wet of 'n verordening, of as dit nie op die

including the interpretation of the Standing Orders shall be final, and shall not be open to discussion.

(2) Any member may request the rulings of the Chairman of the Council as to the interpretation of Standing Orders to be embodied in the minutes of the Council, and a register shall be kept by the Clerk of the Council of such rulings. The Chairman of the Council shall sign each, separate entry of any such ruling given by himself.

(3) The member making any request in terms of subsection (2), may within seven days thereafter in writing require the Clerk of the Council to submit the matter to the Management Committee to consider and report to the Council on such ruling. As a result of any such report, and where the Management Committee so recommends, the Council may direct that such ruling be cancelled or amended.

#### FURTHER MOTIONS DURING DEBATE.

40.(1) Subject to the provisions of section 35, when a motion is under debate at any meeting of the Council, no further motion shall be received except the following:

- (a) To amend the motion.
- (b) That the Council do now adjourn.
- (c) That the debate be adjourned.
- (d) That the motion be now put for decision.
- (e) That the Council do proceed to the next business.
- (f) That the item be referred back for further consideration.
- (g) That the Council stand adjourned:

Provided that a second motion in terms of paragraphs (b), (c), (d), (e) and (g) shall not be moved within half-an-hour of a similar motion under the same item, unless, in the opinion of the Chairman of the Council, the circumstances are materially altered.

(2) A member who has seconded the motion under debate shall, for the purposes of sections 41 to 46 inclusive, be regarded as having participated in the debate.

#### AMENDMENT OF MOTION.

41.(1) Subject to the provisions of section 38, a member wishing to move an amendment to the motion under debate, shall move such amendment when addressing the Council on that motion.

(2) Every amendment shall be directed to the motion under debate and shall be reduced to writing, signed by the mover and handed to the Chairman of the Council or to the Clerk of the Council.

(3) Every amendment shall be seconded and the mover of an amendment shall have the right to nominate his seconder.

(4) A member who has already participated in the debate upon the motion shall be precluded from seconding an amendment to such motion.

(5) The Chairman of the Council shall disallow any amendment which is wholly or in part contrary to the Standing Orders, Financial Regulations or any other law or by-law, or which is not relevant to the motion.

onderhawige mosie betrekking het nie. Die Voorsitter van die Raad se beslissing oor die toelaatbaarheid en/of tersaaklikheid van enige amendement is final.

(6) Elke amendement moet uitgelees word wanneer dit voorgestel word.

(7) Geen lid mag, onderworpe aan die bepalings van artikel 38, meer as een amendement op 'n mosie voorstel nie.

(8)(a) Meer as een amendement mag op 'n mosie voorgestel word en, onderworpe aan die voorbehoudsbepalings by subartikel (10), moet alle amendemente wat voorgestel word, by die sluiting van die debat oor sodanige mosie tot stemming gebring word.

(b) Indien die voorsteller van die oorspronklike mosie die Raad oor enige amendement wat op sodanige mosie voorgestel word, wil toespreek, mag hy dit net gedurende sy repliek doen.

(c) As meer as een amendement op 'n mosie aan die Raad voorgelê is, besluit die Voorsitter van die Raad in welke volgorde die amendemente tot stemming gebring moet word.

(9) Die Voorsitter van die Raad moet, tensy hy daarvan oortuig is dat afskrifte van die voorgestelde amendement aan al die lede verskaaf is, elke amendement uitgelees wanneer dit tot stemming gebring word.

(10) As 'n amendement aangeneem word, word die oorspronklike mosie vervang deur die mosie soos gevysig, wat dan die mosie word ten opsigte waarvan enige verdere amendemente wat aan die Raad voorgelê is, tot stemming gebring word: Met dien verstande dat die Voorsitter van die Raad, as 'n mosie wat aangeneem is na sy mening 'n ander amendement onnodig of sinloos maak, kan beslis dat sodanige ander amendement nie tot stemming gebring hoeft te word nie.

(11) Die bepalings van artikel 27(2) is, uitgesonderd in die geval van mondelinge amendemente wat die Voorsitter van die Bestuurskomitee aanvaar, *mutatis mutandis* van toepassing op 'n mosie van amendement.

#### VERDAGING VAN RAAD:

42.(1)(a) Wanneer 'n mosie bespreek word, kan enige raadslid wat nie aan die besprekking deelgeneem het nie, aan die einde van enige toespraak die verdere mosie dat die Raad nou verdaag, voorstel of sekondeer.

(b) Wanneer sodanige verdere mosie voorgestel word, kan die voorsteller van die mosie wat dan nog onder besprekking is, met voorbehoud van sy reg om uiteindelik repliek te lewer, dan vyf minute lank repliek lewer en daarna word sodanige verdere mosie onmiddellik en sonder besprekking tot stemming gebring.

(c) As sodanige verdere mosie gedurende 'n besprekking voorgestel en aangeneem word, word die debat as opgeskort beskou en die bepalings van artikel 43(3) en (4) is *mutatis mutandis* van toepassing op so 'n opgeskorte debat.

(2) As geen mosie bespreek word nie, kan enige lid in enige stadium die verdere mosie dat die Raad nou verdaag, voorstel.

(3) Sodanige verdere mosie hoef nie skriftelik gestel te word nie en die voorsteller mag uiters vyf minute lank praat; die sekondant mag egter nie aan die bespre-

under debate. The ruling of the Chairman of the Council on the admissibility and/or relevance of any amendment shall be final.

(6) Every amendment shall be read when being moved.

(7) Subject to the provisions of section 38, no member shall move more than one amendment to any motion.

(8)(a) More than one amendment may be moved to a motion, and subject to the proviso in subsection (10), all amendments which have been moved shall be put for decision at the conclusion of the debate upon such motion.

(b) If the mover of the original motion wishes to address the Council on any amendment moved to such motion, he may only do so during his reply.

(c) Where more than one amendment to a motion is before the Council, the Chairman of the Council shall decide the order in which the amendments shall be put for decision.

(9) Every amendment must be read by the Chairman of the Council when it is put for decision, unless he is satisfied that all the members have been supplied with written copies of the proposed amendment.

(10) If an amendment is carried, the motion as amended shall take the place of the original motion and shall become the motion in respect of which any further amendments before the Council shall be put for decision: Provided that, if the carrying of an amendment will render any other amendment unnecessary or meaningless, the Chairman of the Council may rule that such other amendment need not be put for decision.

(11) The provisions of section 27(2) shall, except in the case of verbal amendments accepted by the Chairman of the Management Committee, apply *mutatis mutandis* to motions to amend.

#### ADJOURNMENT OF THE COUNCIL:

42.(1)(a) When a motion is under debate, any member of the Council who has not participated in the debate may, at the conclusion of any speech, move or second the further motion that the Council do now adjourn.

(b) Upon such further motion being moved, the mover of the motion under debate may, without prejudice to his ultimate right of reply, be heard in reply for five minutes after which such further motion shall be put for decision forthwith without debate.

(c) Where such further motion is moved and carried during the course of a debate, such debate shall be deemed to be adjourned and the provisions of section 43(3) and (4) shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to such adjourned debate.

(2) When no motion is under debate, the further motion that the Council do now adjourn may be moved by any member.

(3) Such further motion need not be reduced to writing and the mover may speak for not more than five minutes, but the seconder shall not be permitted to speak beyond formally seconding it.

king deelneem nie, maar moet net die mosie formeel sekondeer.

(4) Geen lid mag meer as een verdere mosie ter verding van die Raad tydens een sitting voorstel of sekondeer nie.

(5) Indien die verdere mosie dat die Raad nou verdaag, voorgestel en gesekondeer word, kan die Voorsitter van die Raad, voordat die mosie tot stemming gebring is, die Raad vra of hy, indien sodanige verdere mosie aangeneem word, die onbestrede sake wil behandel voordat hy inderdaad verdaag.

(6) As die verdere mosie dat die Raad verdaag, aangeneem word, moet die Voorsitter van die Raad, voordat die Raad inderdaad verdaag, versoekskrifte soos by artikel 18 beoog, aanvra.

(7) As die verdere mosie dat die Raad nou verdaag op 'n gewone vergadering of op 'n spesiale vergadering wat lede ingevolge artikel 21 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, versoek het, aangeneem word, moet alle onafgehandelde sake op die agenda, geplaas word op die agenda vir die volgende gewone vergadering, tensy die Raad besluit om tot 'n bepaalde datum te verdaag of die Voorsitter van die Raad 'n spesiale vergadering belê waarop sodanige onafgehandelde sake afgehandel kan word.

(8) A's die verdere mosie dat die Raad nou verdaag, op 'n spesiale vergadering uitgesonderd een waarna daar in subartikel (7) verwys word, aangeneem word, moet alle onafgehandelde sake op die agenda afgehandel word op 'n spesiale vergadering op 'n datum waaroor daar ten tye van die mosie dat die Raad nou verdaag, ooreengekom is en as daar nie tot 'n ooreenkoms geraak kan word nie, moet sodanige onafgehandelde sake afgehandel word op 'n spesiale vergadering wat die Voorsitter van die Raad met dié doel belê.

#### OPSKORTING VAN DIE DEBAT.

43.(1) Die bepalings van artikel 42(1)(a) en (b) en 42(3) is *mutatis mutandis* van toepassing op die verdere mosie dat die debat opgeskort word.

(2) As die verdere mosië dat die debat opgeskort word, aangeneem word, is die bepalings van artikel 42(7) en (8) *mutatis mutandis* op die opgeskorte debat van toepassing en die Raad moet tot die volgende saak op die agenda oorgaan.

(3) Indien die Raad besluit om die debat oor 'n mosie op te skort, moet dié mosie, as dit 'n aanbeveling van die Bestuurskomitee is, ingesluit word by dié Komitee se verslag aan die Raadsvergadering vir die dag tot waarop die debat opgeskort is, en as dit 'n mosie is waarvan daar kennis gegee is, moet dit as 'n uitgestelde mosie ingesluit word in die agenda vir die dag tot waarop die debat opgeskort is.

(4) Wanneer 'n opgeskorte debat hervat word, het die lid wat voorgestel het dat dit opgeskort word, die reg om eerste te praat.

(5) Geen lid mag meer as een verdere mosie ter opskorting van dieselfde debat voorstel of sekondeer nie.

#### DIE MOSIE MOET TOT STEMMING GEBRING WORD.

44.(1) Enige lid van die Raad wat nie aan die bespreking van die mosie deelgeneem het nie, mag, na afloop

(4) No member shall move or second more than one further motion for the adjournment of the Council at one sitting.

(5) If the further motion that the Council do now adjourn is moved and seconded, it shall be competent for the Chairman of the Council before putting that motion for decision, to take the pleasure of the Council as to whether, in the event of such motion being carried, it will proceed to the transaction of unopposed business before actually adjourning.

(6) If the further motion that the Council be adjourned is carried, the Chairman of the Council shall call for petitions as envisaged in section 18 before the Council in fact adjourns.

(7) If, at an ordinary meeting or at a special meeting requisitioned by members in terms of section 21 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, the further motion that the Council do now adjourn is carried, all uncompleted business on the agenda shall be carried forward to the next ordinary meeting, unless the Council resolves to adjourn to a stated date, or the Chairman of the Council convenes a special meeting for the purpose of disposing of such uncompleted business.

(8) Where, at a special meeting other than one referred to in subsection (7), the further motion that the Council do now adjourn is carried, all uncompleted business on the agenda shall be disposed of at a special meeting, the date of which shall be agreed upon at the time of such adjournment, and failing agreement, such uncompleted business shall be disposed of at a special meeting convened for such purpose by the Chairman of the Council.

#### ADJOURNMENT OF THE DEBATE

43.(1) The provisions of section 42(1)(a) and (b) and 42(3) shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to the further motion that the debate be adjourned.

(2) Where the further motion that the debate be adjourned is carried, the provisions of section 42(7) and (8) shall apply *mutatis mutandis*, to the adjourned debate, and the Council shall thereupon proceed to the next business on the agenda.

(3) If the Council resolves to adjourn the debate on a motion, such motion, if it is a recommendation of the Management Committee, shall be included in the report of that Committee to the Council on the day to which such debate has been adjourned, and, if it is a notice of motion, it shall be treated as a deferred motion, on the agenda for the day to which it has been adjourned.

(4) On resuming an adjourned debate, the member who moved its adjournment shall be entitled to speak first.

(5) No member shall move or second more than one further motion for adjournment of the same debate.

#### PUTTING OF THE MOTION FOR DECISION.

44.(1) Any member of the Council who has not participated in the debate upon the motion may, at the con-

van 'n toespraak, sonder bespreking die verdere mosie, naamlik dat die mosie nou tot stemming gebring word, voorstel of sekondeer en as dit gesekondeer word, moet dit dadelik tot stemming gebring word.

(2) Sodanige verdere mosie hoef nie skriftelik gestel te word nie.

(3) Indien sodanige verdere mosie aangeneem word, moet die Voorsitter van die Raad die voorsteller van die onderhawige mosie versoek om repliek te lewer en daarna moet die onderhawige mosie tot stemming gebring word.

#### DIE RAAD GAAN TOT DIE VOLGENDE SAAK OOR.

45.(1) Enige raadslid wat nie aan die bespreking van die mosie deelgeneem het nie, kan aan die einde van enige toespraak 'n verdere mosie dat die Raad tot die volgende saak oorgaan, sonder bespreking voorstel of sekondeer.

(2) Sodanige verdere mosie hoef nie skriftelik gestel te word nie.

(3) Indien sodanige verdere mosie gesekondeer word, kan die voorsteller van die onderhawige mosie, sonder benadeling van sy reg op uiteindelike repliek indien die verdere mosie nie aangeneem word nie, slegs vyf minute lank repliek lewer en daarna word die verdere mosie onmiddellik tot stemming gebring.

(4) Indien sodanige verdere mosie aangeneem word, word daar beskou dat daar van die onderhawige mosie afgestap is.

#### 'N ITEM WAT VIR VERDERE OORWEGING TE RUGVERWYS WORD.

46.(1) Nadat die Raad die verslag van die Bestuurskomitee in behandeling geneem het en 'n aanbeveling in verband met 'n saak in die verslag oorweeg, kan enige lid in die loop van sy toespraak die verdere mosie voorstel dat die item na die Komitee terugverwys word sodat hy dit verder kan oorweeg: Met dien verstande dat as 'n aanbeveling uit meer as een paragraaf bestaan, sodanige verdere mosie oor enige afsonderlike paragraaf voorgestel kan word as die betrokke paragraaf van die res van die aanbeveling geskei kan word.

(2) Sodanige verdere mosie moet gesekondeer word, maar hoef nie skriftelik gestel te word nie en die voorsteller daarvan het nie die reg om op die debat repliek te lewer nie.

(3) 'n Lid wat reeds aan die bespreking van die onderhawige mosie deelgeneem het, mag nie die verdere mosie dat die item terugverwys word, sekondeer nie.

(4) Sodanige verdere mosie mag net by afsluiting van die bespreking van die onderhawige mosie tot stemming gebring word en as dit aangeneem word, moet die Raad tot die volgende saak oorgaan.

#### DIE RAADSVERGADERING WORD OPGESKORT.

47.(1) Enige lid kan, of hy aai die bespreking van die mosie deelgeneem het al dan nie, aan die einde van enige toespraak, sonder bespreking die verdere mosie dat die Raadsvergadering opgeskort word, voorstel.

clusion of any speech, move or second without debate the further motion that the motion be now put for decision, and if seconded, such further motion shall be put forthwith.

(2) Such further motion need not be reduced to writing.

(3) Where such further motion is carried, the Chairman of the Council shall call upon the mover of the motion under debate to reply thereto, and thereafter the motion under debate shall be put for decision.

#### COUNCIL TO PROCEED TO THE NEXT BUSINESS

45.(1) Any member of the Council who has not participated in the debate upon the motion may, at the conclusion of any speech, move or second without debate the further motion that the Council do proceed to the next business.

(2) Such further motion need not be reduced to writing.

(3) If such further motion is seconded, the mover of the motion under debate may, without prejudice to his ultimate right of reply if the further motion is not carried, be heard in reply for five minutes, after which the further motion shall be put for decision forthwith.

(4) Where such further motion is carried, the motion under debate shall be considered as dropped.

#### ITEM REFERRED BACK FOR FURTHER CONSIDERATION.

46.(1) When a report of the Management Committee has been received by the Council and a recommendation on any item in that report is before the Council, any member may during the course of his speech, move the further motion that the item be referred back to the Committee for further consideration: Provided that where a recommendation consists of more than one paragraph, such further motion can be moved in respect of any separate paragraph if the paragraph concerned is severable from the rest of the recommendation.

(2) Such further motion shall be seconded but need not be reduced to writing and the mover thereof shall have no right of reply to the debate.

(3) A member who has already participated in the debate upon the motion under debate shall be precluded from seconding such further motion to refer the item back.

(4) Such further motion shall be only put for decision at the conclusion of the debate upon the motion and if carried, the Council shall proceed to the next business.

#### THE COUNCIL TO STAND ADJOURNED.

47.(1) It shall be competent for any member whether or not he has participated in the debate upon the motion, to move, without debate at the conclusion of any speech the further motion that the Council stand adjourned.

(2) Sodanige verdere mosie hoef nie skriftelik gestel of gesekondeer te word nie en kan, onderworpe aan subartikel (1), ongeag of 'n ander mosie dan onder besprekking is, voorgestel word.

(3) As sodanige verdere mosie voorgestel word, stel die Voorsitter van die Raad vas vir welke tydperk van hoogstens 24 uur dit die Raad behaag om die Raadsvergadering op te skort, en indien hy nie kan bepaal vir hoe lank dit die Raad behaag om die vergadering op te skort nie, bepaal hy self 'n tydperk.

(4) Indien sodanige verdere mosie aangeneem word, word die Raadsvergadering onmiddellik vir sodanige vasgestelde tydperk opgeskort.

(5) As 'n vergadering ingevolge hierdie artikel vir die nag opgeskort word, word sodanige vergadering as 'n deurlopende vergadering beskou en is geen kennisgewing dat 'n vergadering vir die volgende dag belê word, nodig nie.

(6) Die Voorsitter van die Raad kan in noodgevalle in enige stadium van die vergadering gelas dat die vergadering vir 'n tydperk van uiterstens een uur opgeskort word.

#### STEMMING.

48.(1) Onderworpe aan die bepalings van artikel 41(10), moet die Voorsitter die Raad oor elke mosie wat behoorlik op 'n Raadsvergadering aan die orde is, laat stem en moet hy die lede wat ten gunste van die mosie is, versoek om "ja" en dié wat daarteen is, om "nee" te sê en moet hy dan sê wat na sy bevinding die besluit van die Raad is: Met dien verstande dat 'n hoofdelike stemming geëis kan word deur minstens twee raadslede wat uit hulle sitplekke moet opstaan.

(2) Indien 'n hoofdelike stemming geëis word, moet die klokkie minstens een minuut lank, of langer indien die Voorsitter van die Raad te eniger tyd aldus besluit, dog hoogstens twee minute lank, gelui word. Alle deure van die Raadsaal moet dan gesluit word en geen lid mag die Raadsaal binnekombin of verlaat alvorens die uitslag van die stemming bekend gemaak is nie.

(3) Nadat die klokkie gelui het, moet al die lede in die Raadsaal op die plekke wat ingevolge artikel 30(2) aan hulle toegewys is, gaan sit en tot na afloop van die hoofdelike stemming bly sit.

(4) Voordat daar tot hoofdelike stemming oorgegaan word, moet die Voorsitter van die Raad die mosie wat aan die orde is, weer tot stemming bring en, behoudens die bepalings van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, of van 'n ander wet, moet elke aanwesige lid vir of teen die mosie stem: Met dien verstande dat die Voorsitter van die Raad na goeddunke kan stem of nie.

(5) Die stem van elke lid moet afsonderlik opgeneem en genotuleer word, en daar moet, na gelang van die aantal lede wat daarvoor of daarteen gestem het, verklaar word dat die mosie aangeneem of verworp is.

(6) Geen lid wat afwesig was toe die mosie die tweede keer tot stemming gebring is, mag aan die hoofdelike stemming deelneem nie.

(7) Nadat die Klerk van die Raad al die stemme wat uitgebring is, aangeteken het, moet die Voorsitter van die Raad die uitslag van die stemming bekend maak.

(2) Such further motion need not be reduced to writing and shall not require a seconder, and, subject to subsection (1), may be moved at any stage whether or not a motion is then under debate.

(3) Where such further motion is moved, the Chairman of the Council shall take the pleasure of the Council as to the period, not exceeding twenty-four hours, for which the Council shall stand adjourned and if he is unable to ascertain what the Council's pleasure is, shall fix such period himself.

(4) If such further motion is carried, the Council shall immediately stand adjourned for such period as has been fixed.

(5) Where a meeting stands adjourned overnight in terms of this section, such meeting shall be deemed to be a continuous meeting and no notice convening the further meeting for the next day shall be required.

(6) The Chairman of the Council may, in cases of emergency, at any stage of the meeting, order the Council to stand adjourned for a period not exceeding one hour.

#### VOTING.

48.(1) Subject to the provisions of section 41(10) every motion properly before the Council shall be submitted to the Council by the Chairman of the Council, who shall call upon the members in favour of the motion to say "Aye", and those against to say "No" and he shall thereupon declare what he collects to be the sense of the Council: Provided that it shall always be in the power of not less than two members of the Council, signified by rising in their seats, to demand a division.

(2) Upon a division being demanded, the division bell shall be rung for at least one minute or for such longer period, not exceeding two minutes, as the Chairman of the Council may at any time decide. All entrances to the Council Chamber shall then be closed and no member shall enter or leave the Council Chamber until after the result of the division has been declared.

(3) When the division bell has been rung, all members in the Council Chamber shall take the seats allocated to them in terms of section 30(2) and remain seated until the division has been taken.

(4) Before the Chairman of the Council takes the division, the motion before the Council shall be put for decision again by the Chairman of the Council and, except as may be provided in the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, or in any other law, every member then present shall record his vote for or against the motion: Provided that the Chairman of the Council may, at his discretion refrain from voting.

(5) The vote of each member shall be taken separately, and shall be recorded in the minutes, and the motion shall be declared carried or lost according to the numbers voting for or against it.

(6) No member shall vote in a division unless he was present when the motion was put for decision a second time.

(7) When the Clerk of the Council has recorded all the votes cast, the Chairman of the Council shall announce the result of the division.

## DIE OPSKORTING VAN ARTIKEL 3.

49. Artikel 3 mag nie opgeskort word nie, tensy dit soos volg geskied:

- (a) 'n Lid kan op 'n gewone raadsvergadering wat nie 'n voortsettingsvergadering is nie, as daar nie 'n item in die verslag van die Bestuurskomitee of 'n ander saak waarnaar in artikel 8 verwys word, oorweeg word nie, voorstel dat artikel 3 opgeskort word sodat 'n mosie voorgestel kan word wat hy moet stel en dié voorsteller van die mosie dat artikel 3 opgeskort word, mag uiterstens vyf minute lank praat; die sekondant mag nie aan die bespreking deelneem nie, maar moet die mosie net formeel sekondeer.
- (b) Die mosie wat sodanige lid wil voorstel, moet skriftelik gestel en deur die voorsteller en sekondant waarnaar in paragraaf (a) verwys word, onderteken en aan die voorsitter van die Raad oorhandig word.
- (c) Indien die mosie ter opskorting voorgestel word nadat die Raad die verslag van die Bestuurskomitee afgehandel het, moet sodanige mosie as aangeneem geag word slegs as die lede wat daarvoor stem 'n meerderheid van die hele Raad met inbegrip van enige vakature wat dan mag bestaan, uitmaak; indien sodanige mosie vroeër tydens die vergadering voorgestel word, moet dit geag word dat die mosie verworp is tensy die lede wat daarvoor stem, 'n meerderheid van die hele Raad, soos vermeld, sowel as driekwart van die aanwesige lede uitmaak.
- (d) Die Voorsitter van die Raad moet 'n mosie soos beoog by paragraaf (b) verworp as dit gedeeltelik of in die geheelstrydig is met die Reglement van Orde, die Finansiële Regulasies, 'n wet of 'n verordening, of nie betrekking het op die administrasie van of toestande in Johannesburg nie of as die inhoud daarvan reeds in die agenda vervat is, uitgesonderd items wat ter inligting daarin vervat is. Die Voorsitter van die Raad se beslissing oor die toelaatbaarheid en/of tersaaklikheid van so 'n mosie is finaal.
- (e) Indien die mosie ter opskorting behoorlik aangeneem word, moet die voorsteller sy mosie voorstel en die gewone debatreëls is dan van toepassing op sodanige mosie. Met dien verstande dat geen lid toegelaat word om langer as tien minute oor sodanige mosie te praat nie; en voorts met dien verstande dat die debat oor sodanige mosie nie langer as een uur mag duur nie.

## KOMITEES: BENOEMING, SAMESTELLING, BE-VOEGDHEDE EN PLIGTE.

*Benoemingsvergadering.*

50.(1) Die Raad moet elke jaar binne die eerste een en twintig dae van Maart vergader om uit sy eie gelede sodanige en soveel komitees te benoem en hulle vir sodanige doeleindes saam te stel as wat die Administrateur kragtens artikel 60 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur (Administrasie en Verkiesings), 1960 toelaat.

(2) Die Bestuurskomitee moet die agenda van die vergadering waarnaar in subartikel (1) verwys word, en die agenda van enige spesiale vergadering van die Raad wat kragtens artikel 16 van die Ordonnansie op

## SUSPENSION OF SECTION 3.

49. Section 3 may not be suspended except as follows:

- (a) A member may at any ordinary meeting of the Council other than an adjourned meeting, when no item in the Management Committee report or no other business referred to in section 8 is under consideration, move that section 3 be suspended for the purpose of moving a motion which shall be stated by him, and the mover of the motion that section 3 be suspended may speak for not more than five minutes but the seconder shall not be permitted to speak beyond formally seconding it.
- (b) The motion which such member intends to move shall be reduced to writing and signed by the mover and the seconder referred to in paragraph (a) and handed to the Chairman of the Council.
- (c) If the motion to suspend is moved after the Council has completed the consideration of the report of the Management Committee, such motion shall be deemed to have been adopted only if the members voting in favour of it constitute a majority of the whole Council, including any vacancy which may exist at the time; and if such motion is moved at an earlier stage it shall be deemed to have been negatived unless the members voting in favour thereof constitute both a majority of the whole Council as aforesaid and three-quarters of those present.
- (d) The Chairman of the Council shall disallow any motion as contemplated in paragraph (b) which is, wholly or in part, contrary to Standing Orders, Financial Regulations or any law or by-law, or which is not relevant to some question affecting the administration or condition of Johannesburg, or where the subject matter thereof is already dealt with in the agenda other than items included for information. The ruling of the Chairman of the Council on the admissibility and/or relevance of any such motion shall be final.
- (e) If the motion to suspend is duly carried, the mover shall then move the subject matter of his proposal, and the ordinary rules of debate as to such motion shall apply: Provided that no member shall be allowed to speak for more than ten minutes on such motion; and provided further that the debate on such motion shall not exceed one hour.

## COMMITTEES: APPOINTMENT, CONSTITUTION, POWERS AND DUTIES.

*Council Meeting to Appoint.*

50.(1) The Council shall hold a meeting every year within the first twenty-one days of March to appoint out of its own body such and so many committees, and shall constitute them for such purposes, as may be permitted by the Administrator in terms of section 60 of the Local Government (Administration and Elections) Ordinance, 1960.

(2) The agenda for the meeting referred to in subsection (1) and the agenda for any special meeting of the Council held in terms of section 16 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, or section 52 of the Local Go-

Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, of artikel 52 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur (Administrasie en Verkiesings), 1960, gehou word, voorlê in die vorm van 'n verslag waarin sodanige aanbeveling wat hy nodig ag, vervat is: Met dien verstande dat die Stadsklerk, ondanks voorafgaande bepaling, sodanige agenda en aanbevelings mag indien, in welke geval daar nie voorgestel word dat die verslag behandel, of dat die aanbevelings daarin aangeneem moet word nie, maar daar word geag dat dit behoorlik deur die Raad in behandeling geneem is, dog elke amendement van enige van die aanbevelings moet op die gewone wyse voorgestel en behandel word.

#### *Nominasies en Wyse waarop daar Gestem word.*

51.(1) Elke nominasie van 'n lid van 'n komitee wat ingevolge artikel 50(1) saamgestel is, moet gesecondeer word en geen lid mag meer as een lid vir enige komitee nomineer nie: Met dien verstande dat, met die toestemming van minstens driekwart van die aanwesige lede wat sonder bespreking verleen is; enige lid al die lede van 'n komitee kan nomineer en enige lid sodanige voorstel kan sekondeer.

(2) Die toestemming van die Raad wat ingevolge die bepaling van subartikel (1) verleent is, kan op 'n voorstel van enige aanwesige lid te eniger tyd gedurende die vergadering sonder bespreking teruggetrek word.

#### *(3) Indien sodanige nominasies —*

- (a) nie die maksimum getal vakatures in die betrokke komitee oorskry nie, word die genomineerde lede as behoorlik benoemde lede daarvan beskou;
- (b) die maksimum getal vakatures in die betrokke komitee oorskry, moet die Raad die lede uit die lys van genomineerde lede per gesloten stembriefies verkie.

(4)(a) Indien daar per gesloten stembrief gestem word, moet die klokkie waarna in artikel 48(2) verwys word, minstens een minuut lank, of langer indien die Voorstander van die Raad aldus besluit, dog hoogstens twee minute lank, gelui word en nadat die klokkie begin lui het, mag geen verdere nominasies aangeneem word nie.

(b) Wanneer die klokkie ophou lui, moet alle deure van die raadsaal gesluit word en moet alle lede in die Raadsaal in die sitplekke wat kragtens artikel 30(2) aan hulle toegewys is, gaan sit en bly sit totdat die uitslag van die stemming bekend gemaak is.

(c) Elke lid wat dan aanwesig is, moet sy stem vir soveel kandidate as die vakatures wat gevul moet word, uitbring; nie minder nie en ook nie meer nie.

(d) 'n Kandidaat kan sonder die toestemming van sy voorsteller of sekondant hom as kandidaat onttrek voor dat daar begin is met die uitdeel van die stembriefies.

(5)(a) Wanneer 'n stemming per gesloten stembriefies geskied, word vakatures gevul deur die kandidate wat die meeste stemme verwerf het.

(b) As twee of meer kandidate dieselfde getal stemme vir enige oorblywende vakature of vakatures behaal —

- (i) moet daar per gesloten stembriefies vir sodanige kandidate gestem word en die vakature of vakatures word gevul deur die kandidaat of kandidate wat die meeste stemme behaal;

vernment (Administration and Elections) Ordinance, 1960, shall be submitted by the Management Committee in the form of a report, which shall contain such recommendations as it may consider necessary: Provided that notwithstanding the foregoing any such agenda and recommendations may be submitted by the Town Clerk, in which event it shall be necessary to move neither the reception of the report nor the adoption of any recommendation contained therein which shall be deemed to be duly before the Council; but any amendment to any such recommendation shall be moved and dealt with in the ordinary manner.

#### *Nomination and Method of Appointment.*

51.(1) Every nomination of members to committees appointed in terms of section 50(1), shall be seconded and no member shall have the right to nominate more than one member of any committee: Provided that with the consent of not less than three-quarters of the members present signified without debate, any one member may propose the entire complement of any committee, and any one member may second such a proposal.

(2) The consent of the Council given in terms of subsection (1) may be withdrawn at any time during the meeting on the proposal of any member present signified without debate.

#### *(3) If such nominations —*

- (a) do not exceed the maximum number of vacancies on the committee in question, the members nominated shall be deemed to be duly appointed thereto;
- (b) exceed the maximum number of vacancies thereon; the names of the members nominated shall be submitted to ballot by the Council.

(4)(a) When a ballot is held, the bell referred to in section 48(2), shall be rung for at least one minute or for such longer period, not exceeding two minutes, as the Chairman of the Council may decide and after the bell starts to ring no further nominations may be received.

(b) When the bell stops ringing, all entrances to the Council Chamber shall be closed and all members in the chamber shall take the seats allocated to them in terms of section 30(2) and remain seated until the result of the ballot has been declared.

(c) Every member then present shall record his vote for as many candidates as there are vacancies to be filled, no more and no less.

(d) Any candidate may withdraw his candidature without the consent of his proposer or seconder before the distribution of ballot papers has commenced.

(5)(a) When a ballot is held, vacancies shall be filled by the candidates receiving the most votes.

(b) Where two or more candidates have received an equal number of votes in respect of any remaining vacancy or vacancies —

- (i) a ballot shall be held in respect of such candidates, and the vacancy or vacancies shall be filled by the candidate or candidates receiving the most votes;

(ii) moet daar, as daar weer 'n staking van stemme is, deur loting oor die vul van die vakature of vakatures beslis word.

(6) Indien die getal lede wat in 'n komitee benoem is, minder is as die minimum wat vir dié komitee bepaal is, word verdere nominasies gevra en is die bepalings van hierdie artikel *mutatis mutandis* van toepassing op sodanige verdere nominasies.

#### *Ampstermyn.*

52. Elke komitee wat kragtens artikel 50(1) saamgestel is, bly in funksie tot die eerste vergadering van sy opvolger, behalwe in die jaar van die vyfjaarlike algemene verkiesing wat ingevolge die *Wysigingsordonansie op Munisipale Verkiesings, 1970*, gehou word.

#### *Benoeming van die Raad se Verteenwoordigers.*

53.(1) Die bepalings van artikel 51 is *mutatis mutandis* van toepassing op die verkiesing van 'n lid van 'n afvaardiging en van 'n lid van 'n komitee wat ingevolge artikel 59 van die Ordonansie op Plaaslike Bestuur (Administrasie en Verkiesings), 1960, deur die Raad aangestel is en van 'n lid om die Raad in 'n liggaaam, organisasie of op 'n konferensie te verteenwoordig.

(2) Die benoeming van enige raadslid ingevolge subartikel (1) deur die Raad en alle magtiging aan die lid wat aldus benoem is, verval sodra hy nie meer 'n raadslid is nie. Met dien verstande dat hierdie subartikel nie van toepassing is op enige benoeming wat onderworpe is aan die bepalings van 'n wet of 'n verordening wat onbestaanbaar met hierdie subartikel is nie.

(3) Die bepalings van subartikel (1) is van toepassing op die nominasie van plaasvervangers vir lede van so 'n afvaardiging of vir verteenwoordigers van die Raad in enige liggaaam en organisasie of op enige konferensie.

#### *Oordrag van Opdragte.*

54. Die Raad kan, onderworpe aan die bepalings van artikels agt en vyftig en sestig van die Ordonansie op Plaaslike Bestuur (Administrasie en Verkiesings), 1960, nadat hy 'n verslag van die betrokke komitee en die Bestuurskomiteeoorweeg het, enige opdrag van een komitee aan 'n ander oordra, of enige nuwe saak aan 'n komitee opdra.

#### *Bedanking as Lid van 'n Komitee.*

55. 'n Lid van 'n komitee wat as lid van daardie komitee wil bedank, moet dit doen deur 'n skriftelike kennisgewing wat hy self onderteken het, aan die Stadsklerk te stuur.

#### *Die Uitwerking van 'n Vakature.*

56. Indien daar 'n vakture of vaktures in enige komitee bestaan, raak dit nie die geldigheid van sy oprede of verrigtinge nie.

#### *Vul van Vaktures.*

57. Die Bestuurskomitee moet elke vakture wat in 'n komitee, uitgesonder die Bestuurskomitee, ontstaan, uiters op die tweede vergadering na die komiteevergadering waarop sodanige vakture aangemeld is, by die Raad aanmeld. Die vakture kan gevul word deur enige ander lid van die Raad wat op die vergadering benoem word.

(ii) where such ballot again results in an equality of votes, the vacancy or vacancies shall be determined by lot.

(6) If the number of members appointed to any committee is less than the minimum fixed for that committee, further nominations shall be invited and the provisions of this section shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to such further nominations.

#### *Period of Office.*

52. Every committee appointed in terms of section 50(1), shall hold office until the first meeting of its successor, except in the years of quinquennial general elections held in terms of the Municipal Elections Amendment Ordinance, 1970.

#### *Appointment of Council Representatives.*

53.(1) The provisions of section 51 shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to the election of members of any deputation, and of a committee appointed by the Council in terms of section 59 of the Local Government (Administration and Elections) Ordinance, 1960, and of members to represent the Council on any body or organisation or at any conference.

(2) The appointment by the Council of any member of the Council in terms of subsection (1), and all authority in the member so appointed to act in terms of the appointment shall terminate on his ceasing to be a member of the Council. Provided that this subsection shall not apply to any appointment which is subject to the provisions of a statute or an ordinance inconsistent with this subsection.

(3) The provisions of subsection (1) shall apply to the nomination of alternate members to such deputation or as representatives of the Council on any body, organisation or at any conference.

#### *Transfer of Reference.*

54. Subject to the provisions of sections 58 and 60 of the Local Government (Administration and Elections) Ordinance, 1960, and after consideration of a report from the committee concerned and the Management Committee, the Council may transfer any reference from one committee to another, or refer any new matter to a committee.

#### *Resignation of Seat on Committee.*

55. Any member of a committee who wishes to resign his seat on such committee shall do so by a notice in writing signed by him and sent to the Town Clerk.

#### *Effect of Vacancy.*

56. The existence of a vacancy or vacancies on any committee shall not affect the validity of any of its acts or proceedings.

#### *Filling up Vacancies.*

57. Every vacancy in a committee other than the Management Committee shall be notified by the Management Committee to the Council not later than the second meeting after the meeting of the committee at which such vacancy is notified. The vacancy may be filled by any other member of the Council appointed at the meeting.

*Komiteelede wat Omruil.*

58. Wanneer twee lede van verskillende komitees wat kragtens artikel 60 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur (Administrasie en Verkiesings), 1960, benoem is, ooreenkoms om plekke om te ruil, moet hulle die Klerk van die Raad daarvan verwittig en die Bestuurskomitee moet die saak by die Raad aanmeld op sy eerste vergadering wat volg op die komiteevergaderings waarop daar kennis van die vakatures gegee is. As die Raad die omruiling goedkeur, word dit onmiddellik van krag.

*Vul van Vakatures in Komitees wanneer Lede met Verlof Afwesig is.*

59. Indien daar aan 'n raadslid wat nie 'n lid van die Bestuurskomitee is nie, verlof toegestaan is om van die Raads- en komiteevergaderings afwesig te wees, kan die Raad 'n ander lid benoem om gedurende so 'n lid se verlof in sy plek op te tree in enige komitee van die Raad waarin die afwesige lid benoem is.

**DIE RAAD-IN-KOMITEE.***Die Raad-in-komitee mag nie dieselfde Dag aan die Raad Verslag doen nie.*

60. Die Raad kan in sy geheel in komitee gaan, maar geen saak wat dan bespreek word, mag dieselfde dag by die Raad aangemeld, of in die Raadsvergadering tot stemming gebring word nie, behalwe wanneer die Raad in die loop van 'n vergadering in komitee gaan ten einde 'n saak op sy agenda te bespreek en daarna sodanige saak in die ope Raadsvergadering behandel.

*Besluite van die Raad-in-komitee.*

61. Elke besluit van die Raad-in-komitee moet, behoudens die bepalings van artikel 60, na die Bestuurskomitee verwys word wat 'n verslag mag aanvra by die komitee binne wie se bestek die saak val. Die Bestuurskomitee moet verslag daaroor aan die Raad doen en terselfdertyd die verslag en aanbevelings van die ander komitee, indien daar is, aan die Raad voorlê en kan aanbevelings daaroor doen wat hy goed ag.

*Kworum.*

62. Die kworum van die Raad-in-komitee bestaan uit minstens die helfte van al die raadslede met inbegrip van enige vakature wat dan bestaan.

**KOMITEEVERGADERINGS.***Vergaderinge.*

63. Elke komitee moet van tyd tot tyd self bepaal op watter dag en uur hy moet vergader.

*Mag nie met Raadsvergaderings Bots nie.*

64. Geen komitee mag sonder die toestemming van die Raad werksaamhede begin of afhandel terwyl 'n sitting van die Raad aan die gang is nie.

*Spesiale Vergaderings van Artikel 60-komitees.*

65. 'n Komitee wat kragtens artikel 60 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur (Administrasie en Verkiesings), 1960, aangestel is, mag op skriftelike versoek van die meerderheid van die lede van sodanige komitee 'n spesiale vergadering vir 'n bepaalde doel hou.

*Members Changing from One Committee to Another.*

58. When two members on different committees appointed in terms of section 60 of the Local Government (Administration and Elections) Ordinance, 1960, agree to exchange from one committee to another, they shall notify the Clerk of the Council and the matter shall be reported by the Management Committee to the Council at its next meeting after the meeting of the committees at which such vacancies are notified. If the Council agrees to the exchange, it shall take effect forthwith.

*Filling of Vacancies on Committees when Members have been Granted Leave of Absence.*

59. When any member of the Council who is not a member of the Management Committee is granted leave of absence from the meeting of the Council and committees, the Council may appoint another member to act during the period for which leave is granted, in the place of such absent member on any committee of the Council to which the absent member was appointed.

**COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE COUNCIL.***Committee of Whole Council not to Report to Council the Same Day.*

60. The Council may resolve itself into a committee of the whole Council but no business then discussed may be reported to or voted on by the Council the same day except where, during the course of a meeting, the Council resolves itself into committee to discuss an item on its agenda and thereafter resumes consideration of such item in open meeting.

*Resolution of Committee of Whole Council.*

61. Except as provided in section 60, every resolution of the committee of the whole Council shall be referred to the Management Committee, which may call for a report from the committee within whose reference the matter lies. The Management Committee shall report thereon to the Council together with the report and recommendation, if any, of the other committee, and may make such recommendations thereon as it may think fit.

*Quorum.*

62. The quorum of a committee of the whole Council shall be one-half of the members of the whole Council including any vacancy which may exist at the time.

**COMMITTEE MEETINGS.***Time of Meeting.*

63. Each Committee shall from time to time fix its own days and hours of meeting.

*Not to Clash with Council Meeting.*

64. No business shall be entered upon or transacted in any committee while the Council is actually sitting except by permission of the Council.

*Special Meetings of Section 60 Committees.*

65. A committee appointed in terms of section 60 of the Local Government (Administration and Elections) Ordinance, 1960, may hold a special meeting when a request for such a meeting is made in writing by a majority of the members of such committee for a stated purpose.

*Kennisgewing van Vergaderings.*

66.(1) Die Klerk van die Raad moet 'n kennisgewing uitreik waarby die komiteevergadering byeengeroep en waarin die sake uiteengesit is wat dit die voorneme is om daar te behandel, en die kennisgewing moet minstens vier en twintig uur voor die aanvang van die komiteevergadering aan elke lid van die komitee besorg, of by sy besigheids- of woonadres afgelewer word. Indien daar nie 'n kennisgewing aan 'n komiteelid besorg is nie, doen dit geensins afbreuk aan die geldigheid van 'n vergadering nie.

(2) 'n Spesiale vergadering van die Bestuurskomitee wat deur die Voorsitter ingevolge artikel 55(6) van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur (Administrasie en Verkiesings), 1960, belê word, moet deur middel van 'n skriftelike kennisgewing deur die Klerk van die Raad of die Stadslerk onderteken, belê word.

(3) Enige spesiale vergadering soos beoog by artikel 65 moet deur die voorsitter van die komitee belê word deur middel van 'n kennisgewing wat die Klerk van die Raad moet uitreik.

*Getal Komiteevergaderings.*

67.(1) Indien die Bestuurskomitee nie twee keer in een maand waarin 'n gewone raadsvergadering gehou word, vergader het nie, moet die Stadslerk die omstandighede op die volgende gewone Raadsvergadering by die Raad aanmeld.

(2) Elke komitee wat kragtens artikel 60 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur (Administrasie en Verkiesings), 1960, benoem is, moet, tensy die Raad anders besluit, minstens een keer elke maand waarin 'n gewone Raadsvergadering gehou word, vergader. Indien 'n komitee 'n maand lank nie vergader het nie, moet die Klerk van die Raad die omstandighede by die Bestuurskomitee aanmeld wat daarna met of sonder 'n aanbeveling aan die Raad verslag moet doen.

*Opkomsregisters.*

68. Die Klerk van die Raad moet 'n afsonderlike opkomsregister vir elke komitee aanhou, waarin elke lid wat 'n vergadering bywoon, sy naam moet teken.

*Raadslede wat nie Lede van 'n Komitee is nie, kan Vergaderings Bywoon.*

69.(1) Raadslede kan enige vergadering van 'n komitee, of enige onderkomitee daarvan, wat kragtens artikel 60 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur (Administrasie en Verkiesings), 1960, benoem is, bywoon en die voorsitter van so 'n komitee moet 'n lid wat die vergadering aldus bywoon, toelaat om te praat, maar hy mag nie stem nie.

(2) Sodanige komitee kan enigiemand versoek om 'n vergadering in 'n raadgewende hoedanigheid by te woon.

*Handtekening van Nie-Lede.*

70. Elke raadslid wat 'n vergadering van 'n komitee waarvan hy nie 'n lid is nie, bywoon, moet sy naam in die opkomsregister van die komitee teken en agter sy naam die woorde "nie lid nie" skryf.

*Afvaardigings na Komitees.*

71.(1) Afvaardigings wat wil hê dat 'n komitee hulle te woord moet staan, moet versoek word om eers 'n

*Notice of Meetings.*

66.(1) Twenty-four hours at least before any meeting of a committee a notice to attend the meeting, specifying the business proposed to be transacted thereat and issued by the Clerk of the Council, shall be delivered to every member of the committee or left at his business or residential address. Want of service of the notice on any member of the committee shall not affect the validity of the meeting.

(2) A special meeting of the Management Committee convened by the Chairman in terms of section 55(6) of the Local Government (Administration and Elections) Ordinance, 1960, shall be convened by notice under the hand of the Clerk of the Council or the Town Clerk.

(3) Any special meeting as envisaged in section 65 shall be convened by the chairman of that committee by notice issued by the Clerk of the Council.

*Frequency of Committee Meetings.*

67.(1) When the Management Committee has failed to meet twice in any one month in which an ordinary meeting of the Council is held, the Town Clerk shall report the circumstances to the Council at its next ordinary meeting.

(2) Every committee appointed in terms of section 60 of the Local Government (Administration and Elections) Ordinance, 1960, shall, except when the Council might otherwise resolve, meet at least once every month in which an ordinary meeting of the Council is held. When any such committee has failed to meet in any such month, the Clerk of the Council shall report the circumstances to the Management Committee, which shall thereafter report the matter to the Council with or without a recommendation.

*Attendance Books.*

68. The Clerk of the Council shall keep a separate attendance book for each committee in which every member shall sign his name.

*Attendance of Councillors not on Committee.*

69.(1) Members of the Council shall have the right of attending any meeting of a committee, or any sub-committee thereof, appointed in terms of section 60 of the Local Government (Administration and Elections) Ordinance, 1960, and the chairman of any such committee shall permit a member so attending to speak, but he shall not be permitted to vote.

(2) Nothing shall prevent any such committee from inviting any person whomsoever to attend a meeting in an advisory capacity.

*Signature of Non-Members.*

70. Every member of the Council who attends a committee of which he is not a member shall enter his name in the attendance book of the committee and shall write after his name the words "Non-member".

*Deputations to Committees.*

71.(1) Deputations wishing to be received by a committee shall be requested in the first instance to send in a memorandum in writing and the Clerk of the

skriftelike memorandum in te dien, wat die Klerk van die Raad aan die toepaslike komitee moet voorle.

(2) 'n Afvaardiging moet hoogstens uit tien lede bestaan tensy die voorsitter van sodanige komitee anders bepaal en slegs een lid daarvan mag die komitee toespreek, behalwe wanneer vrae van lede van die komitee beantwoord word, en die komitee moet die saak nie verder behandel voordat die afvaardiging vertrek het nie.

#### *Sake op Komiteevergaderings.*

72.(1) Daar mag op 'n vergadering van 'n komitee geen saak wat nie in die agenda van sodanige vergadering vervat is, behandel word nie.

(2) Indien die aandag van die voorsitter van die betrokke komitee gedurende die sitting van 'n komitee op die getal aanwesige lede gevestig word, moet hulle getel word en as daar bevind word dat daar nie 'n kworum is nie, moet die betrokke voorsitter, as daar na afloop van nog tien minute nog nie 'n kworum is nie, die vergadering onmiddellik beëindig. Sake wat nie op so 'n vergadering behandel is nie, moet op die volgende gewone vergadering van die betrokke komitee behandel word, tensy 'n spesiale vergadering van sodanige komitee behoorlik belê word.

#### *Beslissing van Voorsitter kan deur die Bestuurskomitee hersien word.*

73.(1) Die beslissing van 'n voorsitter van 'n komitee oor 'n punt van orde, kan op versoek van enige twee komiteelede wat aanwesig is op die vergadering waarop sodanige beslissing geveld is, deur die Bestuurskomitee hersien word, wat na goeddunke kan gelas dat so 'n beslissing ingetrek of gewysig moet word, en die voorsitter van die komitee wie se beslissing in twyfel getrek is, moet gevolg gee aan die besluit van die Bestuurskomitee, tensy en tot tyd en wyl die Raad dit omverwerp.

(2) Indien 'n beslissing van die Voorsitter van die Bestuurskomitee in twyfel getrek word, moet hy die voorsitterstoel ontruim terwyl die saak bespreek word.

(3) Geen beslissing kan bespreek of hersien word gedurende die komiteevergadering waarop dit geveld is nie.

#### *Bevoegdhede van Ondervoorsitter.*

74. Die ondervoorsitter van 'n komitee wat die voorstitterstoel innem, beskik oor dieselfde bevoegdhede, regte en pligte as die voorsitter van die komitee.

#### *Stemming.*

75. Daar word in enige komitee gestem deur die hande op te steek, en enige twee lede van die komitee wat aanwesig is en gestem het, kan eis dat die name van diegene wat gestem het, en die uitslag, in die notule aangeteken moet word en enige lid kan eis dat sy teenstem opgeteken word.

#### *Goedkeuring van die Notule.*

76. Die notules van vorige komiteevergaderings wat nog nie goedgekeur is nie, en wat minstens vier en twintig uur voor die tyd aan lede uitgestuur is, moet op elke komiteevergadering eerste, sodra aansoek om afwesigheidsverlof oorweeg is, behandel word. Dié notule moet dan as gelees beskou word en geen bespreking

Council shall bring the memorandum before the relevant committee.

(2) A deputation shall not, unless the chairman of the relevant committee otherwise permits, exceed ten in number and only one member thereof shall be at liberty to address the committee, except in reply to questions from members of the committee; and the matter shall not be further considered by the committee until the deputation has been withdrawn.

#### *Business at Committee Meetings.*

72.(1) No business shall be transacted at a meeting of a committee other than that specified in the agenda of such meeting.

(2) If, during any sitting of a committee meeting, the attention of the chairman of the committee concerned is called to the number of members present, they shall be counted and, if it is found that there is not a quorum present, the chairman of that committee shall, after a further interval of ten minutes, if a quorum is not re-assembled, forthwith terminate the meeting. Any business not disposed of at such meeting shall be dealt with at the next ordinary meeting of the committee concerned, unless a special meeting of such committee is duly convened.

#### *Ruling of Chairman to be Reviewed by Management Committee.*

73.(1) The ruling of a chairman of any committee on a point of order may be reviewed by the Management Committee, on the request of any two members of the committee present at the meeting at which such ruling was given, and the Management Committee may, if it thinks fit, direct that such ruling shall be cancelled or amended, and the decision of the Management Committee shall be acted on by the chairman of the committee whose ruling is called in question unless and until reversed by the Council.

(2) If any ruling of the Chairman of the Management Committee is called in question, he shall vacate the chair while the matter is under discussion.

(3) No ruling can be discussed or reviewed during the meeting of the committee at which it has been given.

#### *Powers of Deputy Chairman.*

74. The deputy chairman of any committee shall, when presiding have the powers, duties and functions of the chairman of that committee.

#### *Voting.*

75. The voting in any committee shall be by show of hands and any two members of the committee present who voted may require that the names of the persons voting and the vote given shall be entered in the minutes, and any member may require that his vote against the decision of the committee be recorded.

#### *Confirmation of Minutes.*

76. At every ordinary meeting of a committee, after applications for leave of absence have been considered, the first business shall be the consideration of the minutes of previous meetings which have not yet been confirmed and which have been circulated to members in the manner prescribed in section 22 of the Local

van sake wat uit die notule voortspruit, word toegelaat voordat vasgestel is of dit juis is nie.

#### *Insaē van Notule.*

77. Die notuleboek van elke komitee moet gedurende kantoorure ter insae van alle raadslede lê.

#### ONDERKOMITEE.

##### *Benoeming van Onderkomitees.*

78.(1) Enige komitee van die Raad kan uit sy eie gelede een of meer onderkomitees benoem wat oor enige saak wat binne sy opdrag val, aan die komitee verslag moet doen.

(2) Tensy die komitee wat 'n onderkomitee benoem, die kworum bepaal, bestaan die kworum of uit een derde van die lede van die onderkomitee, of uit twee lede, watter getal ook al die grootste is.

#### VERSLAE.

##### *Die Uitoefening van Gedelegeerde Bevoegdhede.*

79. Onmiddellik nadat 'n komitee kragtens die bevoegdheid wat aan hom gedelegeer is, 'n besluit geneem het, mag enige twee lede van die komitee vereis dat die beslissing ter goedkeuring aan die Bestuurskomitee voorgelê word, en as die Bestuurskomitee die beslissing nie goedkeur nie, moet hy die beslissing na die oorspronklike komitee terugverwys, wat dan mag eis dat die Bestuurskomitee die saak aan die Raad moet voorlê.

##### *Voorskrifte in verband met Verslae.*

80. Iedere handeling van 'n komitee wat kragtens artikel 60 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur (Administrasie en Verkiesings), 1960, benoem is, wat nie ooreenkomsdig magtiging wat wettig aan hom gedelegeer is, geskied nie, moet deur die Raad of die Bestuurskomitee, na gelang van die geval, goedkeur word alvorens dit geldig is.

##### *Spesiale Bepalings Betreffende Artikel 59-komitees.*

81.(1) Die Raad of die Bestuurskomitee, na gelang van die geval, bepaal die kworum van 'n komitee wat hy ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 59 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur (Administrasie en Verkiesings), 1960, aangestel het.

(2) Daar word oor elke saak wat aan sodanige komitee voorgelê word, deur 'n meerderheid van die lede wat aanwesig is en wat stem, beslis, en by 'n staking van stemme beskik die voorsitter daarvan oor die beslissen-de stem.

#### WERKNEMERS.

##### *Invloedwerwing word Verbied.*

82. Niemand mag persoonlik invloed werf met die doel om aangestel te word in 'n betrekking waaroor die Raad beskik nie. Bewys daarvan diskwalifiseer 'n kandidaat vir aanstelling.

##### *Betalende Buitewerk.*

83. Enige werknemer wat ander betalende werk as dié van die Raad verrig, moet, indien die hoof van die

Government Ordinance, 1939, at least twenty-four hours beforehand. Such minutes shall be taken as read, and no discussion on matters arising out of such minutes shall be allowed until their accuracy has been determined.

##### *Inspection of Minutes.*

77. The minute book of every committee shall be open for the inspection of any member of the Council during office hours.

#### SUB-COMMITTEE.

##### *Appointment of*

78.(1) Any committee of the Council may appoint out of its own body one or more sub-committees to report to it on any matter within its reference.

(2) Unless the committee appointing a sub-committee specifies the quorum, the quorum shall be either one-third of the members of the sub-committee or two members, whichever is the greater.

#### REPORTS.

##### *Exercise of Delegated Powers.*

79. Any two members of a committee may immediately after the committee has taken a decision under powers delegated to it, require the decision to be submitted to the Management Committee for its approval, and if the Management Committee does not approve the decision it shall refer the decision back to the original committee, which may then require the Management Committee to submit the matter to the Council.

##### *Rules as to Report.*

80. Every act of a committee appointed in terms of section 60 of the Local Government (Administration and Elections) Ordinance, 1960, which is not done in pursuance of authority lawfully delegated to it, shall not be valid until it has received the approval of the Council or the Management Committee, as the case may be.

##### *Special Provisions Regarding Section 59 Committees.*

81.(1) The Council or the Management Committee, as the case may be, shall determine the quorum of any committee appointed by it in terms of section 59 of the Local Government (Administration and Elections) Ordinance, 1960.

(2) Every matter brought before such a Committee shall be decided by a majority of those present and voting, and in the case of an equality of votes, by the casting vote of the chairman thereof.

#### EMPLOYEES.

##### *Canvassing for Appointment Prohibited.*

82. Personal canvassing for appointments in the gift of the Council is strictly prohibited. Proof thereof shall disqualify a candidate for appointment.

##### *Outside Remunerative Work.*

83. Any employee engaging in any remunerative work other than that of the Council shall, upon being required to do so by the head of the department in which

afdeling waar hy in diens is of die Stadsklerk hom versoek om dit te doen, die ander werk uiters een kalendermaand na die versoek staak.

*Geen Geskenk mag Aangeneem word nie.*

84.(1) Geen werknemer van die Raad mag van 'n persoon of persone wat sake met die Raad doen, of wil doen, 'n geskenk in die vorm van geld of kosbaarhede aanneem nie.

(2) Subartikel (1) geld nie net vir die werknemers van die Raad self nie, maar ook vir hul gesinne, en sodanige werknemers moet sorg dat hulle gesinne dit nakom: Met dien verstande dat hierdie artikel nie betrekking het op vergoeding vir spesiale dienste wat gelewer is en waarvoor daar met die toestemming van die Bestuurskomitee betaal word nie, of op gewone geskenke wat nie aan die ontvanger daarvan in sy hoedanigheid van werknemer van die Raad gegee word nie.

*Werknemers: Ootslag en Skorsing.*

85.(1) Onderworpe aan die 'bepalings van artikel 62(1) van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, of die bepalings van 'n ander wet, en van subartikels (3) en (10) hiervan, kan die Stadsklerk, 'n hoof of 'n adjunkhoof van 'n afdeling of 'n hoof van 'n byafdeling net by 'n Raadsbesluit, en 'n ander werknemer net by 'n besluit van die Bestuurskomitee ontslaan word.

(2) Indien daar strafregtelike stappe teen 'n werknemer van die Raad gedoen word, kan die hoof van sy afdeling of die Bestuurskomitee, as dit wenslik geag word, hom skors tot tyd en wyl die uitslag van die stappe bekend is; indien die werknemer vrygespreek of van vervolging ontslaan word, en die Bestuurskomitee oortuig is daarvan dat die aanklag teen hom sonder wesenlike gronde was, moet die Raad hom uitbetaal ten opsigte van die tyd wat hy andersins gedurende sy skorsing sou kon gewerk het; indien die werknemer skuldig bevind word, kan die komitee hom op staande voet ontslaan met ingang van die datum waarop hy geskors is.

Vir die toepassing van hierdie artikel sluit die bevoegdheid om te ontslaan ook sodanige mindere stappe wat die Bestuurskomitee toepaslik ag, in.

(3) Afdelingshoofde kan, na behoorlike ondersoek, sodanige werknemers van die Raad wat sodanige afdelingshoofde gemagtig is om aan te stel, ontslaan: Met dien verstande dat die werknemersvereniging of vakbond wat die Raad as verteenwoordiger van dié werknemer erken, kan eis dat die besluit van sodanige werknemer se afdelingshoof aan die Bestuurskomitee voorleë moet word.

(4) Behoudens die reg van die betrokke werknemer om 'n ondersoek aan te vra en onderworpe aan die bepalings van subartikel (7), kan 'n hoof van 'n afdeling 'n werknemer van die Raad wat in sy afdeling in diens is en wat hom na sy mening skuldig gemaak het aan nalatigheid, pligsversuum of aan enige ander gedrag wat die behoorlike verloop van die Raad se werksaamhede belemmer, skors: Met dien verstande dat, indien iemand langer as sewe dae geskors word, die saak vir bekräftiging op die volgende gewone vergadering van die Bestuurskomitee aangemeld moet word.

(5) Indien 'n hoof van 'n afdeling 'n ondersoek nodig ag of die betrokke werknemer hom versoek om 'n ondersoek in te stel, kan hy, hangende die ondersoek, 'n werknemer van die Raad wat hom na sy mening skul-

he is employed or by the Town Clerk, cease to engage in such work not later than one calendar month after being so required.

*Presents, not to be Received.*

84.(1) No employee of the Council may receive any present, pecuniary or valuable, from or on account of any person or persons who either have or seek to have any business relations with the Council.

(2) Subsection (1) shall apply not only to the employees of the Council themselves, but to their families, and such employees shall be responsible for its observance by their families: Provided that this section shall not apply in cases of remuneration for special services rendered and paid for with the consent of the Management Committee or to the ordinary gifts of personal friends, nor to gifts which are not made as a result of the recipient's position as a Council employee.

*Employees' Dismissal and Suspension.*

85.(1) Subject to the provisions of section 62(1) of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, or of any other law, and further subject to the provisions of subsections (3) and (10), the Town Clerk, head or deputy head of a department or the head of a division may be dismissed only by resolution of the Council and any other employee may be dismissed only by the Management Committee.

(2) When criminal proceedings have been instituted against an employee of the Council, the head of his department or the Management Committee may, if considered desirable, suspend him until the result of the proceedings is known; if the employee is acquitted, or discharged and the Management Committee is satisfied that the charge against him was without substantial foundation, the Council shall pay him in respect of the time when he would otherwise have been available for work during the period of his suspension; if the employee is convicted, the Committee may summarily dismiss him with effect from the date of his suspension.

For the purposes of this section, the power to dismiss shall include such lesser action as the Management Committee may deem appropriate.

(3) Heads of departments may, after due inquiry, dismiss such employees of the Council as such heads of departments have been authorized to appoint: Provided that the association of employees or the trade union which is recognised by the Council as representing any such employee shall be entitled to require that the decision of the head of his department shall be submitted to the Management Committee.

(4) Subject to the right of the employee concerned to ask for an inquiry and to the provisions of subsection (7), the head of a department may suspend any employee of the Council employed in his department who, in his opinion, has been guilty of negligence, dereliction of duty or other conduct prejudicial to the good and proper working of the Council's service: Provided that any suspension for more than seven days shall be reported for confirmation to the next ordinary meeting of the Management Committee.

(5) When the head of a department considers it necessary to hold an inquiry, or when requested by the employee concerned to hold an inquiry, he may, pending

dig gemaak het aan die gedrag waarna daar in subartikel (4) verwys word, hoogstens sewe dae lank skors.

(6) 'n Ondersoek wat ingevolge hierdie artikel ingestel word, kan of deur die hoof van die betrokke afdeling, of deur sy benoemde, of deur 'n lid van die Raad se regspersoneel waargeneem word: Met dien verstande dat indien daar 'n beswaar geopper word, die stadsklerk moet besluit wie die ondersoek moet waarneem.

(7) Die betrokke werknemer kan by 'n ondersoek wat ingevolge hierdie artikel gehou word, deur hoogstens drie verteenwoordigers van die werknemersvereniging, of vakbond wat die Raad as verteenwoordiger van die werknemer erken, verteenwoordig word, en elke werknemer wat na so 'n ondersoek geskors word, moet binne drie dae vanaf die datum waarop die skorsing van krag word, skriftelik daarvan in kennis gestel word.

(8) Indien 'n werknemer ingevolge die bepalings van hierdie artikel geskors word, ontvang hy, onderworpe aan die bepalings van subartikel (2), geen betaling of toelae ten opsigte van die tydperk waarin hy geskors is nie tensy dit uit 'n ondersoek blyk dat hy onskuldig is of tensy die Bestuurskomitee 'n ander opdrag gee.

(9) Die bepalings van hierdie artikel is ter aanvulling van die bepalings van enige ooreenkoms wat die Raad met 'n werknemersvereniging of vakbond aangegaan het, of enige versoeningsooreenkoms of arbitrasieuitspraak wat die diensvoorraades van die Raad se werknemers raak, en vervang dit nie.

(10) Geen bepaling van hierdie artikel is van toepassing op deeltydse, los of nie-gradeerde werknemers wat deur hoofde van afdelings of hulle benoemdes ontslaan kan word nie.

#### SPESIALE BEVOEGDHEDEN EN PLIGTE VAN DIE STADSKLERK.

##### *Die Stadsklerk se Reg om Persele te Betree.*

86. Die stadsklerk of sy benoemde mag te eniger tyd 'n gebou of perseel betree waarvan die Raad die geregistreerde eiendom is, of waarop hy die eiendomsreg het.

##### *Die Stadsklerk is Aanspreeklik vir Werk wat nie aan ander Afdelings opgedra is nie.*

87. Daar word hierby aan die Stadsklerk magtiging verleen om, wanneer dit onder sy aandag gebring word dat die Raad een of ander besondere werk wat nie aan enige besondere afdeling opgedra is nie, moet verrig, of dat die Raad daarby sal baat indien hy dit verrig, die werk aan die afdeling wat syens insiens die toepaslike afdeling is, op te dra.

#### BESKIKBAARSTELLING EN PUBLIKASIE VAN VERSLAE EN ANDER STUKKE.

##### *Verslae moet aan die Pers Verstrek word.*

88. Die Klérk van die Raad moet aan 'n geregistreerde nuusblad wat dit versoek, of aan sy verteenwoordiger, die agenda van die Raad verstrek: Met dien verstande dat die Bestuurskomitee of die Stadsklerk hom kan gelas om enige besondere agenda of item in 'n agenda terug te hou totdat die betrokke vergadering begin het.

such an inquiry, suspend for not more than seven days any employee of the Council employed in his department who, in his opinion, is guilty of the conduct referred to in subsection (4).

(6) Any inquiry held in terms of this section may be conducted by either the head of the department concerned, or his nominee, or a member of the Council's legal staff: Provided that if there is an objection, the Town Clerk shall decide by whom the inquiry shall be conducted.

(7) At any inquiry held in terms of this section the employee concerned may be represented by not more than three representatives of the association of employees or trade union which is recognised by the Council as representing such employee and every employee suspended after such inquiry shall be notified in writing of the suspension within three days of the date from which it becomes effective.

(8) Subject to the provisions of subsection (2), when an employee is suspended in terms of this section, he shall receive no pay or any allowance for the period of his suspension unless he is found not guilty at any inquiry held, or unless the Management Committee otherwise directs.

(9) The provisions of this section shall be in addition to and not in substitution of the provisions of any agreement entered into by the Council with any trade union or association of employees, or of any conciliation agreement or arbitration award affecting the conditions of service of the Council's employees.

(10) Nothing in this section shall apply to part-time, casual or non-graded employees whose service may be dispensed with by the heads of their departments or their nominees.

#### SPECIAL POWERS AND DUTIES OF TOWN CLERK.

##### *Town Clerk's Powers of Entry.*

86. The Town Clerk, or his nominee, shall at all times be entitled to enter any building or premises under the control of the Council, or of which the Council is the registered owner, or in respect of which the dominium vests in the Council.

##### *Responsibility for Work not Assigned to other Departments.*

87. The Town Clerk is hereby authorised, when it is brought to his notice that the Council is required to do, or would benefit by doing some particular thing which is not the responsibility of any particular department, to assign that thing to the department he considers appropriate.

#### SUPPLY AND PUBLICATION OF REPORTS AND OTHER DOCUMENTS.

##### *To Supply Reports to Press.*

88. The Clerk of the Council shall, on application being made to him by any registered newspaper, supply to such newspaper, or its representative the agenda of the Council: Provided that the Management Committee or the Town Clerk may instruct him to withhold any particular agenda or item in an agenda, until the commencement of the meeting.

*Uitsluiting van Lede wat Stukke Openbaar Maak.*

89.(1) Enige lid wat 'n dokument of stuk van die Raad, of die verrigtinge van 'n komitee van die Raad, of van die Raad-in-komitee, met betrekking tot grond of ander eiendom wat die Raad aanskaf of onteien, of geregtelike stappe of arbitrasieverrigtinge waarby die Raad betrokke is, of enige saak waarvan die publikasie of openbaarmaking die belang van die Raad sal of kan benadeel, publiseer of openbaarmaak, of dit laat doen, is skuldig aan 'n misdryf.

(2) Die Raad kan vir 'n tydperk wat hy bepaal, maar hoogstens dertig dae lank, 'n lid uitsluit wat na sy mening skuldig is aan die misdryf ingevolge subartikel (1).

(3) Die bepalings van subartikels (2) en (3) van artikel 34 is van toepassing op enige lid wat 'n vergadering bywoon in weerwil van 'n raadsbesluit om hom te skors.

## VERGADERINGS WAT RAADSLEDE BYWOON.

*Opgawes moet Verstrek word.*

90. Die Klerk van die Raad moet elke jaar 'n opgawe van die getal Raads- en komiteevergaderings, insluitende vergaderings van onderkomitees, wat elke raadslid gedurende die jaar bygewoon het, opstel en insluit by die agenda vir die vergadering wat kragtens artikel 16(1) van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, gehou word.

*Waarmerk en Verly van Dokumente.*

91. Beliewens die bevoegdheid wat by artikel 37 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, aan Raadslede en die Stadsklerk verleen word om dokumente te waarmerk, word die Klerk van die Raad hierby gemagtig om van tyd tot tyd dokumente wat binne die Republiek vir gebruik buite die Republiek verly word, te waarmerk en sodanige dokumente kan, in die teenwoordigheid van die burgemeester of van die onderburgemeester of van die Stadsklerk of van die Klerk van die Raad met die seël van die Raad ter waarkerking beséel word. Daar word hierby kragtens genoemde artikel 37 aan die Klerk van die Raad en die Adjunk-klerk van die Raad afsonderlik magtiging verleen om elke kontrak, en alle stukke en dokumente wat die Raad wettiglik bevoeg is om te verly, namens die Raad te onderteken.

## HERROEPING VAN DIE BESTAANDE REGLEMENT VAN ORDE.

92. Die Reglement van Orde van die Munisipaliteit Johannesburg, aangekondig by Administrateurskennisgiving No. 873 van 25 November 1964, word hierby herroep.

Die bepalings in hierdie kennisgiving vervat, tree op 1 Julie 1977 in werking:

PB. 2-4-2-86-2

Administrateurskennisgiving 728

15 Junie 1977

## MUNISIPALITEIT MARBLE HALL: VERORDENINGE BETREFFENDE SMOUSE.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, gelees met artikel 63 van die Ordonnansie op Lisensies,

*Exclusion of Members Disclosing Documents.*

89.(1) Any member who publishes or discloses or causes to be published or disclosed any document or record of the Council or the proceedings of any committee of the Council or of a committee of the whole Council relating to any expropriation or purchase of land or other property by the Council or any legal or arbitration proceedings in which the Council is concerned, or any matter the disclosure or publication of which would or might be prejudicial to the Council shall be guilty of an offence.

(2) The Council may exclude, for such period not exceeding thirty days as it may fix, any member who in its opinion is guilty of the offence in terms of subsection (1).

(3) The provisions of subsections (2) and (3) of section 34 shall apply to any member who attends any meeting in defiance of a decision by the Council in terms of this section to exclude him.

## ATTENDANCE OF COUNCILLORS.

*Returns to be Prepared.*

90. The Clerk of the Council shall prepare annually and include in the agenda for the meeting held in terms of section 16(1) of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, a return showing the attendance of members of the Council at meetings of the Council and committees, including sub-committees.

*Authentication and Execution of Documents.*

91. In addition to the powers given to councillors and to the Town Clerk in terms of section 37 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, to authenticate documents, the power is hereby given to the Clerk of the Council from time to time to authenticate any documents executed within the Republic for use outside the Republic, and the seal of the Council may be affixed in the presence of the Mayor or Deputy Mayor or the Town Clerk or Clerk of the Council to every such document for the purposes of its authentication. The Clerk of the Council and the Deputy Clerk of the Council are hereby severally authorized in terms of the said section 37 to sign on behalf of the Council every contract and instrument and document which the Council is lawfully empowered to execute.

## REVOCATION OF EXISTING STANDING ORDERS.

92. The Standing Orders of the Johannesburg Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 873, dated 25 November 1964, are hereby revoked.

The provisions in this notice contained, shall come into operation on 1 July, 1977.

PB. 2-4-2-86-2

Administrator's Notice 728

15 June, 1977

## MARBLE HALL MUNICIPALITY: BY-LAWS RELATING TO HAWKERS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, read with section 63 of the Licences Ordinance, 1974, publishes

1974, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van die eersgenoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

#### Woordomskrywing.

1. In hierdie verordeninge, tensy uit die samehang anders blyk, beteken —

"Ordonnansie" die Ordinansie op Licensies, 1974 (Ordonnansie 19 van 1974);

"Raad" die Dorpsraad van Marble Hall en omvat die bestuurskomitee van daardie Raad of enige beampete deur die Raad in diens geneem, handelende uit hoofde van enige bevoegdheid wat in verband met hierdie verordeninge aan die Raad verleen is en wat ingevolge artikel 58 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur (Administrasie en Verkiesings), 1960 (Ordonnansie 40 van 1960), aan hom gedelegeer is;

"smous" iemand wat of as prinsipaal, agent of werknemer, besigheid dryf deur goedere te verkoop of te verruil, of vir verkoop of ruil aan te bied of uit te stal op die manier soos omskryf in item 41(2) van Bylae 1 van die Ordonnansie op Licensies, 1974 (Ordonnansie 19 van 1974), en het die woorde "te smous" die ooreenstemmende betekenis.

#### Aanwys van Staanplekke.

2.(1) Geen smous mag van enige vaste plek of staanplek besigheid dryf nie behalwe van enigeen van die staanplekke in Bylae A hierby vermeld wat van toepassing is op die klas goedere ten opsigte waarvan hy so besigheid dryf: Met dien verstande dat hierdie bepaling nie van toepassing is op enige produsent van landbou- of suiwelprodukte ten opsigte van die dryf van besigheid binne die Raad se reggebied op die grond waar sodanige produsent sodanige produkte produseer.

(2) Geen smous is geregtig om enige staanplek te okupeer tensy hy van die Raad 'n skriftelike magtiging om dit te doen verkry het en hy aan die Raad die toepaslike geld, soos in Bylae B hierby voorgeskryf, betaal het nie.

(3) Elke aansoek om 'n skriftelike magtiging ingevolge subartikel (2) word skriftelik aan die Raad gedoen nie later nie as 12h00 die middag op die derde dag voor die verstryking van die maand wat die maand waarin die applikant handel wil dryf, voorafgaan, en sodanige skriftelike magtiging verval op die laaste dag van die maand ten opsigte waarvan dit uitgereik is, of in die geval van 'n jaarlikse magtiging, op 31 Desember van die jaar ten opsigte waarvan dit uitgereik is, na gelang van die geval.

(4) Die beskikbaarheid van enige staanplek waarnaar in Bylae A hierby verwys word, word op 'n eerste kom eerste maal grondslag bepaal en sodanige beskikbaarheid word nie geag deur die Raad aan enige persoon gewaarborg te gewees het nie.

(5) Die ruimte wat ten opsigte van enige staanplek in beslag geneem word mag nie die volgende mate oorskry nie:

In die geval van 'n smous —

- (a) van landbou- of suiwelprodukte: 3 m x 2 m;
- (b) van snyblomme: 3 m x 2 m;
- (c) van nuusblaaie: 1 m x 1 m;
- (d) van roomys of yslekkers: 1 m x 1 m.

the by-laws set forth hereinafter; which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the first-mentioned Ordinance.

#### Definitions.

1. In these by-laws, unless the context otherwise indicates —

"Council" means the Village Council of Marble Hall and includes the management committee of that Council or any officer employed by the Council, acting by virtue of any power vested in the Council in connection with these by-laws and delegated to him in terms of section 58 of the Local Government (Administration and Elections) Ordinance, 1960 (Ordinance 40 of 1960);

"hawker" means any person who, whether as principal, agent or employee, carries on business by selling or exchanging or offering or exposing for sale or exchange goods, in the manner described in item 41(2) of Schedule 1 of the Licences Ordinance, 1974 (Ordinance 19 of 1974) and "hawk" shall have the corresponding meaning;

"Ordinance" means the Licences Ordinance, 1974 (Ordinance 19 of 1974).

#### Appointment of Stands.

2.(1) No hawker shall carry on business from any fixed place or stand, other than from any one of the stands specified in Schedule A hereto applicable to the class of goods in respect of which he so carries on business: Provided that this provision shall not apply to any producer of agricultural or dairy produce in respect of the carrying on of business within the Council's area of jurisdiction on the land where such producer produces such produce.

(2) No hawker shall be entitled to occupy any stand unless he has obtained from the Council a written authority to do so and has paid to the Council the appropriate fee prescribed in Schedule B hereto.

(3) Every application for a written authority in terms of subsection (2) shall be made to the Council in writing not later than 12h00 on the third day before the expiry of the month preceding the month in which the applicant desires to carry on business and any such written authority shall expire on the last day of the month in respect of which it was issued or in the case of an annual authority, and 31 December of the year in respect of which it was issued, as the case may be.

(4) The availability of any stand referred to in Schedule A hereto shall be determined on a first come first served basis and such availability shall not be deemed to have been guaranteed to any person by the Council.

(5) The area occupied in respect of any stand shall not exceed the following dimensions:

In the case of a hawker —

- (a) of agricultural or dairy products: 3 m x 2 m;
- (b) of cut flowers: 3 m x 2 m;
- (c) of newspapers: 1 m x 1 m;
- (d) of ice cream or frozen suckers: 1 m x 1 m.

*Beperkings Betreffende Tydperk wat Smous op Een Plek kan Smous en Plek Waar hy kan Smous.*

3.(1) Tensy daar aan 'n smous 'n spesifieke plek of staanplek waar hy besigheid kan dryf, aangewys is, mag geen smous —

- (a) op een plek of binne 'n straal van 50 m van daardie plek vir 'n tydperk van langer as 30 minute bly nie;
- (b) behoudens die bepalings van paragraaf (c), na enige punt binne 'n straal van 50 m van enige punt af waarlangs hy voorheen gedurende daardie betrokke dag beweeg het, terugkeer met die doel om besigheid te dryf nie;
- (c) indien hy slegs in roomys of yslekkers besigheid dryf, na enige punt binne 'n straal van 50 m van enige punt af waarlangs hy gedurende die onmiddellik voorafgaande tydperk van twee ure beweeg het, terugkeer met die doel om besigheid te dryf nie;
- (d) in goedere van enige soort, klas, tipe of beskrywing handel dryf nie, binne 'n straal van 75 m vanaf enige besigheid wat by 'n vaste perseel handel dryf kragtens 'n lisensie uitgereik ingevolge die Ordonnansie, en wat goedere van dieselfde of soortgelyke soort, klas, tipe of beskrywing uitstal of vir verkoop aanbied;
- (e) behoudens die bepalings van artikel 133 van die Ordonnansie op Padverkeer, 1966 (Ordonnansie 21 van 1966), binne 100 m vanaf enige provinsiale of nasionale pad binne die munisipaliteit, of in enige gebied, straat of plek in Bylae C hierby uiteengesit, besigheid dryf nie.

(2) Behoudens die bepalings van artikel 133 van die Ordonnansie op Padverkeer, 1966 (Ordonnansie 21 van 1966), is die bepalings van subartikel (1)(e) nie van toepassing op 'n smous wat slegs in nuusblaaie, roomys of yslekkers, of snyblomme besigheid dryf nie.

*Algemeen.*

4. Geen smous mag —

- (a) vir die doeleindes van sy besigheid enige voertuig, rak, houtstaander, kas of soortgelyke struktuur of toestel anders as wat deur die Raad goedgekeur is, gebruik nie;
- (b) by die plek waar hy besigheid dryf enige papier, vrugteskille of vuilgoed van enige aard, laat of neerlae, nie behalwe in vullishouers van die Raad;
- (c) in voedselware besigheid dryf nie tensy hy 'n skoon en heel jas van ligkleurige en wasbare materiaal dra;
- (d) versuim om enige voertuig, rak, houtstaander, kas of ander soortgelyke struktuur of toestel wat deur hom gebruik word, in 'n skoon en netjiese toestand te hou nie;
- (e) versuim, by afhandeling van die besigheid van die dag, om enige voertuig, rak, houtstaander, kas of ander soortgelyke struktuur of toestel wat aan hom behoort, te verwijder nie;
- (f) 'n voertuig gebruik vir die uitstal van voedselware, behalwe as die voertuig so ontwerp is dat die voedselware teen die direkte strale van die son beskerm word nie.

*Limitations as to Time Hawker may Hawk at one Place and Place Where he may Hawk.*

3.(I) Unless there has been allotted to a hawker a specified place or stand at which he may carry on business, no hawker shall —

- (a) remain in one place or within a radius of 50 m from that place for a period exceeding 30 minutes;
- (b) subject to the provisions of paragraph (c), return for the purpose of conducting business to any point within a radius of 50 m from any point previously traversed by him on that particular day;
- (c) if he carries on business in ice-cream or frozen suckers only, return for the purpose of conducting business to any point within a radius of 50 m from any point previously traversed by him during the immediately preceding 2 hours;
- (d) trade in any kind, class, type or description of goods within a radius of 75 m from any business trading at a fixed premises under a licence issued in terms of the Ordinance, and displaying or offering for sale the same or a similar kind, class, type or description of goods;
- (e) subject to the provisions of section 133 of the Road Traffic Ordinance, 1966 (Ordinance 21 of 1966), carry on business within 100 m of any provincial or national road within the municipality, or in any area, street or place set out in Schedule C hereto.

(2) Subject to the provisions of section 133 of the Road Traffic Ordinance, 1966 (Ordinance 21 of 1966), the provisions of subsection (1)(e) shall not apply to a hawker carrying on business only in newspapers, ice-cream or frozen suckers, or cut flowers.

*General.*

4. No hawker shall —

- (a) for the purpose of his trade use any vehicle, rack, stand, box or similar structure or device, other than one which has been approved of by the Council;
- (b) at the place where he carries on business, leave or deposit any paper, fruit peels, or litter of any description, save in refuse receptacles of the Council;
- (c) conduct business in foodstuffs unless he is wearing a clean and sound coat of light-coloured washable material;
- (d) fail to keep any vehicle, rack, stand, box or other similar structure or device used by him in a clean and neat condition;
- (e) fail at the close of business for the day to remove any vehicle, rack, stand, box or other similar structure or device which belongs to him;
- (f) use a vehicle for the display of foodstuffs unless the vehicle is designed to protect the foodstuffs from the direct rays of the sun.

*Nakoming van Bepalings van Raad se Verordeninge.*

5. Niks in hierdie verordeninge vervat word geag om enige persoon vry te stel van nakoming van enige bepalings van enige ander verordeninge van die Raad nie.

*Strafbepalings.*

6. Iemand wat enige van die bepalings van hierdie verordeninge oortree is skuldig aan 'n misdryf en is by skuldigbevinding strafbaar met 'n boete van hoogstens R100, of by wanbetaling, met gevangenisstraf vir 'n tydperk van hoogstens 6 maande, en in die geval van 'n voortgesette misdryf met 'n boete van R10 per dag vir elke dag wat die misdryf voortduur.

## BYLAE A.

## STAANPLEKKE VIR SMOUSE.

Die terrein tussen die gréns van die padservitut en die oostelike grens van die munisipale slagpaletterrein en ander terreine soos deur die Raad bepaal, ten opsigte van die smous van landbouprodukte.

## BYLAE B.

## TARIEF VAN GELDE VIR DIE GEBRUIK VAN STAANPLEKKE WAARNA DAAR IN ARTIKEL 2 VERWYS WORD.

Per staanplek per jaar of gedeelte daarvan eindigende op 31 Desember: R5.

## BYLAE C.

GEBIEDE, STRATE OF PLEKKE WAAR SMOUSE-  
RY INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 3 VERBIED WORD.

1. Staatsplein en die strate wat genoemde plein onmiddellik omring, vir sover hulle dit omring.
2. Hoofweg.
3. Vierdelaan tussen Spoorwegstraat en Parkstraat.
4. Eerstestraat.

PB. 2-4-2-47-95

Administrateurskennisgewing 729

15 Junie 1977

## MUNISIPALITEIT NYLSTROOM: VERORDENINGE VIR DIE HEFFING VAN GELDE MET BETREKKING TOT DIE INSPEKSIE VAN ENIGE BESIGHEIDSPERSEL SOOS BEOOG BY ARTIKEL 14(4) VAN DIE ORDONNANSIE OP LISENSIES, 1974.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, gelees met artikel 63 van die Ordonnansie op Licensies, 1974, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van eersgenoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

*Woordomskrywing:*

1. Vir die toepassing van hierdie verordeninge, tensy uit die samehang anders blyk, beteken —

*Compliance with Provisions of Council's By-laws.*

5. Nothing in these by-laws contained shall be deemed to absolve any person from compliance with the provisions of any other by-laws of the Council.

*Penalties.*

6. Any person who contravenes any of the provisions of these by-laws shall be guilty of an offence and liable, on conviction, to a fine not exceeding R100 or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a period not exceeding 6 months, and in the case of a continuing offence to a fine of R10 per day during which such offence continues.

## SCHEDULE A.

## STANDS FOR HAWKERS.

The area between the road servitude and the eastern boundary of the municipal abattoir stand and other sites as may be determined by the Council, in respect of the hawking of agricultural produce.

## SCHEDULE B.

## TARIFF OF CHARGES FOR THE USE OF STANDS REFERRED TO IN SECTION 2.

Per stand per year or part thereof ending on 31 December: R5.

## SCHEDULE C.

## AREA, STREETS OR PLACES WHERE HAWKING PROHIBITED IN TERMS OF SECTION 3.

1. Government square and the streets immediately surrounding the said square in so far as they surround it.
2. Main Street.
3. Fourth Avenue between Railway Street and Park Street.
4. First Street.

PB. 2-4-2-47-95

Administrator's Notice 729

15 June, 1977

## THE LEVYING OF FEES RELATING TO THE NYLSTROOM MUNICIPALITY: BY-LAWS FOR INSPECTION OF ANY BUSINESS PREMISES AS CONTEMPLATED IN SECTION 14(4) OF THE LICENCES ORDINANCE, 1974.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, read with section 63 of the Licences Ordinance, 1974, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the first-mentioned Ordinance.

*Definitions.*

1. For the purposes of these by-laws, unless the context otherwise indicates —

"Ordonnansie" die Ordonnansie op Licensies, 1974 (Ordonnansie 19 van 1974); en enige woord of uitdrukking het die betekenis wat in genoemde Ordonnansie daaraan geheg word;

"Raad" die Stadsraad van Nylstroom en omvat die Bestuurskomitee van daardie Raad of enige beampete deur die Raad in diens geneem, handelende uit hoofde van enige bevoegdheid wat in verband met hierdie verordeninge aan die Raad verleen is en wat ingevolge artikel 58 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur (Administrasie en Verkiesings), 1960 (Ordonnansie 40 van 1960), aan hom gedelegeer is.

#### *Inspeksiegeld.*

2. Iemand wat ingevolge die Ordonnansie by 'n Licensieraad, ingestel ingevolge die bepalings van die Ordonnansie, aansoek doen vir die uitreiking aan hom van 'n nuwe liserisie om 'n besigheid binne die munisipaliteit te dryf, moet aan die Raad die toepaslike gelde in die Bylae hierby voorgeskryf, vir die inspeksie van die besigheidspersel ten opsigte waarvan sodanige aansoek gedoen word, betaal en sodanige gelde moet aan die Raad betaal word voordat enige sodanige inspeksie uitgevoer word.

#### *Tydstip waarop Gelde Betaalbaar is.*

3. Die gelde betaalbaar ingevolge artikel 2 moet aan die Raad gelyktydig met die indiening van die aansoek om 'n nuwe lisenzie by die Sekretaris van die Licensieraad betaal word. Met dien verstande dat die Raad die geld aan die applikant terugbetaal indien geen inspeksie, soos beoog by artikel 14(4) van die Ordonnansie, uitgevoer word nie.

#### *Voorlegging van Kwitansie.*

4. Iemand wat ingevolge artikel 2 aanspreeklik is vir die betaling van enige gelde en wat dit betaal het soos in die Bylae hierby voorgeskryf, moet van die Raad 'n kwitansie daarvoor verkry, en kan te eniger tyd gedurende die jaar van uitreiking, teen betaling van 'n bedrag van 50c, van die Raad 'n duplikaat van sodanige kwitansie verkry.

#### *Kwitansie moet op Aanvraag Getoon word.*

5. Niemand aan wie 'n kwitansie ingevolge artikel 4 uitgereik is mag, wanneer hy deur 'n behoorlik-gemagtigde beampete van die Raad by sy besigheidsplek te eniger tyd voor die toestaan van die lisenzie daartoe versoek word, in gebreke bly om sodanige kwitansie of 'n duplikaat daarvan uitgereik ingevolge genoemde artikel, te toon nie.

#### *BYLAE:*

#### *INSPEKSIEGELDE VIR BESIGHEIDSPERSELE.*

<i>Besigheid of Beroep</i>	<i>Inspeksie-geld</i>	<i>R</i>
1. Aanstootlike bedrywe	20,00	
2. Afslaer	15,00	
3. Algemene handelaar:		
(1) Gemiddelde waarde van voorraad hoogstens R4 000	15,00	

"Council" means the Town Council of Nylstroom and includes the Management Committee of that Council or any officer employed by the Council; acting by virtue of any power vested in the Council in connection with these by-laws and delegated to him in terms of section 58 of the Local Government (Administration and Elections) Ordinance, 1960 (Ordinance 40 of 1960);

"Ordinance" means the Licences Ordinance, 1974 (Ordinance 19 of 1974), and any word or expression has the meaning assigned thereto in the said Ordinance.

#### *Inspection Fees.*

2. Any person who, in terms of the Ordinance makes application to a Licensing Board, established in terms of the provisions of the Ordinance, for the issue to him of a new licence to carry on a business within the municipality, shall pay to the Council the appropriate fees prescribed in the Schedule hereto for the inspection of the business premises in respect of which such application is made and such fees shall be paid to the Council before any such inspection is made by it.

#### *When Fees are Payable.*

3. The fees payable in terms of section 2 shall be paid to the Council simultaneously with the lodging of the application for a new licence with the Secretary of the Licensing Board. Provided that the Council shall refund the fee to the applicant if no inspection, as contemplated in section 14(4) of the Ordinance, is carried out.

#### *Furnishing of Receipt.*

4. Any person who in terms of section 2 is liable to pay and has paid any fees specified in the Schedule hereto, shall obtain from the Council a receipt therefor and may at any time during the year of issue, on payment of the sum of 50c, obtain from the Council a duplicate of such receipt.

#### *Receipt to be Produced on Demand.*

5. No person to whom a receipt has been issued in terms of section 4 shall fail to produce such receipt or a duplicate thereof issued in terms of the said section, on being thereto required by a duly authorized officer of the Council at his place of business at any time prior to the granting of the licence.

#### *SCHEDULE.*

#### *INSPECTION FEES FOR BUSINESS PREMISES.*

<i>Trade or Occupation</i>	<i>Inspection Fee</i>	<i>R</i>
1. Offensive trades	20,00	
2. Auctioneer	15,00	
3. General dealer:		
(1) Average value of stock not exceeding R4 000	15,00	

Besigheid of Beroep	Inspeksie-geld	Trade or Occupation	Inspection Fee
	R		R
1. (2) Vir elke bykomende R50 000 aan waarde van voorraad, 'n bykomende	5,00	(2) For each additional R50 000 of stock add .....	5,00
4. Apteker	10,00	4. Chemist and druggist	10,00
5. Bakker	25,00	5. Baker	25,00
6. Barbier of haarkapper	10,00	6. Barber or hairdresser	10,00
7. Begrafnisondernemer	10,00	7. Funeral undertaker	10,00
8. Eethuishouer	20,00	8. Eating-house keeper	20,00
9. Fietshandelaar	10,00	9. Cycle dealer	10,00
10. Handelaar in bene en gebruikte goedere	10,00	10. Dealer in bones and used goods	10,00
11. Handelaar in huishoudelike patent- en eiendomsmedisyne	10,00	11. Dealer in household, patent and proprietary medicines	10,00
12. Handelaar in motorvoertuie	15,00	12. Dealer in motor vehicles	15,00
13. Handelaar of spekulant in lewende hawe of produkte	10,00	13. Dealer or speculator in livestock or produce	10,00
14. Handelaar in spuit- of mineraalwater	10,00	14. Dealer in aerated or mineral water	10,00
15. Handelaar in vuurwerke	5,00	15. Dealer in fireworks	5,00
16. Handelsreisiger	5,00	16. Commercial traveller	5,00
17. Hondehok of troeteldierlosiesinrigting of salon	20,00	17. Kennel or pet boarding establishment or salon	20,00
18. Huurstal- of ryskoolhouer	10,00	18. Livery stable or riding school	10,00
19. Kafeehouer	15,00	19. Café keeper	15,00
20. Kinderbewaarplaas of kleuterskool:		20. Crèche or nursery school:	
(1) Halfdag-akkommodasie	20,00	(1) Half-day accommodation	20,00
(2) Heeldag-akkommodasie	30,00	(2) Full-day accommodation	30,00
21. Liggaamsontwikkeling-, gesondheids- of skoonheidsentrum	15,00	21. Physical culture, health or beauty centre	15,00
22. Melkery	30,00	22. Dairy	30,00
23. Melkplaas	20,00	23. Dairy farm	20,00
24. Melkwinkel	10,00	24. Milk shop	10,00
25. Meulenaar	25,00	25. Miller	25,00
26. Motorgarage:		26. Motor garage:	
(1) Slegs verkope	20,00	(1) Sales only	20,00
(2) Herstel- en onderhoudswerk	30,00	(2) Repairs and maintenance	30,00
27. Motorvoertuigoppasser	5,00	27. Motor vehicle attendant	5,00
28. Ontsmetter of beroker	10,00	28. Disinfector or fumigator	10,00
29. Ontspanningsterrein	20,00	29. Recreation ground	20,00
30. Pakhuis	20,00	30. Warehouse	20,00
31. Pandjieshouer	10,00	31. Pawnbroker	10,00
32. Parkáde	10,00	32. Parkáde	10,00
33. Passasiërsvervoeronderneming	10,00	33. Passenger transport undertaking	10,00
34. Pos- of ander bestellingsonderneming	10,00	34. Mail-order or other undertaking	10,00
35. Restauranthouer	20,00	35. Restaurant keeper	20,00
36. Skoenmaker	10,00	36. Cobbler	10,00
37. Skuldinvorderaar en opspoorder	5,00	37. Debt collector and tracer	5,00

<i>Besigheid of Beroep</i>	<i>Inspeksie-geld</i>	<i>Trade or Occupation</i>	<i>Inspection Fee</i>
	R		R
38. Slagter .....	10,00	38. Butcher .....	10,00
39. Smous .....	10,00	39. Hawker .....	10,00
40. Spesiale lisensie .....	15,00	40. Special Licence .....	15,00
41. Spysenier .....	30,00	41. Caterer .....	30,00
42. Straatfotograaf .....	5,00	42. Street photographer .....	5,00
43. Verblyfsonderneming:		43. Accommodation establishment:	
(1) <i>Met etes:</i>		(1) <i>With meals:</i>	
(a) 1-50 beddens .....	30,00	(a) 1-50 beds .....	30,00
(b) 50-100 beddens .....	40,00	(b) 50-100 beds .....	40,00
(c) Meer as 100 beddens .....	50,00	(c) Exceeding 100 beds .....	50,00
(2) <i>Sonder etes:</i>		(2) <i>No meals:</i>	
(a) 1-10 kamers .....	20,00	(a) 1-10 rooms .....	20,00
(b) Vir elke bykomende 10 kamers of gedeelte daarvan, 'n bykomende .....	5,00	(b) For every additional 10 rooms or part thereof add .....	5,00
(3) <i>Woonstelle:</i>		(3) <i>Flats:</i>	
(a) 1-10 woonstelle .....	20,00	(a) 1-10 flats .....	20,00
(b) Vir elke bykomende 10 woonstelle of gedeelte daarvan, 'n bykomende .....	5,00	(b) For every additional 10 flats or part thereof add .....	5,00
44. Verhuurdienst .....	10,00	44. Hiring service .....	10,00
45. Verkoopsoutomaathouer .....	15,00	45. Vending machine keeper .....	15,00
46. Vermaaklikheidsplek .....	25,00	46. Place of entertainment .....	25,00
47. Vishandelaar en -bakker .....	15,00	47. Fishmonger and fish frier .....	15,00
48. Voedselvervaardiger .....	30,00	48. Food manufacturer .....	30,00
49. Vrugte-, groente- en plantehandelaar .....	20,00	49. Fruit, vegetable and plant dealer .....	20,00
50. Wasser of droogskoonmaker .....	20,00	50. Launderer or dry-cleaner .....	20,00
51. Wassery- of droogskoonmakery-ontvangs-depot .....	10,00	51. Laundry or dry-cleaning receiving depot .....	10,00
52. Werkswinkel .....	20,00	52. Workshop .....	20,00

PB. 2-4-2-97-65

PB. 2-4-2-97-65

Administrateurskennisgewing 730

15 Junie 1977

Administrator's Notice 730

15 June, 1977

**MUNISIPALITEIT ORKNEY: WYSIGING VAN RIOLERINGS- EN LOODGIETERYVERORDENINGE.**

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Die Riolerings- en Loodgietaryverordeninge van die Munisipaliteit Orkney, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 843 van 10 Augustus 1970, soos gewysig word hierby verder gewysig deur item 2 van Deel II onder Bylae B van Aanhangsel VI soos volgt te wysig:

1. Deur in subitem (1) die uitdrukking "subitems (2) en (3)" deur die uitdrukking "subitems (2), (3) en (4)" te vervang.

**ORKNEY MUNICIPALITY: AMENDMENT TO DRAINAGE AND PLUMBING BY-LAWS.**

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

The Drainage and Plumbing By-laws of the Orkney Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 843, dated 10 August 1970, as amended, are hereby further amended by amending item 2 of Part II under Schedule B of Annexure VI as follows:

1. By the substitution in subitem (1) for the expression "subitems (2) and (3)" of the expression "subitems (2), (3) and (4)".

2. Deur na subitem (3), die volgende by te voeg:

"(4)(a) Vir elke woonenheid van die Suid-Afrikaanse Spoerwē geleë op Gedeeltes 15 en 55 van die Plaas Nootgedacht 434-I.P. — 14,40;

(b) Ten opsigte van daardie gedeelte van Gedeelte 15 van die Plaas Nootgedacht 434-I.P., groot 14 510 m<sup>2</sup>, wat die Spoerwegstasie en aanverwante dienste huisves: — 72,00."

Die bepalings in hierdie kennisgewing vervat, tree op 1 Julie 1977 in werking.

PB. 2-4-2-34-99

Administrateurskennisgewing 731. 15 Junie 1977

**MUNISIPALITEIT PRETORIA: PARKEERTERREIN- EN PAKKETBEWARINGSVERORDENINGE.**

Die Administrator publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

**HOOFSLUK I.**

*Woordomskrywing.*

1. Vir die toepassing van hierdie verordeninge, tensy uit die samehang anders blyk, beteken —

"afgebakende ruimte" 'n ruimte wat met wit strepe op die vloeroppervlak van 'n parkeerterrein afgemerk is en waarin 'n enkele voertuig ingevolge die bepalings van hierdie verordeninge geparkeer kan word;

"gemagtigde werknemer" enige werknemer van die Raad belas met die reëling of beheer van 'n parkeerterrein en die toegang daartoe;

"parkeerbewys" enige kaartjie of dokument wat aan die houer daarvan die reg verleen om op 'n parkeerterrein te parkeer;

"parkeersubtermyn" 'n gedeelte van 'n parkeertermyn waarvoor daar 'n afsonderlike parkeergeld soos in Bylae II hierby bepaal, voorgeskryf word;

"parkeertermyn" die tydperk wat 'n voertuig op enige dag in of op 'n parkeerterrein geparkeer kan word soos in Bylae I hierby voorgeskryf word;

"parkeerterrein" enige stuk grond, 'n gebou of gedeelte daarvan wat die Raad as 'n parkeerterrein of garage waar lede van die publiek voertuie kan parkeer, afsonder het en waar parkering deur die Raad beheer word;

"Raad" die Stadsraad van Pretoria en omvat dit die Bestuurskomitee of enige beampete in diens by die Raad; handelende uit hoofde van enige bevoegdheid wat in verband met hierdie verordeninge aan die Raad verleen is en wat ingevolge artikel 58 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur (Administrasie en Verkiesings), 1960 (Ordonnansie 40 van 1960), aan hom gedelegeer is;

"ruilmunt" enige skyf of munt wat in die gleuf van 'n sluitpaaltoestel geplaas word en die sluitpaal in werking stel sodat dit toegang tot of uitgang uit 'n parkeerterrein verleen;

"sirkelbusbewys" enige kaartjie of dokument wat aan die houer daarvan die regte soos in artikel 16(1) beskryf, verleen;

2. By the addition after subitem (3) of the following:

"(4)(a) For each dwelling-unit of the South African Railways situated on Portions 15 and 55 of the Farm Nootgedacht 434-I.P. — 14,40.

(b) In respect of that portion of Portion 15 of the Farm Nootgedacht 434-I.P. in extent 14 510 m<sup>2</sup>, accommodating the Railway Station and ancillary services — 72,00."

The provisions in this notice contained shall come into operation on 1 July, 1977.

PB. 2-4-2-34-99

Administrator's Notice 731.

15 June, 1977

**PRETORIA MUNICIPALITY: PARKING GROUNDS AND PARCEL CUSTODY BY-LAWS.**

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

**CHAPTER I.**

*Definitions.*

1. For the purposes of these by-laws, unless the context otherwise indicates —

"authorized employee" means any employee of the Council charged with the regulating or control of a parking ground and admission thereto;

"boom device" means any machine or device controlling entrance to or exit from a parking ground;

"circle-bus voucher" means any ticket or document which grants the holder thereof the rights as described in section 16(1);

"Council" means the City Council of Pretoria and includes the Management Committee or any officer in the service of the Council, acting by virtue of any power vested in the Council by these by-laws and which is delegated to it in terms of section 58 of the Local Government (Administration and Elections) Ordinance, 1960 (Ordinance 40 of 1960);

"demarcated space" means a space within which a single vehicle may be parked in terms of the provisions of these by-laws, demarcated by means of white lines upon the surface of a parking ground;

"exchange token" means any disc or coin inserted in the slot of a boom device and which puts the boom into operation in order to give access to or exit from a parking ground;

"parking ground" means any piece of land, a building or part thereof set aside by the Council as a parking ground or garage where members of the public may park vehicles and where parking is controlled by the Council;

"parking period" means the period on any one day during which a vehicle is permitted to be parked in a parking ground as prescribed in Schedule I hereto;

"parking sub-period" means a portion of a parking period for which a separate parking charge is prescribed as determined in Schedule II hereto;

"skut" enige gebied of plek wat deur die Raad afgesonder is vir die bewaring van voertuie;

"sluitpaaltoestel" enige masjien of toestel wat die toegang tot of die uitgang uit 'n parkeerterrein beheer;

"voertuig" 'n selfaangedreve toestel wat ontwerp of ingerig is om op drie of meer wiele te ry en wat gebruik word om mense of goedere mee te vervoer.

## HOOFSTUK II.

### BEHEER VAN PARKERING OP PARKEERTERREINE.

#### *Parkeervoorwaardes.*

2.(1) Niemand mag 'n voertuig in 'n parkeerterrein parkeer of laat parkeer of toelaat dat dit daar geparkeer of laat staan word nie tensy —

- (a) die voertuig op so 'n wyse geparkeer word —
  - (i) soos deur 'n gemagtigde werknemer aangewys word; of
  - (ii) in 'n afgebakende ruimte dat sodanige voertuig nie die toegang tot of die uitgang van 'n ander voertuig in of op 'n aangrensende afgebakende ruimte belemmer nie;
- (b) die voertuig slegs een afgebakende ruimte op die in paragraaf (a) bedoelde wyse beslaan of okkuper: Met dien verstande dat die gemagtigde werknemer 'n persoon kan magtig om 'n voertuig op so 'n wyse te 'parkeer dat dit meer as een afgebakende ruimte beslaan of okkuper indien die persoon in beheer van die voertuig 'n tarief betaal ooreenkomsdig die getal ruimtes of gedeeltes van ruimtes wat sodanige voertuig beslaan of okkuper.

(2) Uitgesonderd 'n voertuig wat vir dienslewering in of op die parkeerterrein gebruik word en behoudens die bepalings van artikel 6, mag niemand 'n voertuig wat ingevolge die bepalings van subartikel (1) geparkeer is of was van 'n parkeerterrein verwijder —

- (a) alvorens hy die ingevolge Bylae II hierby verskuldige bedrag aan die gemagtigde werknemer of outomaat betaal het nie;
- (b) nadat hy vroeër op dieselfde dag 'n voertuig van die parkeerterrein verwijder het en daarna dieselfde of 'n ander voertuig ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 3(1) op die parkeerterrein geparkeer het, alvorens hy weer aan die gemagtigde werknemer of outomaat 'n bedrag soos ingevolge Bylae II hierby voorgeskryf is, betaal het nie.

(3) Iemand wat 'n voertuig in of op 'n parkeerterrein ingevolge die bepalings van subartikel (1) geparkeer het of toegelaat het dat dit geparkeer word, moet, wanneer 'n gemagtigde werknemer hom versoek om dit te doen, die parkeerbewys wat ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 3, 4 of 5 aan hom uitgereik of deur hom geneem is, aan sodanige werknemer oorhandig.

(4) Iemand wat 'n voertuig in of op 'n parkeerterrein ingevolge die bepalings van subartikel (1) geparkeer het, en nie 'n parkeerbewys wat aan hom uitgereik of deur hom geneem is aan 'n gemagtigde werknemer kan oorhandig nie, moet die maksimum bedrag wat vir 'n parkeertermyn by die terrein gevorder word, aan sodanige werknemer betaal, alvorens hy sy voertuig van sodanige parkeerterrein mag verwijder.

"parking voucher" means any ticket or document which entitles the holder thereof to park on a parking ground;

"pound" means any area or place set aside by the Council for the custody of vehicles;

"vehicle" means any self-propelled device designed or adapted to travel on three or more wheels and used for the purpose of conveying persons or goods.

## CHAPTER II.

### CONTROL OF PARKING ON PARKING GROUNDS.

#### *Conditions of Parking.*

2.(1) No person shall park a vehicle or cause or permit it to be parked or to remain in a parking ground unless —

- (a) the vehicle is parked in such a manner —
  - (i) as directed by an authorized employee; or
  - (ii) in a demarcated space that it will not obstruct the access to or exit of another vehicle, in or on an adjacent demarcated space;
- (b) the vehicle covers or occupies only one demarcated space, in the way intended in paragraph (a): Provided that the authorized employee may authorize a person to park a vehicle in such a way that it covers or occupies more than one demarcated space if the person in charge of the vehicle pays a tariff in accordance with the number of spaces or portions of spaces covered or occupied by such vehicle.

(2) Excepting a vehicle used for the rendering of service in or on the parking ground and subject to the provisions of section 6, no person shall remove or attempt to remove from a parking ground a vehicle parked or which had been parked in terms of the provisions of subsection (1) —

- (a) unless he has paid to the authorized employee or slot machine, the amount payable in terms of Schedule II hereto;
- (b) after he had earlier on the same day removed a vehicle from the parking ground and had thereafter parked on the parking ground the same or another vehicle in terms of the provisions of section 3(1), unless he has again paid to the authorized employee or slot machine an amount as prescribed in terms of Schedule II hereto.

(3) A person who has parked or permitted a vehicle to be parked in or on a parking ground in terms of the provisions of subsection (1), shall, when requested thereto by an authorized employee, hand over to such employee the parking voucher issued to or taken by him in terms of the provisions of section 3, 4 or 5.

(4) A person who has parked a vehicle in or on a parking ground in terms of the provisions of subsection (1), and who is unable to hand over to an authorized employee a parking voucher issued to him or taken by him, shall pay such employee the maximum amount charged for a parking period at the ground before he may remove his vehicle from such parking ground.

*Parkeerterreine wat nie met Behulp van Toestelle Beheer Word nie.*

3.(1) 'n Gemagtigde werknemer reik by betaling van die bedrag soos in Bylae II hierby voorgeskryf aan die persoon wat die bedrag betaal, 'n parkeerbewys uit met 'n onderskeidingsnommer, die uitrekdatum, die bedrag wat betaal is en die Raad se naam daarop en die parkeerbewys verleen aan die persoon die reg om sy voertuig gedurende die parkeer- of parkeersubtermyn, na gelang van die geval, waarvoor hy betaal het, in of op die parkeerterrein te parkeer.

(2) Iemand wat 'n voertuig ingevolge die bepalings van subartikel (1) geparkeer het en dit daarna vir 'n langer tydperk op die parkeerterrein laat as die parkeersubtermyn waarvoor hy betaal het, mag nie die voertuig van die terrein verwijder nie alvorens hy die verdere bedrag wat hy ingevolge die bepalings van Bylae II hierby verskuldig is, aan 'n gemagtigde werknemer betaal het.

*Parkeerterreine wat met Behulp van Toestelle Beheer word.*

4.(1) Niemand mag 'n voertuig in 'n parkeerterrein waar parkering met behulp van toestelle gereel word, parkeer of laat parkeer of toelaat dat dit daar geparkeer of laat staan word nie, tensy hy 'n parkeerbewys neem by die toestel of persoon wat toegang tot die parkeerterrein beheer.

(2) Niemand mag 'n voertuig van 'n in subartikel (1) bedoelde parkeerterrein verwijder nie tensy —

(a) waar 'n parkeerbewys deur 'n toestel uitgereik is en van 'n muntoutomaat gebruik gemaak word, sodanige persoon, wanneer die parkeerterrein verlaat word, die kaartjienommer van links na regs in dieselfde volgorde op die nommer wat op die muntoutomaat voorkom, druk en die heffing wat op die masjien verskyn met 10c-, 20c- of 50c-muntstukke betaal;

(b) waar parkeerkartjies deur 'n toestel uitgereik word en van kassiere gebruik gemaak word —

(i) sodanige persoon, voordat die parkeerterrein verlaat word, die parkeerbewys by die kassier inlewer, die voorgeskrewe geldie betaal en 'n ruilmunt in ontfangs neem;

(ii) sodanige persoon, wanneer hy die parkeerterrein verlaat, die ruilmunt in die gleuf van die toestel wat die sluitpaal in werkende stel, plaas.

*Parkerig Tussen Parkeertermyne.*

5.(1) Iemand wat 'n voertuig gedurende die tydperk tussen een parkeertermyn en die volgende in of op 'n parkeerterrein parker of laat staan, moet 'n bedrag gelykstaande met twee keer die maksimum bedrag wat vir 'n parkeertermyn by sodanige parkeerterrein in Bylae II hierby voorgeskryf word ten opsigte van elke sodanige tussentydperk betaal, buite en behalwe die geldie by Bylae II hierby voorgeskryf ten opsigte van elke parkeertermyn waartydens die voertuig op die terrein ge-parker of laat staan word.

(2) Niemand mag 'n voertuig van 'n parkeerterrein verwijder voordat alle geldie wat ingevolge die bepalings van subartikel (1) betaalbaar is, betaal is nie.

*Parking Grounds not Controlled by Means of Devices.*

3.(1) An authorized employee shall, upon payment of the amount as prescribed in Schedule II hereto, issue to the person paying the amount a parking voucher bearing a distinctive number, the date of issue, the amount paid and the Council's name, and the parking voucher shall entitle the person to park his vehicle in or on the parking ground during the parking period or parking sub-period, as the case may be, for which he has paid.

(2) A person who has parked a vehicle in terms of the provisions of subsection (1) and thereafter leaves it for a longer period on the parking ground than the parking sub-period for which he has paid, may not remove the vehicle from the ground until he has paid an authorized employee the further amount payable by him in terms of the provisions of Schedule II hereto.

*Parking Grounds Controlled by Means of Devices.*

4.(1) No person shall park a vehicle, or cause or permit it to be parked or to remain in a parking ground where parking is controlled by means of devices, unless he takes a parking voucher from the device or person controlling admission to the parking ground.

(2) No person shall remove a vehicle from a parking ground contemplated in subsection (1) unless —

(a) where a parking voucher is issued by a device and a slot machine is used, such person, when leaving the parking ground, presses the ticket number from left to right in the same sequence on the numbers appearing on the slot machine and pays the charge shown on the machine by means of 10c, 20c or 50c coins;

(b) where parking tickets are issued by a device and cashiers are employed —

(i) such person, before leaving the parking ground, hands the parking voucher in to the cashier, pays the prescribed charges and receives an exchange token;

(ii) such person, when leaving the parking ground, places the exchange token in the slot of the device which operates the boom device.

*Parking Between Parking Periods.*

5.(1) A person who parks or leaves a vehicle in a parking ground during the intervening period between one parking period and the next, shall pay an amount equal to twice the maximum amount prescribed in Schedule II hereto for a parking period at such parking ground in respect of every such intervening period in addition to the charges prescribed in Schedule II hereto in respect of each parking period during which the vehicle is parked or left on the parking ground.

(2) No person shall remove a vehicle from a parking ground without first having paid all charges payable in terms of the provisions of subsection (1).

*Maandkaartjies.*

6.(1) Ondanks enige andersluidende bepalings in hierdie verordeninge vervat, kan die Raad ten opsigte van enige parkeerterrein 'n parkeerbewys uitrek wat aan die houer daarvan die reg gee om 'n kalendermaand lank of sodanige korter tydperk wat op die bewys aangedui word, in of op die terrein te parkeer.

(2) 'n Parkeerbewys wat ingevolge die bepalings van subartikel (1) uitgereik is, is nie oordragbaar nie.

(3) 'n Parkeerbewys wat ingevolge die bepalings van subartikel (1) uitgereik is, wat nie voor of op die eerste werkdag van die kalendermaand wat volg, op die maand waarvoor sodanige bewys uitgereik is, hernieu word nie, verval.

(4) Niemand mag 'n voertuig in of op 'n parkeerterrein parkeer of laat parkeer of poog om dit te parkeer met 'n parkeerbewys wat ingevolge die bepalings van subartikel (3) verval het nie.

(5) In die gevalle waar 'n parkeerbewys wat kragtens die bepalings van subartikel (1) uitgereik is aan die voorruit van die voertuig geheg moet word, moet dit aan die binnekant van die ruit op so 'n wyse aangebring word dat die inskripsie op die bewys van buite af duidelik leesbaar is en die bewys geredelik sigbaar is vir 'n persoon wat voor of linksvoor sodanige voertuig staan.

*Sluiting van Parkeerterreine.*

7.(1) Ondanks enige andersluidende bepalings in hierdie verordeninge vervat, kan die Raad te eniger tyd 'n parkeerterrein of 'n gedeelte daarvan tydelik of permanent sluit by wyse van 'n kennisgewing waarin die sluitingstydperk bekend gemaak word, by die ingang van sodanige parkeerterrein of gedeelte daarvan wat gesluit word, al na die geval:

(2) Niemand mag terwyl 'n parkeerterrein of gedeelte daarvan ingevolge die bepalings van subartikel (1) gesluit is, 'n voertuig daarin inbring of daar parkeer of laat parkeer, of toelaat dat dit daar geparkeer word of daar staan nie.

*Aanspreeklikheid vir Oortredings.*

8. Wanneer 'n voertuigstrydig met 'n bepaling van hierdie verordeninge geparkeer is, word daar vermoed totdat die teendeel bewys word, dat sodanige voertuig deur die eienaar daarvan soos bedoel in die Ordonnansie op Padverkeer, 1966 (Ordonnansie 21 van 1966), geparkeer is.

*Defektiewe Voertuie.*

9.(1) Niemand mag 'n voertuig wat om welke rede ook al defek is of nie kan beweeg nie, in of op 'n parkeerterrein parkeer of laat parkeer of toelaat dat dit daar geparkeer word of daar staan nie: Met dien verstande dat die bepalings van hierdie artikel nie van toepassing is op 'n voertuig wat nadat dit in of op die parkeerterrein geparkeer is, in so 'n mate meganies defek raak dat sodanige voertuig nie meer met eie krag aangedryf kan word nie.

(2) 'n Voertuig wat nadat dit op 'n parkeerterrein geparkeer is, meganies defek raak, moet deur die persoon wat sodanige voertuig geparkeer het so gou as moontlik herstel of verwijder word of laat herstel of verwijder word.

*Monthly Tickets.*

6.(1) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in these by-laws, the Council may in respect of any parking ground issue a parking voucher entitling the holder thereof to park in or on the ground for one calendar month or such shorter period stated on the voucher.

(2) A parking voucher issued in terms of the provisions of subsection (1) shall not be transferable.

(3) A parking voucher issued in terms of the provisions of subsection (1), which is not renewed on or before the first working day of the calendar month following the month for which such voucher is issued, shall lapse.

(4) No person shall park, cause or attempt to park a vehicle in or on a parking ground with a parking voucher which has lapsed in terms of the provisions of subsection (3).

(5) In instances where a parking voucher issued in terms of the provisions of subsection (1) is required to be affixed to the windscreen of the vehicle, it shall be affixed on the inside of the windscreen in such a manner that the inscription on the voucher is clearly legible from the outside and the voucher readily visible to a person standing in front of or to the left in front of such vehicle.

*Closure of Parking Grounds.*

7.(1) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in these by-laws, the Council may at any time close any parking ground or a portion thereof temporarily or permanently by means of a notice in which the period of closure is announced at the entrance to the ground or portion thereof closed, as the case may be.

(2) No person shall introduce a vehicle into or park, cause or permit it to be parked or to remain in any parking ground or portion thereof while such ground is closed in terms of the provisions of subsection (1).

*Responsibility for Offences.*

8. When a vehicle is parked in contravention of any provision of these by-laws, it shall be presumed, unless the contrary be proved, that such vehicle was parked by the owner thereof as intended in the Road Traffic Ordinance, 1966; (Ordinance 21 of 1966).

*Defective Vehicles.*

9.(1) No person shall park, cause or permit to be parked or to remain in or on any parking ground, any vehicle which for any reason whatsoever is defective or incapable of movement: Provided that the provisions of this section shall not be applicable to a vehicle, which after having been parked in or on a parking ground, develops a mechanical defect to such an extent that such vehicle can no longer move under its own power.

(2) A vehicle which, after having been parked on a parking ground, develops a mechanical defect, shall as soon as possible be repaired or removed by the person who so parked it, or he shall have it repaired or removed.

*Gedrag in of op Parkeerterreine:*

- 10.(1) Niemand mag in of op 'n parkeerterrein —
- 'n ander toestel as 'n voertuig parkeer, laat parkeer of toelaat dat dit geparkeer word of staan nie; Met dien verstande dat met die toestemming van 'n gemagtigde werknemer, enige ander toestel geparkeer kan word; en terwyl dit aldus geparkeer is, word dit geag vir die doeleinnes van hierdie verordeninge 'n voertuig te wees;
  - 'n voertuig vir die vervoer van passasiers of goedere of passasiers sowel as goedere te huur aanbied, laat aanbied of toelaat dat dit aldus aangebied word nie;
  - 'n voertuig of gedeelte daarvan skoonmaak of was of, behoudens die bepalings van artikel 9(2), aldaar herstel nie;
  - 'n voertuig op 'n roekeloze of nalatige wyse of sonder redelike inagneming van die veiligheid of gerief van ander bestuur nie;
  - vinniger as 15 km/h ry nie;
  - 'n voertuig strydig met 'n kennisgewing of teken wat in of op sodanige parkeerterrein aangebring is of 'n opdrag of voorskrif van 'n gemagtigde werknemer, parkeer of bestuur nie of dit deur 'n ander in- of uitgang as dié wat vir hierdie doel aangewys is, daar-inbring of daaruit wegneem nie;
  - 'n voertuig op so 'n wyse parkeer of laat parkeer dat dit of die vrag daarop die weg of beweging van ander voertuie of mense belemmer of versper nie of dit waarskynlik kan doen nie;
  - 'n voertuig in of op 'n afgebakte ruimte parkeer waarop 'n kennisgewing met die woorde "geserveer" of "reserved" vertoon word, tensy 'n gemagtigde werknemer hom daartoe magtig nie;
  - sonder redelike gronde of sonder die wete en toestemming van die eienaar of die persoon wat in wettige beheer van die voertuig is, in of op sodanige voertuig klim of die masjien daarvan aan die gang sit of hom op enige wyse met die masjinerie of met 'n ander deel van die voertuig of met die vaste of los toebehore of die inhoud van die voertuig bemoei of daarmee peuter nie;
  - 'n kennisgewing, teken of merk wat die Raad vertoon, of enige ander besitting van die Raad verwyder, verberg, bedek, ontsier, beskadig, of hom op enige wyse daarmee bemoei nie;
  - iets doen of inbring wat mense of voertuie se weg of beweging belemmer of waarskynlik sal belemmer nie; of
  - 'n advertensie of biljet van enige aard opplak of vertoon nie.
- (2) Iemand wat —
- nádat 'n versoek tot hom gerig is, weier of versium om sy naam en adres aan 'n gemagtigde werknemer te verstrek, of 'n vals naam en adres verstrek, of
  - met die doel om die Raad te bedrieg, 'n parkeerbewys wat kragtens die bepalings van hierdie verordeninge uitgereik is, vervals, namaak, ontsier, skend, verander of enige merk daarop aanbring, is skuldig aan 'n misdryf.

*Behaviour in or on a Parking Ground.*

- 10.(1) No person shall in or on a parking ground —
- park, cause or permit to be parked or to remain there any device other than a vehicle. Provided that, with the permission of an authorized employee, any other device may be parked and while it is thus parked, it shall for the purposes of these by-laws, be deemed to be a vehicle;
  - use or cause or permit any vehicle to be used for plying for hire for the conveyance of passengers or goods or passengers as well as goods;
  - clean or wash a vehicle or part thereof or, subject to the provisions of section 9(2), effect repairs to it;
  - drive a vehicle recklessly or negligently or without reasonable consideration for the safety or convenience of other persons;
  - drive faster than 15 km/h;
  - park or drive a vehicle in contravention of a notice or sign displayed in or on such parking ground or of an instruction or direction of an authorized employee, or introduce or remove a vehicle otherwise than through an entrance thereto or exit therefrom designated for that purpose;
  - park a vehicle or cause it to be parked in such a way that it or the load on it impedes or obstructs the passage or movement of other vehicles or persons or is likely to do so;
  - park a vehicle in or on a demarcated space on which a notice bearing the words "reserved" or "gereserveer" is displayed, unless an authorized employee authorizes him to do so;
  - without reasonable grounds or without the knowledge and consent of the owner or the person lawfully in control of the vehicle, enter or climb upon such vehicle or set the machine thereof in motion or in any way interfere or tamper with the machinery or with any part of the vehicle or with its fittings, accessories or contents;
  - remove, obscure, cover, deface, damage or in any way interfere with any notice, sign or marking displayed by the Council or any other property belonging to the Council;
  - do any act or introduce any thing which obstructs or is likely to obstruct the passage or movement of persons or vehicles; or
  - affix or display an advertisement or poster of any kind whatsoever.
- (2) Any person who —
- after being requested to do so, refuses or fails to furnish his name and address to an authorized employee, or furnishes a false name and address, or
  - with intent to defraud the Council, forges, imitates, defaces, mutilates or alters a parking voucher issued in terms of the provisions of these by-laws or makes any mark on such voucher,
- shall be guilty of an offence.

(3) 'n Teken wat die Raad in of op 'n parkeerterrein aanbring en wat ooreenstem met 'n padverkeersteken wat by die regulasies wat die Administrateur ingevolge die bepalings van die Ordonnansie op Padverkeer, 1966, afgekondig het, voorgeskryf word, het vir die toepassing van hierdie verordeninge dieselfde betekenis as wat by genoemde regulasies daarvan geheg word.

(4) Niemand mag voor die aanvang of na die verstryking van die parkeertermyn wat ingevolge Bylae I hierby ten opsigte van 'n parkeerterrein voorgeskryf word, 'n voertuig in of op die parkeerterrein parkeer, laat parkeer of toelaat dat dit gedoen word nie, tensy hy die houer is van 'n parkeerbewyse wat ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 6 uitgereik is en wat aan hom die reg verleen om aldus te parkeer.

#### *Beskadiging van Voertuie.*

11. Die Raad is nie aanspreeklik vir die verlies van 'n voertuig, of vir die onregmatige verwijdering daarvan uit die parkeerterrein, of vir die beschadiging van 'n voertuig of die vaste of los toebehoere of die inhoud daarvan, hoe ook al veroorsaak, terwyl sodanige voertuig op die parkeerterrein is nie, selfs al is die skade ook berokken omdat sodanige voertuig ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 13 of 14 verskuif is.

#### *Betreding van Parkeerterrein.*

12. Niemand mag, tensy die Raad hom daartoe gemagtig het, 'n parkeerterrein binnegaan of betree of daarin of daarop wees nie, uitgesonderd met die doel om 'n voertuig daarin of daarop te parkeer of om dit regmatig daaruit te verwijder. Met dien verstande dat hierdie artikel nie van toepassing is op iemand wat met die toestemming van die persoon in beheer van 'n voertuig 'n passasier in die voertuig is nie.

#### *Bevoegdheid ten opsigte van die Verskuifing van 'n Voertuig.*

13.(1) 'n Voertuig wat so geperkeer is dat dit, na die mening van 'n gemagtigde werknemer, moontlik 'n ander voertuig of persoon se beweging in of op die parkeerterrein kan belemmer of versper, kan deur 'n gemagtigde werknemer na 'n ander deel van die parkeerterrein verskuif of laat verskuif word.

(2) 'n Gemagtigde werknemer kan, met die doel om 'n voertuig te verskuif soos in subartikel (1) bedoel, al die nodige stappe doen om sodanige voertuig te verskuif, waarby die handeling inbegrepe is om, indien dit nodig is, sodanige voertuig oop te maak.

#### *Verlate Voertuie.*

14.(1) 'n Voertuig wat 7 dae lank onafgebroke in of op 'n parkeerterrein staan, kan behoudens die bepalings van artikel 6, deur of in opdrag van 'n gemagtigde werknemer na die Raad se skut verwijder word.

(2) Nadat die Raad alle redelike stappe gedoen het om die eienaar van 'n voertuig wat ingevolge die bepalings van subartikel (1) verwijder is, op te spoor, kan die Raad, indien hy nie die eienaar of iemand anders wat op die voertuig aanspraak maak, binne 1 maand nadat die voertuig aldus verwijder is, kan opspoor nie, of as 'n persoon weier om die ingevolge hierdie verordeninge, verskuldigde bedrag binne 14 dae nadat hy daartoe versoek is, te betaal, sodanige voertuig behoudens die bepalings van subartikel (3) per openbare veiling verkoop.

(3) Indien die Raad 'n voertuig ingevolge die bepalings van subartikel (2) wil verkoop, moet van sodanige

(3) A sign which the Council displays in or on a parking ground and which conforms to a road-traffic sign prescribed by the Administrator in the regulations promulgated by him in terms of the provisions of the Road Traffic Ordinance, 1966, shall for the application of these by-laws bear the same significance as is given to that sign by those regulations.

(4) No person shall, unless he is the holder of a parking voucher issued in terms of the provisions of section 6, entitling him to do so, park a vehicle or cause or permit it to be parked in or on the parking ground before the beginning or after the expiry of the parking period prescribed in Schedule I hereto in respect of a parking ground.

#### *Damage to Vehicles.*

11. The Council shall not be liable for the loss of any vehicle, or for its unlawful removal from the parking ground; or for damage to any vehicle or its fittings, accessories or contents, howsoever caused, while such vehicle is on the parking ground, even if such damage is the consequence of such vehicle being moved in terms of the provisions of section 13 or 14.

#### *Entry on Parking Ground.*

12. No person shall, unless authorized thereto by the Council, enter or be in or on a parking ground otherwise than for the purpose of parking a vehicle therein or thereon or lawfully removing it therefrom: Provided that this section shall not apply to a person whom the person in charge of a vehicle has permitted to be a passenger therein.

#### *Authority in Respect of the Moving of a Vehicle.*

13.(1) A vehicle which has been parked in such a way that, in the opinion of an authorized employee, it is likely to obstruct or impede the movement of another vehicle or person in or on the parking ground, may be moved or caused to be moved by an authorized employee to another part of the parking ground.

(2) An authorized employee may, for the purpose of moving a vehicle as envisaged in subsection (1), take all the necessary steps to move such vehicle, including the action to open such vehicle, if necessary.

#### *Abandoned Vehicles.*

14.(1) A vehicle which is left in or on a parking ground for a continuous period of 7 days may, subject to the provisions of section 6, be removed by or at the instance of an authorized employee to the Council's pound.

(2) After the Council has taken all reasonable steps to trace the owner of a vehicle removed in terms of the provisions of subsection (1), the Council may, if it cannot trace the owner or another person having claim to the vehicle, within 1 month after the vehicle has thus been removed, or if such person refuses to pay the amount due in terms of these by-laws within 14 days after being requested to do so, sell such vehicle by public auction, subject to the provisions of subsection (3).

(3) If the Council wishes to sell a vehicle in terms of the provisions of subsection (2), at least 14 days

openbare veiling minstens 14 dae kennis gegee word in een Engelse en een Afrikaanse nuusblad wat in die Raad se gebied versprei word: Met dien verstande dat indien so 'n voertuig voor die verkoping daarvan opgeëis word deur 'n persoon wat wettiglik daarop geregtig is, of iemand wat deur so 'n persoon daartoe gemagtig is en alle koste van die reël van die veiling en die verskuldigde parkeergeld aan die Raad betaal word, sodanige voertuig nie op die openbare veiling verkoop mag word nie.

(4) Die opbrengs van die openbare veiling wat ingevolge die bepalings van subartikel (2) gehou is, moet aangewend word vir die delging van —

- die verskuldigde parkeergeld;
- die koste wat deur die Raad aangegaan is om die eienaar van die voertuig op te spoor;
- die koste wat aangegaan is om die voertuig van die parkeerterrein te verwijder;
- die koste daaraan verbonde om die voertuig in die skut te hou, welke koste bereken word teen R1 per dag vir 'n maksimum tydperk van 120 dae;
- alle koste wat aangegaan is in verband met die reëling en die adverteering van die openbare veiling.

Die saldo van die opbrengs, as daar is, moet aan die eienaar van die voertuig of iemand wat dit wettiglik namens die eienaar kan ontvang en wat sy reg daartoe tot voldoening van die Raad bewys het, betaal word: Met dien verstande dat, as geen eis binne 'n jaar na die veilingsdatum aldus ingestel word nie, die saldo aan die Raad toeval.

(5) Die feit dat die Raad, of iemand namens hom, die bevoegdliede uitoefen wat by hierdie artikel aan die Raad verleën word, bring nie mee dat die Raad of 'n iemand aanspreeklik is vir die verlies, diefstal of beskadiging van die voertuig of enige deel daarvan of enigsins daarin, of dat iemand wat 'n bepaling van hierdie verordeninge oortree het van die gevolge van sy oortreding kwytgeskeld word nie.

#### Toegang Kan Belet Word.

15.(1) 'n Gemagtigde werknemer kan na goeddunke toegang tot 'n parkeerterrein weier of belet vir 'n voertuig wat op sigself of weens die toebehore aan sodanige voertuig of die vrag op sodanige voertuig, so lank, breed of hoog is dat dit waarskynlik mense sal beseer, eindom sal beskadig, die weg sal belemmer of onnodige ongerief sal veroorsaak.

(2) 'n Gemagtigde werknemer kan, indien iemand die bepalings van hierdie verordeninge oortree of verontgaam, so iemand opdrag gee om die parkeerterrein te verlaat.

(3) Iemand wat 'n verbod of opdrag ingevolge die bepalings van subartikels (1) en (2) gegee, nie nakom nie, is skuldig aan 'n misdryf.

(4) Die nakoming van 'n opdrag, gegee ingevolge subartikel (2), doen nie afbreuk aan enige oortreding wat reeds gepleeg is nie.

#### HOOFSTUK III.

#### SIRKELBUSBEWYSE EN BEWARING VAN PAKKETTE.

##### *Sirkelbusbewyse.*

16.(1) Onderworde aan die bepalings van hierdie verordeninge en die Busverordeninge kan 'n sirkelbusbe-

notice of such public auction shall be given in one English and one Afrikaans newspaper circulating in the Council's area: Provided that should such vehicle, prior to the sale thereof, be claimed by a person lawfully entitled thereto or by any person authorized by him thereto, and all the costs of arranging the auction and the outstanding parking charges are paid to the Council, such vehicle may not be sold at the public auction.

(4) The proceeds of the public auction held in terms of the provisions of subsection (2), shall be applied in payment of —

- the parking charges payable;
- the costs incurred by the Council in tracing the owner of the vehicle;
- the costs incurred in removing the vehicle from the parking ground;
- the costs of keeping the vehicle in the pound, which costs shall be calculated at the rate of R1 per day for a maximum period of 120 days;
- all costs incurred in connection with the arranging and advertising of the public auction.

The balance of the proceeds, if any, shall be paid to the owner of the vehicle or any person lawfully entitled to receive it on his behalf upon his establishing his right thereto to the satisfaction of the Council: Provided that if no claim be so established within one year of the date of the auction, the balance shall accrue to the Council.

(5) The fact that the Council, or any person acting on its behalf, exercises the powers conferred on it by this section, shall not entail liability on the part of the Council or such person in respect of the loss or theft of or damage to the vehicle or any part thereof, or anything therein, relieve any person of the consequences of his contravention of any provision of these by-laws.

#### *Refusal of Admission.*

15.(1) An authorized employee may at his discretion refuse or forbid admission of a vehicle to a parking ground, which in itself or because of the accessories of such vehicle or the load on such vehicle is of such a length, width or height as to be likely to injure people, damage property, obstruct movement or cause unnecessary inconvenience.

(2) An authorized employee may, if any person contravenes or ignores the provisions of these by-laws, order such person to leave the parking grounds.

(3) A person who does not heed a prohibition or order given in terms of subsections (1) and (2), shall be guilty of an offence.

(4) The compliance with an order, given in terms of subsection (2), does not detract from any offence already committed.

#### CHAPTER III.

#### CIRCLE BUS VOUCHERS AND CUSTODY OF PARCELS.

##### *Circle Bus Vouchers.*

16.(1) Subject to the provisions of these by-laws and the Bus By-laws, a circle-bus voucher may be issued

wys ten opsigte van 'n voertuig wat op 'n parkeerterrein geparkeer word, uitgereik word, welke bewys die houer magtig om —

- (a) sodanige voertuig vir die tydperk op sodanige bewys aangedui, op sodanige parkeerterrein te parkeer; en
- (b) vanaf en na sodanige parkeerterrein van 'n deur die Raad ingestelde busdiens, gratis gebruik te maak; en
- (c) indien 'n pakketbewaringskantoor by sodanige parkeerterrein ingestel is, pakkette aan sodanige kantoor te stuur of te laat stuur vir bewaring.

(2) 'n Sirkelbusbewys uitgereik ingevolge subartikel (1) vir gebruik van 'n bus is slegs vir een persoon geldig.

(3) 'n Sirkelbusbewys uitgereik ingevolge subartikel (1) is nie oordraagbaar aan 'n ander persoon as 'n reisgenoot van die geparkeerde voertuig nie.

#### *Bewaring van Pakkette.*

17.(1) Waar 'n pakketbewaringskantoor op 'n parkeerterrein ingestel is, ontvang 'n gemagtigde werknemer slegs 'n pakket indien die nommer van 'n sirkelbusbewys op of aan die pakket aangebring is.

(2) 'n Gemagtigde werknemer teken by ontvangs van 'n pakket dié nommer wat op die pakket voorkom, te same met die datum en die tyd van ontvangs, aan 'n register wat vir dié doel in die pakketbewaringskantoor gehou word en neem dan sodanige pakket in veilige bewaring.

(3) Die pakket wat ingevolge subartikels (1) en (2) ontvang is, word slegs aan 'n persoon oorhandig indien die persoon die sirkelbusbewys waarvan die nommer ooreenstem met dié wat op die pakket aangebring is, aan die gemagtigde werknemer toon, en die persoon die register in subartikel (2) genoem, onderteken en sy volle naam en adres in sodanige register aanteken: Met dien verstaande dat 'n gemagtigde werknemer 'n pakket aan 'n persoon kan afgee indien die persoon nie 'n sirkelbusbewys aan die gemagtigde werknemer kan toon nie, maar sodanige werknemer daarvan oortuig dat hy die regmatige eienaar van die pakket is en die persoon 'n vorm soos in Bylae III hierby voorgeskryf, onderteken.

#### *Weiering om 'n Artikel in Bewaring te Neem.*

18. 'n Gemagtigde werknemer kan na goeddunke weier om 'n pakket in bewaring te neem op grond van dié massa of grootte daarvan of omdat dit aanstaotlik is vanweë die toestand of retik van sodanige pakket of omdat hy rede het om te glo dat sodanige pakket 'n gevaar vir openbare gesondheid, persoonlike veiligheid of besittings intiou.

#### *Gevaarlike Artikels.*

19.(1) Niemand mag 'n pakket wat op enige wyse gevaelik of nadelig vir die gesondheid of veiligheid is, by 'n pakketbewaringskantoor inlewer of laat inlewer nie.

(2) 'n Gemagtigde werknemer wat vermoed dat iemand 'n pakket in subartikel (1) bedoel in bewaring wil gee, kan die deponeerder gelas om tot sy voldoening te bewys dat die pakket nie van sodanige aard is nie.

(3) 'n Gemagtigde werknemer kan nadat hy 'n pakket in bewaring geneem het, indien hy vermoed dat die pakket gevaelik of nadelig vir die gesondheid of veilig-

heid of a vehicle parked on a parking ground, which voucher entitles the holder —

- (a) to park such vehicle on such ground for the period shown on such voucher; and
- (b) make use of a bus service established by the Council, free of charge, from and to such ground; and
- (c) if a parcel custody office has been established at such parking ground, to send or to have parcels sent to such office for safe-keeping.

(2) A circle-bus voucher issued in terms of subsection (1) for the use of a bus, shall be valid for one person only.

(3) A circle-bus voucher issued in terms of subsection (1) shall not be transferable to a person other than a passenger of the parked vehicle.

#### *Safe-keeping of Parcels.*

17.(1) Where a parcel custody office has been established on a parking ground, an authorized employee shall only accept a parcel if the number of a circle-bus voucher is displayed on or attached to the parcel.

(2) An authorized employee shall upon receipt of a parcel enter the number appearing on the parcel, together with the date and time of receipt, in a register kept in the parcel custody office for this purpose and shall then take such parcel into safe custody.

(3) The parcel received in terms of subsections (1) and (2) shall only be handed over to a person if the person shows the authorized employee the circle-bus voucher of which the number corresponds with that appearing on the parcel and the person signs the register mentioned in subsection (2) and writes his full name and address in such register: Provided that an authorized employee may give a parcel to a person if the person is unable to show the authorized employee a circle-bus voucher, but convinces such employee that he is the lawful owner of the parcel and the person signs a form as prescribed in Schedule III hereto.

#### *Refusal to Take an Article into Custody.*

18. An authorized employee may, in his discretion refuse to take a parcel into custody on the grounds of the mass or size thereof or because it is offensive by reason of the condition or smell of such parcel or because he has reason to believe that such parcel is a danger to the public health, to the safety of persons or property.

#### *Dangerous Articles.*

19.(1) No person shall hand in a parcel or have it handed in which is in any way dangerous or detrimental to health or safety:

(2) An authorized employee who suspects that a person wishes to hand into custody a parcel as intended in subsection (1) may require from the depositor to satisfy him that the parcel is not of such a nature.

(3) An authorized employee may, after having taken a parcel into custody, if he suspects that the parcel is dangerous or detrimental to health or safety, open or

heid is, sodanige pakket in die teenwoordigheid van 'n ander werknemer van die Raad oopmaak of andersins ondersoek en, indien hy oortuig is dat dit wel van sodanige gevaaarlike of nadelige aard is, op die eienaars se koste alle redelike stappe doen om sodanige gevaaar of nadeel te voorkom.

#### Diere.

20. Niemand mag lewende diere of voëls by 'n pakketbewaringskantoor inlewer of laat inlewer nie.

#### Bederfbare Artikels.

21. 'n Gemagtigde werknemer kan enige bederfbare goedere vernietig indien hy van mening is dat sodanige goedere weens die bederfde toestand nie langer bewaar kan word nie.

#### Verlies van Pakkette.

22. Die Raad is nie aanspreeklik vir die verlies of beskadiging van pakkette wat ingevolge die bepalinge van hierdie verordeninge ter bewaring gegee is nie.

#### Onopgeëisde Pakkette.

23.(1) 'n Pakket wat nie binne 3 maande nadat dit by die pakketbewaringskantoor ingedien is, opgeëis word nie, word op 'n openbare veiling verkoop en die opbrengs van sodanige verkoping word as deel van die Raad se inkomste behou: Met dien verstande dat indien iemand, nadat sodanige pakket verkoop is, sodanige pakket opeis op die wyse in artikel 17(3) vermeld, die opbrengs van die pakket aan sodanige persoon betaal word.

(2) Kontantgeld by 'n pakketbewaringskantoor ingelewer en wat nie binne 7 dae opgeëis word nie, word in 'n bankrekening gedeponeer en indien sodanige geld na verloop van 5 jaar nog nie opgeëis is nie, word met sodanige geld gehandel ooreenkomsdig artikel 92 van die Boedelwet, 1965 (Wet 66 van 1965).

### HOOFTUK IV.

#### Strafbepaling.

24. Iemand wat 'n bepaling van hierdie verordeninge oortree of wat iemand anders gelas of toelaat om dit te doen, begaan 'n misdryf en is by skuldigbevinding strafbaar met 'n boete van hoogstens R100, en sodanige persoon begaan voorts ten aansien van elke dag of gedeelte van 'n dag wat die oortreding voortduur 'n afsonderlike misdryf en is weens elke sodanige misdryf strafbaar met 'n boete van hoogstens R50: Met dien verstande dat die totale boete vir so 'n voortdurende misdryf hoogstens R100 is benewens die boete wat vir die oorspronklike misdryf opgêle is.

### BYLAE I.

Parkeerterrein	Parkeertermyn
Bloedstraat-parkeerterrein	Weekdae 08h00 tot 18h00 Saterdae 08h00 tot 13h00
Strijdomplein-parkeergarage	Weekdae 07h00 tot 18h00 Saterdae 07h00 tot 13h00
Schoemanstraat-parkeergarage	Weekdae 07h00 tot 18h00 Saterdae 07h00 tot 13h00

otherwise examine such parcel in the presence of another employee of the Council and if he is satisfied that it is of such a dangerous or detrimental nature at the owner's expense take all reasonable steps to prevent such danger or detriment.

#### Animals.

20. No person shall hand in or have live animals or birds handed in at a parcel custody office.

#### Perishable Articles.

21. An authorized employee may destroy any perishable goods if he is of the opinion that it is impossible to keep such goods any longer because of their deteriorated condition.

#### Loss of Parcels.

22. The Council shall not be liable for the loss of or damage to parcels handed in for custody in terms of the provisions of these by-laws.

#### Unclaimed Parcels.

23.(1) A parcel not claimed within 3 months after being handed in at a parcel custody office, may be sold by public auction and the proceeds of such sale shall be retained as part of the Council's revenue: Provided that if, after the sale of such parcel, such parcel is claimed by a person in the manner set out in section 17(3), the proceeds of the parcel shall be paid to such person.

(2) Cash handed in at a parcel custody office and which is not claimed within 7 days, shall be deposited in a bank account, and if such money is not claimed after 5 years, such money shall be dealt with in terms of section 92 of the Administration of Estates Act, 1965, (Act 66 of 1965).

### CHAPTER IV.

#### Penalty.

24. Any person who contravenes or orders or permits another person to contravene any provision of these by-laws, shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding R100, and such person shall also be guilty of a separate offence in respect of every day or part of a day during which the contravention continues and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding R50 in respect of each such offence: Provided that the total fine in respect of such a continuing offence shall not exceed R100 in addition to the fine imposed for the original offence.

### SCHEDULE I.

Parking Ground	Parking Period
Bloed Street Parking Ground	Weekdays 08h00 to 18h00 Saturdays 08h00 to 13h00
Strijdom Square Garage	Weekdays 07h00 to 18h00 Saturdays 07h00 to 13h00
Schoeman Street Garage	Weekdays 07h00 to 18h00 Saturdays 07h00 to 13h00

**BYLAE II.**  
**GELDE VIR DIE GEBRUIK VAN PARKEERTERREINE.**

<i>Parkeerterrein</i>	<i>Parkeertermyne</i>	<i>Parkeersubtermyne</i>	<i>Prys van kaartjies uitgereik ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 6(1)</i>	
			<i>Wanneer kaartjies gebruik mag word</i>	
			<i>Gedurende dag-parkeertermyne — per maand of gedeelte daarvan</i>	<i>Enige tyd per maand of gedeelte daarvan</i>
Bloedstraat-parkeerterrein	07h00 tot 18h00: Maandag tot Vrydag 07h00 tot 13h00: Saterdag	Weekdae: 08h00 tot 13h00: 20c 13h00 tot 18h00: 20c 08h00 tot 18h00: 40c Saterdae: 08h00 tot 13h00: 30c	R 6	
Strijdomplein-parkeergarage	20c per uur of gedeelte daarvan met 'n maksimum van R1,60 per parkeertermyn		R20	100 parkeerplekke gratis toegeken aan TRUK
Schoemanstraat-parkeergarage	20c per uur of gedeelte daarvan met 'n maksimum van R1,60 per parkeertermyn		R20	R20

**SCHEDULE II.**  
**CHARGES FOR THE USE OF PARKING GROUNDS.**

<i>Parking Grounds</i>	<i>Parking Periods</i>	<i>Parking Sub-periods</i>	<i>Price of tickets issued in terms of the provisions of section 6(1)</i>	
			<i>When tickets may be used</i>	
			<i>During day-parking periods — per month or part thereof</i>	<i>Any time per month or part thereof</i>
Bloed Street Parking Ground	07h00 to 18h00: Monday to Friday 07h00 to 13h00: Saturday	Weekdays: 08h00 to 13h00: 20c 13h00 to 18h00: 20c 08h00 to 18h00: 40c Saturdays: 08h00 to 13h00: 30c	R 6	
Strijdom Square Parking Garage	20c per hour or part thereof with a maximum of R1,60 per parking period		R20	100 parking places allocated free of charge to PACT
Schoeman Street Parking Garage	20c per hour or part thereof with a maximum of R1,60 per parking period		R20	R20

## BYLAE III.

## STADSRAAD VAN PRETORIA.

PARKEERTERREIN- EN PAKKETBEWARINGS-  
VERORDENINGE.

## VRYWARING:

Ek, die ondergetekende  
(volle naam)  
woonagtig te ..... en  
werksaam te ..... is die  
wettige eienaar van en aldus geregtig op die artikel wat  
hieronder beskryf word en wat op .....  
(datum)

deur ..... van  
(depondeerder)

onder die  
(adres van depondeerder)  
sorg van die Stadsraad van Pretoria gelaat is. Ek kan  
nie die sirkelbusbewys wat aan my uitgereik is ingevolge  
die Raad se Parkeerterrein- en Pakketbewaringsver-  
ordeninge toon nie en vrywaar derhalwe die Stadsraad  
van Pretoria hierby teen, en stel hom skadeloos vir,  
enige eis om skadevergoeding, 'n ander aksie of geregtelike  
stappe wat iemand teen die Raad instel of doen  
en wat regstreeks of onregstreeks uit die feit dat onder-  
gemelde artikel aan my oorhandig is, voortspruit, asook  
ten aansien van alle koste wat die Raad na goeddunke  
aangaan ten einde so 'n eis, aksie, of sodanige stappe  
te bestry of te skik of hom te verweer, met inbegrip  
van prokureurs- en kliëntkoste.

Hierdie dokument is op hede .....  
(datum)  
in die teenwoordigheid van ondergetekende getuies on-  
derteken.

## Getuies:

1. ....
2. ....

(Handtekening)

## BESKRYWING.

AARD VAN INHOUD .....  
NAAM VAN DEPONEERDER .....

KAARTJENOMMER .....  
PB. 2-4-2-125-3

Administrateurskennisgewing 732

15 Junie 1977

MUNISIPALITEIT POTCHEFSTROOM: WYSIGING  
VAN ELEKTRISITEITSVERORDENINGE.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Die Elektrisiteitsverordeninge van die Municipality Potchefstroom, deur die Raad aangeneem by Adminis-

## SCHEDULE III.

## CITY COUNCIL OF PRETORIA.

PARKING GROUNDS AND PARCEL CUSTODY  
BY-LAWS.

## INDEMNITY:

I, the undersigned .....  
(full name)  
residing at .....  
and employed at .....  
am the lawful owner of and therefore entitled to  
the article described hereunder and which was left  
in the custody of the City Council of Pretoria by  
..... of  
(depositor)

..... on .....  
(address of depositor) (date):

I am unable to produce the circle-bus voucher issued  
to me in terms of the Council's Parking Grounds and  
Parcel Custody By-laws and therefore hereby indemnify  
and hold harmless the City Council of Pretoria against  
any claim for damages, any other action or legal pro-  
ceedings which any person may institute against the  
Council and which arise(s) directly or indirectly from  
the fact that the article mentioned below was handed  
over to me, also in respect of the costs which the Coun-  
cil in its discretion incurs in order to oppose or settle  
such a claim, action or proceedings or to defend itself,  
inclusive of attorney and client costs.

This document was signed on this .....  
(date)  
day in the presence of the subscribing witnesses.

## As witnesses:

1. ....
2. ....

(Signature)

## DESCRIPTION.

## NATURE OF CONTENTS.

## NAME OF DEPOSITOR .....

TICKET NUMBER .....  
PB. 2-4-2-125-3

Administrator's Notice 732 15 June, 1977

POTCHEFSTROOM MUNICIPALITY: AMEND-  
MENT TO ELECTRICITY BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

The Electricity By-laws of the Potchefstroom Municipality, adopted by the Council under Administrator's

trateurskennisgewing 2017 van 19 Desember 1973, soos gewysig, word hierby verder soos volg gewysig:

1. Deur artikel 21 te hernoemmer 21.(1) en na subartikel (1) die volgende in te voeg:

"(2) Indien daar gevind word dat iemand, behalwe 'n gemagtigde werknemer van die Raad, sodanige seël of slot verwijder, gebreek of geskend of hom andersins daarmee bemoei het, kan die ingenieur van die betrokke verbruiker vereis om binne 60 dae na betekening van 'n kennisgewing in dié verband 'n meterkabinet, soos beskryf in artikel 25, te laat installeer. Indien die verbruiker versuim om aan die opdrag uitvoering te gee, kan die Raad die meterkabinet installeer of laat installeer en die koste daarvan verbonde op die verbruiker verhaal."

2. Deur aan die end van die Woordomskrywing onder die Bylae die volgende in te voeg:

"'stroombreker' 'n gevormdehulsstroombreker wat voldoen aan SABS 156, met 'n nie-verstelbare vertragsuitklinker wat nie in minder as 10 sekondes sal uitklink vir volgehoue oorbelasting van 100% nie."

3. Deur Deel I van die Tarief van Gelde onder die Bylae deur die volgende te vervang:

#### "DEEL I.

#### VERBRUIK.

##### *Tarief A.*

Hierdie tarief word teen koste gehef.

##### *Tarief B.*

1. 'n Vaste heffing per metertellingpunt per maand of gedeelte daarvan in ooreenstemming met die volgende kenwaardes van stroombrekers:

- (a) 15 A, enkelfasig: R3
- (b) 30 A, enkelfasig: R6
- (c) 45 A, enkelfasig: R9
- (d) 55 A, enkelfasig: R11
- (e) 60 A, enkelfasig: R12
- (f) 80 A, enkelfasig: R16
- (g) 3 x 20 A, driefasig: R12
- (h) 3 x 30 A, driefasig: R18; plus

2. Per eenheid verbruik: 1c; plus

3. Waar dit van toepassing is 'n bykomende vaste heffing per maand.

##### *Tarief C.*

1. 'n Vaste heffing per metertellingpunt per maand of gedeelte daarvan in ooreenstemming met die volgende kenwaardes van stroombrekers:

- (a) 3 x 40 A, driefasig: R48
- (b) 3 x 45 A, driefasig: R54
- (c) 3 x 60 A, driefasig: R72
- (d) 3 x 80 A, driefasig: R96; plus

2. Per eenheid verbruik: 1c; plus

Notice 2017, dated 19 December, 1973, as amended, are hereby further amended as follows:

1. By the renumbering of section 21 to read 21.(1) and the insertion after subsection (1) of the following:

"(2) If it be found that any such seal or lock has been removed, broken, damaged, defaced or otherwise interfered with by any person other than an authorized employee of the Council, the engineer may serve a notice upon the relevant consumer requiring the installation of a meter cabinet as described in section 25, within 60 days from date of the said notice, failing which the Council may install the meter cabinet or cause it to be installed and recover the costs from the consumer."

2. By the insertion at the end of the Definitions under the Schedule of the following:

"'circuit-breaker' a moulded case circuit-breaker which complies with SABS 156, with a non-adjustable time-lag tripping mechanism, which will not trip in less than 10 seconds if subjected to a sustained overload of 100%."

3. By the substitution for Part I of the Tariff of Charges under the Schedule of the following:

#### "PART I.

#### CONSUMPTION.

##### *Tariff A.*

This tariff shall be levied at cost.

##### *Tariff B.*

1. A fixed charge per metering point per month or part thereof in accordance with the following circuit-breaker ratings:

- (a) 15 A, single-phase: R3
- (b) 30 A, single-phase: R6
- (c) 45 A, single-phase: R9
- (d) 55 A, single-phase: R11
- (e) 60 A, single-phase: R12
- (f) 80 A, single-phase: R16
- (g) 3 x 20 A, three-phase: R12
- (h) 3 x 30 A, three-phase: R18; plus

2. Per unit consumed: 1c; plus

3. An additional fixed charge per month where applicable.

##### *Tariff C.*

1. A fixed charge per metering point per month or part thereof, in accordance with the following circuit-breaker ratings:

- (a) 3 x 40 A, three-phase: R48
- (b) 3 x 45 A, three-phase: R54
- (c) 3 x 60 A, three-phase: R72
- (d) 3 x 80 A, three-phase: R96; and

2. Per unit consumed: 1c; plus

3. Waar dit van toepassing is 'n bykomende vaste heffing per maand.

#### Tarief D.

1. 'n Diensheffing per metertellingpunt, per maand of gedeelte daarvan: R10; plus

2. R3,82 per kVA van —

- (a) die hoogsaanvraag in die maand, gemeet oor 'n tydperk van nie minder as 30 minute nie; of
- (b) 50% van die hoogste aanvraag gemeet gedurende die voorafgaande twaalf maande; of
- (c) 50% van die verstrekte aanvraag van die betrokke verbruiker gereken oor 'n tydperk van vyf jaar vanaf die datum wat die aanvraag verstrekk is of die aansluiting gemaak is of in die geval van 'n bestaande toevloer, die Raad in staat is om in die verstrekte aanvraag te voorsien, watter ook al die laaste datum is;

watter van die waardes van paragraaf (a), (b) of (c) ook al die hoogste is; plus

3. Per eenheid verbruik: 1c; plus

4. Waar dit van toepassing is 'n bykomende vaste heffing per maand.

5. Minimum heffing per metertellingpunt, per maand of gedeelte daarvan: R105.

#### Tarief E.

1. 'n Diensheffing per metertellingpunt, per maand of gedeelte daarvan: R10; plus

2. R2,83 per kVA van —

- (a) die hoogsaanvraag in die maand, gemeet oor 'n tydperk van nie minder as 30 minute nie; of
- (b) 50% van die hoogste aanvraag gemeet gedurende die voorafgaande twaalf maande; of
- (c) 50% van die verstrekte aanvraag van die betrokke verbruiker gereken oor 'n tydperk van vyf jaar vanaf die datum wat die aanvraag verstrekk is of die aansluiting gemaak is of, in die geval van 'n bestaande toevloer, die Raad in staat is om in die verstrekte aanvraag te voorsien, watter ook al die laaste datum is;

watter van die waardes van paragraaf (a), (b) of (c) ook al die hoogste is; plus

3. Per eenheid verbruik:

(1) Vir die eerste 2 miljoen eenhede per metertellingpunt, per maand: 1c;

(2) Daarna, 0,7c; plus

4. Waar dit van toepassing is 'n bykomende vaste heffing per maand.

5. Minimum heffing per metertellingpunt, per maand of gedeelte daarvan: R105.

#### Tarief F.

Vir die levering van elektrisiteit tussen die ure 22h00 en 06h00:

1. Per eenheid verbruik: 1c.

2. Minimum heffing per metertellingpunt, per maand of gedeelte daarvan: R60.

3. An additional fixed charge per month where applicable.

#### Tariff D.

1. A service charge per metering point, per month or part thereof: R10; plus

2. R3,82 per kVA of —

- (a) the maximum demand during the month, measured over a period of not less than 30 minutes; or
- (b) 50% of the maximum demand measured during the preceding twelve months; or
- (c) 50% of the notified demand of the consumer concerned, calculated over a period of five years from the date on which the demand was notified or the connection was made or in case of an existing supply, the Council is able to supply the notified demand, whichever is the later date;

whichever of the values in paragraph (a), (b) or (c) is the highest; plus

3. Per unit consumed: 1c; plus

4. An additional fixed charge per month where applicable.

5. Minimum charge per metering point, per month or part thereof: R105.

#### Tariff E.

1. A service charge per metering point, per month or part thereof: R10; plus

2. R2,83 per kVA of —

- (a) the maximum demand during the month, measured over a period of not less than 30 minutes; or
- (b) 50% of the maximum demand, measured during the preceding twelve months; or
- (c) 50% of the notified demand of the consumer concerned, calculated over a period of five years from the date on which the demand was notified or the connection was made or, in case of an existing supply, the Council is able to supply the notified demand, whichever is the later date;

whichever of the values in paragraph (a), (b) or (c) is the highest; plus

3. Per unit consumed:

(1) For the first 2 million units per metering point, per month: 1c;

(2) Thereafter, 0,7c; plus

4. An additional fixed charge per month, where applicable.

5. Minimum charge per metering point, per month or part thereof: R105.

#### Tariff F.

For the supply of electricity between the hours 22h00 and 06h00:

1. Per unit consumed: 1c.

2. Minimum charge per metering point, per month or part thereof: R60.

*Tarief G.*

Gratis.

*Tarief H.*

'n Vaste heffing per kalendermaand of gedeelte daarvan vir —

- (a) 'n 2-A-beperking: R2,50;
- (b) 'n 5-A-beperking: R5,50;
- (c) 'n 10-A-beperking: R10,50.

**ALGEMEEN.**

1. Die tariewe vermeld in hierdie Deel word soos volgtog gepas:

(1) Tarief A is vir of laag- of hoogspanningstoever.

(2) Tariewe B, C, D, G en H is alleenlik vir toevoeire teen laagspanning: Met dien verstande dat 'n verbruiker met 'n hoogspanningstoever en slegs een transformater en wat nie meer as 50 kVA benodig nie, die keuse het om teen Tarief B of C aangeslaan te word op voorwaarde dat vir die ingenieur aanvaarbare voorsiening gemaak is vir die installering van die nodige laagspanningstoerusting van die Raad.

(3) Tarief E is alleenlik vir hoogspanningstoever.

(4) Tarief F is vir of laag- of hoogspanningstoever maar is net van toepassing op verbruikers wat by dieselfde voorsieningspunt toever reeds teen Tarief D of E neem en op voorwaarde dat die betrokke netwerk nie weens die verbruik teen hierdie tarief verswaar moet word nie.

(5) Slegs verbruikers wie se installasies voor die afkondiging van hierdie wysisings met 55-A-diensijsstroombrekers toegerus was, kan die stroombrekerkenwaarde onder item 1(d) van Tarief B kies.

(6) Slegs verbruikers met meerfasige installasies wat aangesluit is voor die afkondiging van hierdie wysisings kan die stroombrekerkenwaardes onder item 1(g) van Tarief B en item 1(b) van Tarief C kies.

(7) In die geval van installasies wat aangesluit is voor die afkondiging van hierdie wysisings, word die volgende kombinasies van stroombrekerkenwaardes vir meerfasige toeveroe toegelaat:

- (a) In plaas van  $3 \times 20$  A:  $(30 + 30)$  A of  $(30 + 15 + 15)$  A.
- (b) In plaas van  $3 \times 30$  A:  $(45 + 45)$  A of  $(60 + 15 + 15)$  A.

(8) Indien die aansluiting van toever vertraag word deur die toedoen van iemand anders as die Raad, kan die datum van aansluiting genoem in item 2(c) onder Tariewe D en E geneem word as die datum waarop, volgens die mening van die ingenieur, die aansluiting voltooi kon gewees het as daar nie 'n vertraging was nie.

(9)(a) Item 1(d) van Tarief C is op sportveldspreiligt installasies met 'n aangeslote las van meer as 50 kVA van toepassing indien die aanvraag van die installasie gedurende spitslastye, soos deur die ingenieur bepaal, nie 50 kVA oorskry nie. Andersins is Tarief D of E, na gelang van die geval, van toepassing in die maand waarin die aanvraag gedurende 'n spitslastydperk 50 kVA oorskry het.

*Tariff G.*

Free of charge.

*Tariff H.*

A fixed charge per calendar month or part thereof for —

- (a) A 2 A-limit: R2,50;
- (b) A 5 A-limit: R5,50;
- (c) A 10 A-limit: R10,50.

**GENERAL.**

1. The tariff mentioned in this Part shall be applied as follows:

(1) Tariff A shall be for either low or high voltage supply.

(2) Tariffs B, C, D, G and H shall be for low voltage supply only: Provided that a consumer with a high voltage supply and one transformer only and who does not require more than 50 kVA, shall have the choice to be charged under Tariff B or C, provided that provision has been made to the engineer's satisfaction for the installation of the necessary low voltage equipment of the Council.

(3) Tariff E shall be for high voltage supply only.

(4) Tariff F shall be for either low or high voltage supply, but shall only be applicable to consumers taking supply in terms of Tariff D or E at the same point of supply, provided that it shall not be necessary to reinforce the relevant reticulation in consequence thereof.

(5) Only consumers whose installations have been equipped with 55-A service circuit-breakers prior to the promulgation of these amendments, may choose the circuit-breaker rating under item 1(d) of Tariff B.

(6) Only consumers with multi-phase installations which have been connected prior to the promulgation of these amendments, may choose the circuit-breaker ratings under item 1(g) of Tariff B and item 1(b) of Tariff C.

(7) In cases where installations have been connected prior to the promulgation of these amendments, the following combinations of circuit-breaker ratings for multi-phase supply shall be permitted:

- (a) In lieu of  $3 \times 20$  A:  $(30 + 30)$  A or  $(30 + 15 + 15)$  A.
- (b) In lieu of  $3 \times 30$  A:  $(45 + 45)$  A or  $(60 + 15 + 15)$  A.

(8) If the connection of the supply is delayed by someone other than the Council, the date of connection mentioned in item 2(c) under Tariffs D and E may be taken as the date whereupon, the opinion of the engineer, the connection could have been completed, if there had been no delay.

(9)(a) Item 1(d) of Tariff C shall be applicable to sports grounds floodlight installations, with a connected load of more than 50 kVA if, during peak load periods, as laid down by the engineer, the demand of the installation does not exceed 50 kVA. Otherwise Tariff D or E, as circumstances may require, shall be applicable in the month wherein the demand exceeded 50 kVA during the peak load period.

(b) Die verbruiker is aanspreeklik vir die koste van die nodige tydskakelaar (en ander bykomende toerusting indien die verbruiker dit verlang) asook vir die installasie daarvan.

(10) Die Raad kan 'n verbruiker wat toevoer ingevolge Tarief D of E neem, onthef van die kVA-heffing indien die verbruiker se toevoer vir minder as 10 dae in die betrokke maand aangesluit was: Met dien verstande dat as sy hoogsaanvraag gedurende die onmiddellik voorafgaande (of daaropvolgende) maand, minder is as dié aangegetekend gedurende die tydperk van kwyt-skelding, sy kVA-heffing ten opsigte van daardie maand gebaseer word op sy hoogsaanvraag aangegetekend gedurende die tydperk van kwyt-skelding.

2. Die tariewe, uitgesonderd Tarief A, met inbegrepe van die minima neergelê in Tariewe D, E en F, is onderworpe aan 'n toeslag van 14,5% vir alle verbruikers en 'n verdere 25% op die eerste R50 van die maandelikse rekening van verbruikers buite die munisipaliteit,

3. 'n Verbruiker wat toevoer neem ingevolge Tarief F, betaal vir die bykomende toerusting, insluitend die kWh-meter, wat benodig word om die verbruik te bepaal asook die installasie daarvan.

4.(1) 'n Verbruiker of 'n voornemende verbruiker wat 'n driefasige laagspanningstoevoer van meer as 50 kVA of hoogspanningstoevoer verlang, moet voordat 'n toevoer verskaf word, die Raad skriftelik by geraamde hoogsaanvraag in kVA verstrek.

(2) Die Raad kan van enige verbruiker op wie Tarief D of E van toepassing is, vereis om sy geraamde toekomstige hoogsaanvraag in kVA skriftelik aan dié Raad te verstrek. Indien so 'n verbruiker versium om die verlangde inligting te verstrek binne 30 dae vanaf datum waarop die Raad se aangegetekende brief in hierdie verband gepos is, word die verstrekte hoogsaanvraag van die verbruiker geneem as sy hoogste hoogsaanvraag aangegetekend in die twaalf maande voorafgaande die maand waarin die Raad se brief gepos is, vermeerder met 15%, tot die naaste volgende volle kVA: Met dien verstande dat die verstrekte aanvraag nie die vermoë van die verbruiker se aansluiting of installasie oorskry nie.

(3) Die Raad behou hom die reg voor om die verbruiker se toevoer tot hierdie geraamde hoogsaanvraag te beperk tot tyd en wyl die Raad in staat is om 'n groter toevoer te verskaf nadat die verbruiker 'n hoër hoogsaanvraag verstrek het.

5. 'n Verbruiker op wie Tarief B, C, D of E van toepassing is, word nie ingevolge enige ander tarief in die vermelde groep van elektrisiteit voorsien voor die versstryking van 'n tydperk van 12 maande na ontvangs deur die Raad van 'n skriftelike aansoek van die verbruiker om sodanige tariefverandering nie, tensy die verbruiker 'n groter toevoer verlang.

#### 6. Tariewe B en C.

(1) Die ingenieur installeer nie 'n stroombreker nie indien hy van mening is dat die installasie daarvan kan lei tot die skadelike oorbelasting van die betrokke toevoer, aansluiting of enige gedeelte van die verbruiker se elektriese installasie.

(2) Die verskaffing van elektrisiteit ingevolge item 1(h) van Tarief B is onderworpe daaraan dat driefasige toevoer beskikbaar is.

(3) Die Raad kan namens 'n verbruiker 'n stroombrekerkenwaarde kies indien die verbruiker skriftelik

(b) The consumer shall be liable for the costs for the necessary time switch (and other additional equipment if required by the consumer) as well as for the installation thereof.

(10) The Council may exempt a consumer taking supply in terms of Tariff D or E from the kVA-charge if the consumer's supply was connected for less than 10 days in the month concerned: Provided that, if his maximum demand during the immediate preceding (or following) month is less than the demand registered during the exempted period, his kVA-charge relating to that month shall be based on his maximum demand registered during the period of exemption.

2. The tariffs, except Tariff A, including the minimum laid down in Tariffs D, E and F shall be subject to a surcharge of 14,5% for all consumers and a further 25% on the first R50 of the monthly account of consumers outside the municipality.

3. A consumer taking supply in terms of Tariff F, shall pay for additional equipment, including the kWh-meter required to determine consumption, as well as for the installation thereof.

4.(1) A consumer or a prospective consumer requiring a three-phase low voltage supply exceeding 50 kVA or high voltage supply, shall, before supply is given, notify the Council in writing of his estimated maximum demand in kVA.

(2) The Council may require a written estimate of the future maximum demand in kVA from a consumer to whom Tariff D or E applies. Should such consumer fail to supply such information within 30 days from the date on which the Council's registered letter was posted, the notified maximum demand of the consumer shall be taken as his highest maximum demand registered in the twelve months preceding the month in which the Council's letter was posted, increased by 15% to the nearest following full kVA: Provided that the notified demand does not exceed the rating of the consumer's connection or installation.

(3) The Council reserves the right to limit the supply to the consumer to such estimated maximum demand until such time as the Council is able to provide an increased supply after notification by the consumer of a higher maximum demand.

5. A consumer to whom Tariff B, C, D or E is applicable, shall not be supplied with electricity in terms of any other tariff in the said group before the expiration of a period of 12 months from the date of receipt by the Council of a written application by the consumer for such change of tariff, unless a larger supply is required by the consumer.

#### 6. Tariffs B and C.

(1) The engineer shall not install a circuit-breaker if, in his opinion, such installation may lead to harmful overload of the supply concerned, connection or any portion of the consumer's electrical installation.

(2) The supply of electricity in terms of item 1(h) of Tariff B shall be subject to the availability of a three-phase supply.

(3) The Council may, on written application by a consumer or if a consumer fails to exercise his choice,

daarom aansoek doen of indien 'n verbruiker in gebreke bly om dit te doen en dit word geag dat hierdie keuse van die verbruiker is.

(4)(a) 'n Verbruiker wat 'n groter of kleiner tovoer verlang, doen skriftelik daarom aansoek by die ingenieur of tesorier.

(b) Stroombrek(s) met 'n groter kenwaarde word onderworpe aan die bepaling van subitem (1), so spoedig moontlik na betaling deur die aansoeker van R4 plus R1,50 per stroombrek aan die tesorier, geïnstalleer.

(c) Stroombrek(s) met 'n kleiner kenwaarde word ongeveer twaalf maande na betaling deur die aansoeker van R4 plus R1,50 per stroombrek aan die tesorier, geïnstalleer.

(d) Nieteenstaande die bepalinge van paragrawe (b) en (c), word 'n verbruiker se stroombrek(s) op skriftelike aanvraag eenmalig so spoedig moontlik gratis vervang gedurende die 12 maande wat volg op die afkondiging van hierdie wysiging.

(5)(a) Indien 'n verbruiker vermoed dat die Raad se stroombrek(s) wat ingevolge hierdie tariewe geïnstalleer is by 'n laer stroomwaarde as die kenwaarde daarvan uitklink, vervang en toets die ingenieur die stroombrek(s) na betaling deur die verbruiker van R5 plus R2,50 per stroombrek aan die tesorier.

(b) Indien die stroombrek tydens die toets 'n volgende stroom van 95% van die kenwaarde vir 30 minute en van 190% van die kenwaarde vir 10 sekondes deurlaat sonder om uit te klink, word dit aanvaar dat dit voldoen aan die vereistes van hierdie verordeninge en die verbruiker verbêur die bedrag wat hy vir die toets betaal het. Andersins word die bedrag wat hy vir die toets betaal het aan hom terugbetaal.

## 7. Klassifikasie van Verbruikers en Toepaslike Tarief.

(1) Slegs municipale afdelings kwalifiseer vir Tarief A.

(2) Enige verbruiker kan, onderworpe aan die beskikbaarheid van tovoer, die bepalinge van hierdie verordeninge en toepaslike statutêre bepalinge, enigeen van Tariewe B, C, D en E kies.

(3) H.P.K.-telefoonhokkies: Indien aangesluit kragtens item 6(1)(a)(iii) van Deel III, per hokkie: Tarief G. Hierdie tarief dek, bo en behalwe die verskaffing van tovoer, ook die gereelde weeklikse inspeksie van elke hokkie aldus aangesluit, om vas te stel of die lamp nog in orde is, asook die vervanging van hoogstens vier uitgebandise lampies van 60 watt per kalenderjaar per hokkie deur die Raad. Met dien verstande dat die betrokke staatsdepartement verantwoordelik is vir die instandhouding van die ligmontasie en die aarding van elke hokkie aldus aangesluit.

(4) Tarief H is van toepassing alleénlik op straathek-of terreinligte wat by die Raad se straatligtnetwerk aangesluit is: Met dien verstande dat die totale stroomsterkte van alle ligte op enige enkele persé sodanig aangesluit, nie 10 ampère oorskry nie: Voorts met dien verstande dat hierdie tarief beskikbaar is alleénlik vir verbruikers wat tovoer teen Tarief B, C, D of E neem.

## 8. Vertolking.

Vir die toepassing van hierdie tariewe beteken 'vaste heffing' enige maandelikse bedrag wat bedoel is om

choose a circuit-breaker rating on behalf of the consumer and it shall then be regarded as the consumer's choice.

(4)(a) A consumer who requires a larger or smaller supply shall apply in writing to the engineer or treasurer.

(b) A circuit-breaker(s) of larger rating shall, subject to the provisions of subitem (1), be installed as soon as possible after payment by the applicant to the treasurer of the amount of R4 plus R1,50 per circuit-breaker.

(c) A circuit-breaker(s) of smaller rating shall be installed approximately twelve months after payment by the applicant of R4 plus R1,50 per circuit-breaker to the treasurer.

(d) Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraphs (b) and (c), the circuit-breaker(s) of a consumer shall, upon written application, be replaced once free of charge, as soon as possible during the 12 months following the promulgation of this amendment.

(5)(a) If a consumer suspects that the circuit-breaker(s) installed by the Council in accordance with these tariffs trip(s) at a lower current value than its rating, the engineer shall replace and test the circuit-breaker(s) after payment by the consumer of R5 plus R2,50 per circuit-breaker to the treasurer.

(b) If, during a test, the circuit-breaker passes a sustained current of 95% of the rating for 30 minutes and 190% of the rating for 10 seconds without tripping, it shall be accepted that it complies with the requirements of these by-laws and the amount paid by the consumer for the test, shall be forfeited. Otherwise the amount paid shall be refunded to him.

## 7. Classification of Consumers and Applicable Tariff.

(1) Only municipal departments shall qualify for Tariff A.

(2) Any consumer may, subject to the availability of supply, the provisions of these by-laws and applicable statutory provisions, choose any one of Tariffs B, C, D and E.

(3) G.P.O. telephone booths: If connected in terms of item 6(1)(a)(iii) of Part III, per booth: Tariff G. This tariff covers, apart from supply, also a regular weekly inspection of each booth thus connected, to establish whether the lamp is still in order, as well as the replacement by the Council of a maximum of four burnt-out 60 watt lamps per calendar year per booth: Provided that the government department concerned shall be responsible for the maintenance of the lighting installation and the earthing of every booth thus connected.

(4) Tariff H shall only be applicable to street gate or area lights connected to the Council's street lighting network: Provided that the total load of all lights on any one premises thus connected, shall not exceed 10 amperes: Provided further that this tariff shall only be available to consumers taking a supply in terms of Tariff B, C, D or E.

## 8. Interpretation.

For the purposes of these tariffs 'fixed charge' shall mean any monthly charge calculated to cover the annual

die jaarlikse onkoste ten opsigte van kapitaaluitgawe en die instandhouding van uitrusting wat die Raad by die perseel geïnstalleer het vir die uitsluitlike gebruik van die verbruiker te dek en is nie betaalbaar nie in gevalle waar die tovoer deur die gewone hoofdistribusieleidings gelewer word of waar die uitrusting wat by die perseel geïnstalleer is, gebruik word om tovoer ook aan ander persele benewens die betrokke perseel te lewer."

Die bepalings in hierdie kennisgewing vervat, tree op 1 Oktober 1977 in werking.

PB. 2-4-2-36-26

Administrateurskennisgewing 733 15 Junie 1977

**MUNISIPALITEIT RUSTENBURG: WYSIGING VAN ELEKTRISITEITSVOORSIENINGSVERORDENINGE.**

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Die Elektrisiteitsvoorsieningsverordeninge van die Munisipaliteit Rustenburg, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 965 van 12 Desember 1956, soos gewysig, word hierby verder gewysig, deur item 8 van die Tarief vir die Lewering van Elektrisiteit onder Afdeling B van Bylae 2 deur die volgende te vervang.

**"8. Toeslag.**

Benewens die gelde betaalbaar ingevolge hierdie Afdeling, word 'n toeslag soos volg, gehef:

- (a) 204% op die gelde betaalbaar ingevolge items 1, 2, 4 en 5;
- (b) 194% op die gelde betaalbaar ingevolge item 3; en
- (c) 247% op die gelde betaalbaar ingevolge item 6, behalwe vir die pomp van water waar 'n toeslag van 237% gehef word."

PB. 2-4-2-36-31

Administrateurskennisgewing 734 15 Junie 1977

**MUNISIPALITEIT SABIE: AANNAME VAN STANDAARD WATERVOORSIENINGSVERORDENINGE.**

1. Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939 —

- (a) dat die Dorpsraad van Sabie die Standaard Watervoorsieningsverordeninge, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 21 van 5 Januarie 1977, ingevolge artikel 96bis(2) van genoemde Ordonnansie sonder wysiging aangeneem het as verordening wat deur genoemde Raad opgestel is; en
- (b) die volgende Tarief van Gelde as 'n Bylae by genoemde standaardverordeninge, welke Tarief van Gelde deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

charges in respect of capital expenditure and the maintenance of equipment installed on the premises by the Council for the sole use of the consumer and shall not be payable where the supply is furnished through the normal distribution mains or where the equipment installed on the premises is used to furnish supplies to other premises as well as the premises concerned."

The provisions in this notice contained shall come into operation on 1 October, 1977.

PB. 2-4-2-36-26

Administrator's Notice 733 15 June, 1977

**RUSTENBURG MUNICIPALITY: AMENDMENT TO ELECTRICITY SUPPLY BY-LAWS.**

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

The Electricity Supply By-laws of the Rustenburg Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 965, dated 12 December 1956, as amended, are hereby further amended, by the substitution for item 8 of the Electricity Tariff under Section B of Schedule 2 of the following:

**"8. Surcharge.**

In addition to the charges payable in terms of this Section, a surcharge shall be levied as follows:

- (a) 204% on the charges payable in terms of items 1, 2, 4 and 5;
- (b) 194% on the charges payable in terms of item 3; and
- (c) 247% on the charges payable in terms of item 6, except for the pumping of water where the surcharge levied shall be 237%."

PB. 2-4-2-36-31

Administrator's Notice 734 15 June, 1977

**SABIE MUNICIPALITY: ADOPTION OF STANDARD WATER SUPPLY BY-LAWS.**

1. The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes —

- (a) that the Village Council of Sabie has in terms of section 96bis(2) of the said Ordinance adopted without amendment the Standard Water Supply By-laws, publishes under Administrator's Notice 21, dated 5 January 1977, as by-laws made by the said Council; and
- (b) the following Tariff of Charges as a Schedule to the said standard by-laws, which Tariff of Charges has been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

## "BYLAE.

## TARIEF VAN GELDE.

## 1. Basiese Heffing.

'n Basiese heffing van R2 per maand of gedeelte daarvan word gehef ten opsigte van elke erf, standplaas, perseel of ander terrein, met of sonder verbeterings, wat by die hoofwaterpyp aangesluit is, of na die mening van die Raad daarby aangesluit kan word, of water verbruik word al dan nie, en is betaalbaar deur die geregistreerde eienaar of bewoner.

## 2. Vorderings vir die Lewering van Water, per Maand of Gedeelte Daarvan.

- (1) Lewering aan alle verbruikers, uitgesonderd verbruikers in die Kleurlinggebied:
  - (a) Vir die eerste 40 kl of gedeelte daarvan: R4.
  - (b) Daarna, per kl of gedeelte daarvan: 10c.
  - (c) Minimum vordering ten opsigte van erwe wat by die Raad se verspreidingsnetwerk aangesluit is: R6: Met dien verstande dat geen minimum vordering van verbruikers ten opsigte van persele in die Simile Bantoewoongebied waar meters geïnstalleer is, gehef word nie.
- (2) Lewering aan Kleurlingwoongebied:
  - (a) Vir die eerste 40 kl of gedeelte daarvan: R2.
  - (b) Daarna, per kl of gedeelte daarvan: 5c.
  - (c) Minimum vordering: R2.
- (3) Lewering van ongesuiwerde water in massa: Per kl of gedeelte daarvan: 4,5c.

## 3. Aansluitings en Heraansluitings van Toevoer.

- (1) Vir die aansluiting van toevoer aan 'n nuwe verbruiker:
 

Koste van materiaal en arbeid plus 'n toeslag van 10% op sodanige bedrag.
- (2) Vir die heraansluiting van toevoer:
  - (a) Waar die toevoer op versoek van 'n verbruiker afgesluit is: R2.
  - (b) Waar die toevoer weens wanbetaling of weens 'n oortreding van hierdie verordeninge afgesluit is: R5.

## Vorderings ten Opsigte van Meters.

- (1) Vir 'n spesiale meteraflesing: R1.
- (2) Vir die toets van 'n meter wat deur die Raad verskaf is, in gevalle waar bevind word dat die meter nie meer as 5% te veel of te min aanwys nie: R10."
- 2. Die Watervoorsienings Bywette van die Munisipaliteit Sabie, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 43 van 28 Januarie 1927, soos gewysig, word hierby herroep.

## "SCHEDULE.

## TARIFF OF CHARGES.

## 1. Basic Charge.

A basic charge of R2 per month or part thereof shall be levied in respect of each erf, stand, lot or other area, with or without improvements, which is, or in the opinion of the Council can be, connected to the main, whether water is consumed or not, and shall be payable by the registered owner or occupier.

## 2. Charges for the Supply of Water, per Month or Part Thereof.

- (1) Supply to all Consumers, Excepting Consumers in the Coloured Township:
  - (a) For the first 40 kl or part thereof: R4.
  - (b) Thereafter, per kl or part thereof: 10c.
  - (c) Minimum charge in respect of stands connected to the Council's main: R6: Provided that no minimum charge shall be levied from consumers in respect of sites in the Simile Bantu Residential Area where meters have been installed.
- (2) Supply to Coloured Township:
  - (a) For the first 40 kl or part thereof: R2.
  - (b) Thereafter, per kl or part thereof: 5c.
  - (c) Minimum charge: R2.
- (3) Supply of untreated water in bulk:  
Per kl or part thereof: 4,5c.

## 3. Connections and Reconstructions to Supply.

- (1) For the connection of supply to a new consumer: Cost of material and labour plus a surcharge of 10% on such amount.
- (2) For the reconnection of supply:
  - (a) Where the supply has been disconnected at the request of a consumer: R2.
  - (b) Where the supply has been disconnected on account of non-payment or a breach of these by-laws: R5.

## 4. Charges in Respect of Meters.

- (1) For a special meter reading: R1.
- (2) For the testing of a meter supplied by the Council, in cases where it is found that the meter does not show an error of more than 5% either way: R10."
- 2. The Water Supply By-laws of the Sabie Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 43, dated 28 January 1927, as amended, are hereby revoked.

Administrateurkennisgewing 735 15 Junie 1977

MUNISIPALITEIT SANDTON: WYSIGING VAN ELEKTRISITEITSVERORDENINGE.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Die Elektrisiteitsverordeninge van die Munisipaliteit Sandton, aangeneem by Administrateurkennisgewing 425 van 31 Maart 1976, soos gewysig word hierby verder gewysig deur subparagraph (xiv) van item 2(2)(a) onder Deel I van die Tarief van Gelde onder die Bylae deur die volgende te vervang:

"(xiv) Persele wat vir beide woon- en nie-woondoelendes gebruik word."

PB. 2-4-2-36-116

Administrateurkennisgewing 736 15 Junie 1977

MUNISIPALITEIT SANDTON: WYSIGING VAN PUBLIEKE GESONDHEIDSVERORDENINGE.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Die Publieke Gesondheidsverordeninge, aangekondig by Administrateurkennisgewing 148 van 21 Februarie 1951, soos gewysig, en wat ingevolge Proklamasie 157 (Administrators), 1969, gelees met artikel 159bis(1)(c) van genoemde Ordonnansie die verordeninge van die Stadsraad van Sandton geword het, word hierby verder gewysig deur artikel 18A van Hoofstuk 1 onder Deel IV te skrap.

PB. 2-4-2-77-116

Administrateurkennisgewing 737 15 Junie 1977

MUNISIPALITEIT SPRINGS: WYSIGING VAN VERKEERSVERORDENINGE.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, gelees met artikel 166 van die Ordonnansie op Padverkeer, 1966, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van eersgenoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Die Verkeersverordeninge van die Munisipaliteit Springs aangekondig by Administrateurkennisgewing 609 van 14 November 1934, soos gewysig, word hierby verder gewysig deur na artikel 29A(v) die volgende by te voeg:

"(w) Sesdelaan, Springs, eenrigtingverkeer van wes na oos tussen Tweedestraat in die weste en Derdestraat in die ooste."

PB. 2-4-2-98-32

Administrator's Notice 735 15 June, 1977

SANDTON MUNICIPALITY: AMENDMENT TO ELECTRICITY BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

The Electricity By-laws of the Sandton Municipality, adopted by the Council under Administrator's Notice 425, dated 31 March 1976, as amended, are hereby further amended by the substitution for subparagraph (xiv) of item 2(2)(a) under Part I of the Tariff of Charges under the Schedule of the following:

"(xiv) Premises used for both residential and non-residential purposes."

PB. 2-4-2-36-116

Administrator's Notice 736 15 June, 1977

SANDTON MUNICIPALITY: AMENDMENT TO PUBLIC HEALTH BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

The Public Health By-laws, published under Administrator's Notice 148, dated 21 February 1951, as amended, and which in terms of Proclamation 157 (Administrator's), 1969, read with section 159bis(1)(c) of the said Ordinance, became the by-laws of the Town Council of Sandton, are hereby further amended by the deletion of section 18A of Chapter 1 under Part IV.

PB. 2-4-2-77-116

Administrator's Notice 737 15 June, 1977

SPRINGS MUNICIPALITY: AMENDMENT TO TRAFFIC BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, read with section 166 of the Road Traffic Ordinance, 1966, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the first-mentioned Ordinance.

The Traffic By-laws of the Springs Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 609, dated 14 November 1934, as amended, are hereby further amended by the addition after section 29A(v) of the following:

"(w) Sixth Avenue, Springs, one-way traffic from west to east between Second Street in the west and Third Street in the east."

PB. 2-4-2-98-32

Administrateurskennisgewing 738

15 Junie 1977

**MUNISIPALITEIT THABAZIMBI: AANNAME VAN STANDAARD WATERVOORSIENINGSVERORDENINGE.**

1. Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939 —
  - (a) dat die Stadsraad van Thabazimbi die Standaard Watervoorsieningsverordeninge, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 21 van 5 Januarie 1977, ingevolge artikel 96bis(2) van genoemde Ordonnansie sonder wysiging aangeneem het as verordeninge wat deur genoemde Raad opgestel is; en.
  - (b) die volgende Tarief van Gelde as 'n Bylae by genoemde standaard verordeninge, welke Tarief van Gelde deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

**"BYLAE."**

**TARIEF VAN GELDE.**

**1. Basiese Heffing.**

'n Basiese heffing van R5 per maand of gedeelte daarvan is betaalbaar per erf, standplaas, perseel of ander terrein, met of sonder verbeterings, wat by die hoofwaterpyp aangesluit is of na die mening van die Raad daarby aangesluit kan word; of water verbruik word al dan nie.

**2. Vorderings vir die Lewering van Water, per Aansluitingspunt, per Maand of Gedeelte Daarvan.**

(1) Behandelde water aan alle verbruikers, uitgesonderd soos in subitem (3) bepaal, per kl of gedeelte daarvan: 6c.

(2) Onbehandeld water aan Yskor, per kl of gedeelte daarvan: 4c.

(3) Water aan die S.A. Spoorweë, per kl of gedeelte daarvan: 6,6c.

**3. Aansluitings.**

(1) Vir die verskaffing en aanlê van 'n verbindingspyp met meter vanaf die hoofwaterpyp: Koste van materiaal en arbeid plus 15% op sodanige bedrag.

(2) Vir aansluiting van die toevoer op versoek van 'n nuwe verbruiker, of die heraansluiting van die toevoer op versoek van 'n bestaande verbruiker of nadat dit weens wanbetaling afgesluit is: R2.

**4. Meters.**

(1) Vir die toets van 'n meter waar bevind, word dat dit nie meer as 5% te veel of te min registreer nie: R2.

(2) Vir 'n spesiale aflewing van 'n meter: R1.

**5. Deposito's.**

Minimum deposito ingevolge artikel 12(1)(a): R5."

2. Die Watervoorsieningsregulasies van die Municipaaliteit Thabazimbi, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 126 van 12 Februarie 1969, soos gewysig, word hierby herroep.

Administrator's Notice 738

15 June, 1977

**THABAZIMBI, MUNICIPALITY: ADOPTION OF STANDARD WATER SUPPLY BY-LAWS.**

1. The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes —
  - (a) that the Town Council of Thabazimbi has in terms of section 96bis(2) of the said Ordinance, adopted without amendment the Standard Water Supply By-laws, published under Administrator's Notice 21 dated 5 January 1977, as by-laws made by the said Council; and
  - (b) the following Tariff of Charges as a Schedule to the said standard by-laws, which Tariff of Charges has been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

**"SCHEDULE."**

**TARIFF OF CHARGES.**

**1. Basic Charge.**

A basic charge of R5 per month or part thereof shall be payable per erf, stand, lot or other area; with or without improvements, which is, or in the opinion of the Council can be, connected to the main, whether water is consumed or not.

**2. Charges for the Supply of Water, per Connection Point, per Month or Part Thereof.**

(1) Treated water to all consumers, except as provided in subitem (3), per kl or part thereof: 6c.

(2) Untreated water to Iskor, per kl or part thereof:

(3) Water to the S.A. Railways, per kl or part thereof: 6,6c.

**3. Connections.**

(1) For the supply and laying of a communication pipe with meter from the main: Cost of material and labour plus 15% on such amount.

(2) For connecting the supply at the request of a new consumer or reconnecting the supply at the request of an existing consumer or after it has been disconnected as a result of non-payment: R2.

**4. Meters.**

(1) For the testing of a meter where it is found that it does not register an error of more than 5% either way: R2.

(2) For a special reading of a meter: R1.

**5. Deposits.**

Minimum deposit in terms of section 12(1)(a): R5."

2. The Water Supply Regulations of the Thabazimbi Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 126, dated 12 February 1969, as amended, are hereby revoked.

Administrateurskennisgwing 739.

15 Junie 1977

**MUNISIPALITEIT VENTERSDORP: AANNAME VAN STANDAARD WATERVOORSIENINGSVERORDENINGE.**

1. Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939 —

- (a) dat die Stadsraad van Ventersdorp die Standaard Watervoorsieningsverordeninge, aangekondig by Administrateurskennisgwing 21 van 5 Januarie 1977, ingevolge artikel 96bis(2) van genoemde Ordonnansie sonder wysiging aangeneem het as verordeninge wat deur genoemde Raad opgestel is; en
- (b) die volgende Tarief van Gelde as 'n Bylae, by genoemde standaard verordeninge, welke Tarief van Gelde deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

**"BYLAE."**

**TARIEF VAN GELDE.**

**1. Toevoer van Water aan Alle Verbruikers, per Maand of Gedeelte Daarvan.**

- (1) Vir die eerste 10 kl of gedeelte daarvan: R2.
- (2) Daarna, per kl of gedeelte daarvan: 9c.
- (3) Minimum vordering, of water verbruik word al dan nie: R2.

**2. Aansluitings.**

(1) Vir die verskaffing en aanlê van 'n verbindingspyp met meter vanaf die hoofwaterpyp: Koste van materiaal en arbeid plus 15% op sodanige bedrag.

(2) Vir aansluiting van die toevoer op versoek van 'n nuwe verbruiker, of die heraansluiting van die toevoer op versoek van 'n bestaande verbruiker of nadat dit weens wanbetaling afgesluit is: R2.

**3. Meters.**

(1) Vir die toets van 'n meter waar bevind word dat dit nie meer as 5% te veel of te min regstreer nie: R2.

(2) Vir 'n spesiale aflewing van 'n meter: R1.

**4. Deposito's.**

Minimum deposito ingevolge artikel 12(1)(a): R5.”.

2. Die Watervoorsieningsverordeninge van die Municipaliteit Ventersdorp, aangekondig by Administrateurskennisgwing 3 van 4 Januarie 1939, soos gewysig, word hierby herroep.

PB. 2-4-2-104-35

Administrateurskennisgwing 740.

15 Junie 1977

**MUNISIPALITEIT VENTERSDORP: WYSIGING VAN ELEKTRISITEITSVERORDENINGE.**

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939,

Administrator's Notice 739.

15 June, 1977

**VENTERSDORP MUNICIPALITY: ADOPTION OF STANDARD WATER SUPPLY BY-LAWS.**

1. The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes —

- (a) that the Town Council of Ventersdorp has in terms of section 96bis(2) of the said Ordinance adopted without amendment the Standard Water Supply By-laws, published under Administrator's Notice 21, dated 5 January 1977, as by-laws made by the said Council; and
- (b) the following Tariff of Charges as a Schedule to the said standard by-laws, which Tariff of Charges has been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

**"SCHEDULE.**

**TARIFF OF CHARGES.**

**1. Supply of Water to all Consumers, per Month or Part Thereof.**

- (1) For the first 10 kl or part thereof: R2.
- (2) Thereafter, per kl or part thereof: 9c.
- (3) Minimum charge, whether water is consumed or not: R2.

**2. Connections.**

(1) For the supply and laying of a communication pipe with meter from the main: Cost of material and labour plus 15% on such amount.

(2) For connecting the supply at the request of a new consumer or reconnecting the supply at the request of an existing consumer or after it has been disconnected as a result of non-payment: R2.

**3. Meters.**

(1) For the testing of a meter where it is found that it does not register an error of more than 5% either way: R2.

(2) For a special reading of a meter: R1.

**4. Deposit.**

Minimum deposit in terms of section 12(1)(a): R5.”.

2. The Water Supply By-laws of the Ventersdorp Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 3, dated 4 January 1939, as amended, are hereby revoked.

PB. 2-4-2-104-35

Administrator's Notice 740.

15 June, 1977

**VENTERSDORP MUNICIPALITY: AMENDMENT TO ELECTRICITY BY-LAWS.**

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939; publishes the

die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Die Elektrisiteitsverordeninge van die Munisipaliteit Ventersdorp, deur die Raad aangeneem by Administrateurskennisgwing 1495 van 30 Augustus 1972, soos gewysig, word hierby verder soos volg gewysig:

1. Deur items 1 tot en met 3 van die Tarief van Gelde onder die Bylae deur die volgende te vervang:

*"1. Basiese Heffing.*

'n Basiese heffing van R3 per maand word gehef per erf, standplaas, perseel of ander terrein, met of sonder verbeterings wat by die hooftoevoerleiding aangesluit is, of na die mening van die Raad daarby aangesluit kan word, of elektrisiteit verbruik word al dan nie, en is deur die eienaar of okkupant van die perseel betaalbaar.

2. *S.A. Spoerweë vir verspreiding op eie eiendom (uitgesonderd straatligte en waterwerke), per maand.*

(1) Per eenheid: 2,5c.

(2) Minimum vordering: R30.

*3. Kerke en Sportklubs, per maand.*

Per eenheid: 2c.

3A. *Enige ander Verbruiker binne die Munisipaliteit, per maand.*

(1)(a) Vir die eerste 20 eenhede of gedeelte daarvan: 10c.

(b) Vir die volgende 100 eenhede, per eenheid: 2,5c.

(c) Daarna, per eenheid: 2c.

(2) In gevalle waar die totale kW geïnstalleer, 10 kW oorskry en die verhouding van die totale aantal eenhede gedurende die maand verbruik tot die totale geïnstalleerde kW laer is as 20 kW, word 'n bykomende heffing van 10c per ampère van maksimumaanvraag gevorder."

2. Deur in item 4A(1) die uitdrukking "items 1 tot en met 3" deur die uitdrukking "items 2 tot en met 3A" te vervang.

Die bepalings in hierdie kennisgwing vervat, tree op 1 Julie 1977 in werking.

PB. 2-4-2-36-35

Administrateurskennisgwing 741

15 Junie 1977

MUNISIPALITEIT VENTERSDORP: LEIWATER-VERORDENINGE.

Die Administrator publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

*Woordomskrywing.*

1. In hierdie verordeninge, tensy uit die samehang anders blyk, beteken —

by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

The Electricity By-laws of the Ventersdorp Municipality, adopted by the Council under Administrator's Notice 1495, dated 30 August 1972, as amended are hereby further amended as follows:

1. By the substitution of items 1 to 3 of the Tariff of Charges under the Schedule of the following:

*"1. Basic Charge.*

A basic charge of R3 per month shall be payable where any erf, stand, lot or other area, with or without improvements, is or, in the opinion of the Council, can be connected to the Council's supply main, whether or not electricity is consumed, and is payable by the owner or occupier of the property.

2. *S.A. Railways and Harbours, for distribution on own Property (Except Street Lights and Water Works), per month.*

(1) Per unit: 2,5c.

(2) Minimum charge: R30.

*3. Churches and Sport Clubs, per month.*

Per unit: 2c.

3A. *Any other consumer within the Municipality, per month.*

(1)(a) For the first 20 units or portion thereof: 10c.

(b) For the next 100 units, per unit: 2,5c.

(c) Thereafter, per unit: 2c.

(2) In cases where the total installed kW exceeds 10 kW and the relation of the total number of units consumed during the month to the total installed kW is lower than 20 kW, an additional charge of 10c per ampere maximum consumed shall be made."

2. By the substitution in item 4A(1) for the expression "items 1 to 3" of the expression "items 2 to 3A".

The provisions in this notice contained shall come into operation on 1 July, 1977.

PB. 2-4-2-36-35

Administrator's Notice 741

15 June, 1977

VENTERSDORP MUNICIPALITY: IRRIGATION WATER BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

*Definitions.*

1. In these by-laws, unless the contents otherwise indicates —

"bewoner" enige persoon wat leigrond gebruik of okkupeer uit hoofde van enige reg ongeag die aard daarvan;

"leigrond" enige erf in die gebied wat heeltemal of gedeeltelik laer geleë is as 'n bestaande watervoor, of een wat gemaak staan te word: Met dien verstande dat dit moontlik is dat water daarop gelei kan word deur vore, en die grond na die mening van die Raad geskik is vir besproeiing;

"leiwater" water wat onder beheer van die Raad staan of aan die Raad behoort en wat gebruik kan word vir besproeiing;

"lys" die lys in artikel 2(4) beoog of enige wysiging of vervanging daarvan ingevolge artikel 2(6);

"Raad" die Stadsraad van Ventersdorp en omvat die bestuurskomitee van daardie Raad of enige beampete deur die Raad in diens geneem, handelende uit hoofde van enige bevoegdheid wat in verband met hierdie verordeninge aan die Raad verleen is en wat ingevolge artikel 58 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur (Administrasie en Verkiesings), 1960, aan hom gedelegeer is;

"waterfiskaal" 'n beampete van die Raad aldus aangestel of aangewys ingevolge artikel 2(11).

#### *Beheer oor Leiwater.*

2.(1) Die beheer oor die lewering en die verdeling van leiwater en werke in verband daarvan berus by die Raad en sodanige werke word deur die Raad onderhou.

(2) Die Raad kan, onderworpe aan die goedkeuring van die Administrateur, gebruik maak van en beheer uitoefen oor besproeiingswerke wat deur ander persone gemaak is of mag word.

(3) Die Raad moet, sover doenlik, alle leiwater wat te eniger tyd beskikbaar is, in verhouding met die grootte van die onderskeie stukke leigrond, verdeel.

(4) Om die leiwater te kan verdeel stel die Raad 'n lys van leibeure op waarin die tye bepaal word waartydens elke afsonderlike stuk leigrond leiwater ontvang.

(5) Die lys bedoel in subartikel (4) word so opgestel dat bewoners, sover doenlik, om die beurt en gedurende die dag leiwater ontvang.

(6) Die lys deur die Raad na goeddunke gewysig of vervang word: Met dien verstande dat ten minste sewe dae kennis gegee word alvorens sodanige wysiging of vervanging in werkung tree.

(7) Kennisgewing geskied deur 'n afskrif van sodanige wysiging of vervanging op die kennisgewingbord by die plaaslike kantoor van die Raad of enige ander opsigtelike plek te vertoon en deur afskrifte aan bewoners te stuur (hetby per pos of per hand): Met dien verstande dat die nie-ontvangs van 'n afskrif deur 'n bewoner nie die geldigheid van sodanige wysiging of vervanging raak nie.

(8) Wanneer die Raad van mening is dat 'n leiwaterskaarste kan ontstaan of reeds ontstaan het, kan die Raad, sonder kennisgewing vooraf, gebruikmaking van die lys opskort en daarna voortgaan om die beskikbare leiwater, sover doenlik, te verdeel in verhouding met die grootte van die onderskeie stukke leigrond.

(9) Die Raad moet op eie koste die werke wat nodig is vir die behoorlike verdeling van en beheer oor leiwater in die leidam of hoofwatervore verskaf of aanlê.

"occupier" means any person using irrigation land or who occupies any rights from such irrigation lands;

"irrigation land" means any erf in the area situated wholly or partially lower than an existing water furrow or one intended to be constructed: Provided it is possible to lead water thereon by way of furrows and the land, in the opinion of the Council, is suitable for irrigation;

"irrigation water" means water controlled or owned by the Council and which could be used for irrigation;

"list" means the list contemplated in section 2(4) or any amendment thereto or substitution therefor in terms of section 2(6);

"Council" means the Town Council of Ventersdorp and includes the management committee of that Council or any officer employed by the Council, acting by virtue of any power vested in the Council in connection with these by-laws and delegated to him in terms of section 58 of the Local Government (Administration and Elections) Ordinance, 1960;

"water-bailiff" means an officer of the Council appointed or designated as such in terms of section 2(11).

#### *Control of Irrigation Water.*

2.(1) The Council shall control the supply and distribution of irrigation water and works in connection therewith and such works shall be maintained by the Council.

(2) The Council shall, subject to the approval of the Administrator make use of and control irrigation works constructed or to be constructed by other persons.

(3) The Council shall, so far as is reasonably possible, apportion irrigation water which is available at any time, in proportion to the sizes of the different portions of irrigation land.

(4) In order to apportion the irrigation water, the Council shall compile a list of turns to use irrigation water, fixing the times during which each different portion of irrigation land shall receive irrigation water.

(5) The list referred to in subsection (4) shall be compiled in such a manner that all occupiers, so far as is reasonably possible, shall in turn and during the day receive irrigation water.

(6) The Council may in its discretion, amend or substitute the list: Provided that at least seven days notice shall be given prior to the coming into operation of such amendment or substitution.

(7) Notice shall be given by displaying a copy of such amendment or substitution on the notice board at the local office of the Council or at any other conspicuous place and by sending copies to occupiers (either by post or by hand): Provided that the non-receipt of a copy by an occupier shall not affect the validity of any such amendment or substitution.

(8) When the Council is of the opinion that a scarcity of irrigation water could develop or has already developed, the Council may, without prior notice, suspend the use of the list and proceed to apportion the available irrigation water, so far as is reasonably possible, in proportion to the sizes of the different portions of irrigation land.

(9) The Council shall provide and construct at its own cost the necessary works for the proper apportion-

(10) Die Raad kan enige hoofwatervoor tydelik of permanent sluit of verlê: Met dien verstande dat geen bewoner daardeur vir meer as sewe agtereenvolgende dae van leiwater wat hom toekom ontnem word nie.

(11) Die Raad kan 'n waterfiskaal aanstel of 'n ander beampte as sodanig aanwys om alle pligte uit te voer wat ingevolge hierdie verordeninge uitgevoer moet word.

#### *Verpligtings van Bewoners.*

3.(1) Elke bewoner moet jaarliks vooruit aan die Raad by sy plaaslike kantoor 'n heffing van R5 per 0,25 ha leigrond of gedeelte daarvan, betaal as bydrae tot die koste in verband met die lewering, verdeling en beheer van leiwater.

(2) Elke bewoner se reg op leiwater is onderworpe daaraan dat hy alle gelde verskuldig aan die Raad ingevolge die bepalings van subartikel (1) betaal het en dat hy andersins voldoen het aan enige bepalings van hierdie verordeninge.

(3) Elke bewoner moet op sy eie koste alle watervore maak en onderhou wat nodig mag wees om leiwater uit die hoofwatervoor na sy leigrond te lei, ongeag of sodanige vore op sy grond geleë is al dan nie.

(4) Elke bewoner moet op sy eie koste sy watervoref verander of nuut aanlei indien daar toe deur die Raad gesas en die uitvoering van sodanige werke is onderworpe aan die goedkeuring van die Raad.

(5) Elke bewoner moet op sy eie koste sy watervoref voorsien van sluise en ander apparaat wat die Raad bepaal. Sodanige sluise en ander apparaat se ontwerp asook die plek in die watervoor waar dit aangebring of opgerig staan te word, is onderworpe aan die goedkeuring van die Raad.

(6) Elke bewoner moet sy leiwater ontvang of neem op die datum en tyd bepaal in die lys, anders verval sy leibeurt.

(7) Elke bewoner moet die leiwater afsluit sodra sy leibeurt verstrek is, of moet andersins met die leiwater handel ooreenkomsdig die opdragte van die waterfiskaal.

#### *Ruiling van Leibeurte.*

4. 'n Bewoner kan, met die voorafverkreeë skriftelike goedkeuring van die Raad, leibeute omruil met betrekking tot verskillende stukke leigrond van sodanige bewoner.

#### *Skut van Diere.*

5. Enige dier wat in 'n watervoor aangetref word of sodanige watervoor of ander werke beskadig, kan geskut word.

#### *Betreding van Persele.*

6. Die waterfiskaal en sy assistente, of enige ander behoorlik-gemagtigde beampte van die Raad het toegang tot of oor enige eiendom langs die kortste en mees praktiese roete wat onder die omstandighede redelik is vir die doeleindes van inspeksie, ondersoek en uitvoering van werk: Met dien verstande dat enige persoon wat as gevolg van die uitoefening van sodanige toegangsreg skade ly, die reg het om skadevergoeding te eis.

#### *Nie-aanspreeklikheid van die Raad.*

7. Die Raad is nie aanspreeklik nie vir enige skade van watter aard ook al wat, uitgesonderd as gevolg van

ment of and control over the irrigation water in the irrigation dam and the main water furrows.

(10) The Council may close or divert any main water furrow temporarily or permanently: Provided that no occupier shall thereby be deprived of his share of the irrigation water for more than seven consecutive days.

(11) The Council may appoint a water-bailiff or designate another officer as such to perform all duties required to be performed in terms of these by-laws.

#### *Obligation of Occupiers.*

3.(1) Every occupier shall annually in advance pay to the Council at its local office, a levy of R5 per 0,25 ha irrigation land or part thereof, towards costs relating to the supply; apportionment and control of irrigation water.

(2) The right of every occupier to irrigation water shall be subject to his paying all monies due to the Council in terms of the provisions of subsection (1) and compliance otherwise with any of the provisions of these by-laws.

(3) Every occupier shall at his own cost construct and maintain all the water furrows which may be necessary to conduct irrigation water from the main water furrows to his irrigation land, irrespective of whether such furrows are situated on his property or not.

(4) Every occupier shall at his own cost alter or reconstruct his water furrows if directed to do so by the Council and such works shall be subject to the approval of the Council.

(5) Every occupier shall at his own cost provide his water furrows with the sluice-gates and other devices which the Council shall determine.

(6) Every occupier shall receive or take his irrigation water on the date and at the time specified in the list, failing which his turn to use irrigation water shall lapse.

(7) Every occupier shall turn off the irrigation water as soon as his turn to use it expires, or otherwise deal with it according to the instructions of the water-bailiff.

#### *Exchange turns to use Irrigation Water.*

4. An occupier may, with the prior approval of the Council, exchange his turns to use irrigation water in respect of different portions of irrigation land of such occupier.

#### *Impounding of Animals.*

5. Any animal found in a water furrow or which damages such water furrow or other works may be impounded.

#### *Entry of Premises.*

6. The water-bailiff and his assistants or any other duly authorised officer of the Council, shall have access to or over any property by the shortest and most practicable route reasonable in the circumstances for the purpose of inspection, inquiry or execution of work: Provided that any person suffering damage as a result of the exercise of such right of access shall have the right to claim compensation.

#### *Non-liability of the Council.*

7. The Council shall not be liable for any damage of

sy nalatigheid of die nalatigheid van enige van sy beampies —

- (a) 'n bewoner mag ly as gevolg van die nie-beskikbaarheid of die nie-beskikkbaarstelling van leewater;
- (b) 'n bewoner of enige ander persoon mag ly as gevolg van of in verband met die werke wat deur die Raad beheer of onderhou word.

#### *Verbode Handelinge.*

8. Niemand mag —

- (a) leewater besoedel of toelaat dat dit besoedel word nie;
- (b) leewater vermors of toelaat dat dit besoedel word nie;
- (c) leewater aflei of toelaat dat dit afgelei word of wegval uit die hoofwatervoer in enige ander watervoer nie, behalwe op die tye en na die onderskeie stukke leigrond bepaal in die lys;
- (d) leewater vermors of toelaat dat dit vermors word nie ingevolge die bepalings van hierdie verordeninge daartoe geregtig is nie;
- (e) 'n leibeurt soos bepaal in die lys ruil sonder die skriftelike toestemming van die Raad nie;
- (f) hom met enige damme, sluise, hoof- of ander watervoer of ander werke of apparaat in verband met die levering en verdeling van leewater bemoei of dit beskadig of toelaat dat dit beskadig word nie;
- (g) in enige leidam, of watervoer enige dier of artikel was of toelaat dat dit gewas word nie;
- (h) enige afval of ander stof of bestanddeel in 'n leidam of watervoer gooi of toelaat dat dit daarin gegooi word nie;
- (i) die vloei van leewater in enige watervoer belemmer nie;
- (j) leewater wat hom toekom verkoop of daarvan afstand doen, hetsy vir vergoeding al dan nie;
- (k) hom met 'n beample van die Raad in die uitvoering van sy pligte ingevolge hierdie verordeninge bemoei of hinder nie;
- (l) hom met die wettige gebruik van leewater deur 'n bewoner bemoei of laasgenoemde daarin hinder nie.

#### *Strawwe.*

9. Iemand wat enige bepaling van hierdie verordeninge oortree, of toelaat of veroorsaak dat dit oortree word, is skuldig aan 'n misdryf en by skuldig bevinding, ten opsigte van 'n eerste oortreding strafbaar met 'n boete van hoogstens R50 of met gevangenisstraf vir 'n tydperk van hoogstens 3 maande of met beide sodanige boete en gevangenisstraf en vir enige verdere oortreding met 'n boete van hoogstens R100 of met gevangenisstraf vir 'n tydperk van hoogstens 3 maande of met beide sodanige boete en gevangenisstraf.

#### *Herroeping van Verordeninge.*

10. Die Waterregulasies van die Munisipaliteit Ventersdorp, deur die Luitenant-generaal van Transvaal van 25 Januarie 1905 goedgekeur, soos gewysig, word hierby herroep.

whatever nature which is excepting as a result of its negligence or the negligence of any of its employees —

- (a) caused to an occupier owing to water not being available or not being made available; or
- (b) caused to an occupier or any other person as a result of or in connection with the works controlled or maintained by the Council.

#### *Prohibited Actions.*

8. No person shall —

- (a) pollute irrigation water or allow it to be polluted;
- (b) waste irrigation water or allow it to be wasted;
- (c) divert irrigation water or allow it to be diverted or to flow away from any main water furrow into any other water furrow except at the times and to the different portions of irrigation land specified in the list;
- (d) use irrigation water in any manner whatsoever when he is not entitled to such use in terms of the provisions of these by-laws;
- (e) exchange a turn for the use of irrigation water as specified in the list without the written permission of the Council;
- (f) interfere with or damage or allow to be damaged any dams, sluices, main or other water furrows or other works or devices used in connection with the supply and division of irrigation water;
- (g) wash or allow any animal or article to be washed in any irrigation dam or water furrow;
- (h) deposit or allow to be deposited in any irrigation dam or water furrow any refuse or other matter or element;
- (i) obstruct the flow of irrigation water in any water furrow;
- (j) sell or dispose of his share of irrigation water, whether for consideration or not;
- (k) interfere with or obstruct any officer of the Council in the execution of his duties in terms of these by-laws; or
- (l) interfere with or obstruct an occupier in the lawful use of irrigation water.

#### *Penalties.*

9. Any person contravening or causing or allowing to be contravened any provision of these by-laws shall be guilty of an offence and liable upon a first conviction to a fine not exceeding R50 or to imprisonment not exceeding 3 months or to both such fine and imprisonment and for any subsequent conviction to a fine not exceeding R100, or to imprisonment not exceeding 3 months or to both such fine and imprisonment.

#### *Revocation of By-laws.*

10. The Water Regulations of the Ventersdorp Municipality, approved by the Lieutenant-Governor of the Transvaal on 25 January, 1905, as amended, are hereby revoked.

Administrateurskennisgewing 742

15 Junie 1977

## MUNISIPALITEIT VANDERBIJLPARK: WYSIGING VAN WATERVOORSIENINGSVERORDENINGE.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Die Watervoorsieningsverordeninge van die Municipaliteit Vanderbijlpark, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 23 van 13 Januarie 1960, soos gewysig, word hierby verder gewysig deur item 1 onder Aanhangsel 1 by Hoofstuk 3, deur die volgende te vervang:

*"1. (1) Basiese Heffing.*

- (a) Uitgesonderd soos in paragraaf (b) bepaal, is die volgende basiese heffing per maand of gedeelte daarvan betaalbaar per erf of ander terrein, met of sonder verbeterings wat by die hoofwaterpyp aangesluit is, of wat na die mening van die Raad daarby aangesluit kan word, of water verbruik word al dan nie:
  - (i) Erwe gebruik of bedoel vir woon- of godsdienstige doeleindeste: R1,24.
  - (ii) Erwe gebruik of bedoel vir nywerheidsdoeleindeste: R4,96.
  - (iii) Landbouhoewes: R9,92.
- (b) Die beoogde heffing ingevolge paragraaf (a) is nie deur 'n dorpseienaar betaalbaar ten opsigte van 'n erf of ander terrein waarvan hy self die watervoorsieningskema op sy eie koste gebou het nie, totdat sodanige erf of ander terrein of verkoop is of bouplande ten opsigte daarvan ingevolge die Raad se Bouverordeninge goedgekeur is, of totdat 'n tydperk van twee jaar verloop het vanaf die datum waarop die Raad amptelik, ingevolge die noodsaaklike dienste-ooreenkoms ten opsigte van die spesifieke dorp, die watervoorsieningskema oorgeneem het.

*(2) Gelde vir die Lewering van Water aan Enige Verbruiker, Uitgesonderd Municipale Departemente, per Maand of Gedeelte Daarvan.*

- (a) Vaste heffing, per meter geïnstalleer: R1,24.
- (b) (i) Vir die eerste 50 kl, per kl of gedeelte daarvan: 15c.
  - (ii) Bo 50 kl tot en met 87 000 kl, per kl of gedeelte daarvan: 19c.
  - (iii) Alle verbruik bo 87 000 kl, per kl of gedeelte daarvan: 9,465c.

*(3) Municipale Verbruik van Water.*

Gelde vir die lewering van water aan municipale departemente, die Bantowoongebiede en die Bantohostel, word teen beraamde koste gehef wat jaarliks deur die tesourier bepaal word nadat die begroting deur die Raad goedgekeur is."

Die bepalings in hierdie kennisgewing vervat tree op 1 Julie 1977 in werking.

PB. 2-4-2-104-34

Administrator's Notice 742

15 June, 1977

## VANDERBIJLPARK MUNICIPALITY: AMENDMENT TO WATER SUPPLY BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

The Water Supply By-laws of the Vanderbijlpark Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 23, dated 13 January, 1960, as amended, are hereby further amended by the substitution for item 1 of Annexure 1 to Chapter 3 of the following:

*"1. (1) Basic Charge.*

- (a) Except as provided in paragraph (b), the following basic charge per month or part thereof shall be payable per erf or other area, with or without improvements, which is or, in the opinion of the Council, can be connected to the main, whether water is consumed or not.
  - (i) Erven used or intended to be used for residential or religious purposes: R1,24.
  - (ii) Erven used or intended to be used for industrial purposes: R4,96.
  - (iii) Agricultural holdings: R9,92.
- (b) The charge in terms of paragraph (a) shall not be payable by a township owner in respect of an erf or other area of which the water supply scheme has been constructed by himself at his own expense until such erf or other area is sold or, until building plans in respect thereof have been approved in terms of the Council's Building By-laws, or until expiration of two years from the date that the Council has formally taken over the water supply system from the township owner in terms of the essential services agreement in respect of the specific township.

*(2) Charges for the Supply of Water to any Consumer, Except Municipal Departments, per Month or Part Thereof.*

- (a) Fixed charge per meter installed: R1,24.
- (b) (i) For the first 50 kl, per kl or part thereof: 15c.
  - (ii) Over 50 kl up to and including 87 000 kl, per kl or part thereof: 19c.
  - (iii) All consumption in excess of 87 000 kl, per kl or part thereof: 9,465c.

*(3) Municipal Consumption of Water.*

Charges for the supply of water to municipal departments, the Bantu Townships and the Bantu hostel shall be levied at an estimated cost and shall be determined by the treasurer annually after the estimates have been approved by the Council."

The provisions in this notice contained shall come into operation on 1 July, 1977.

PB. 2-4-2-104-34

Administrateurskennisgewing 743 15 Junie 1977

MUNISIPALITEIT VANDERBIJLPARK: WYSIGING VAN RIOLERINGS- EN LOODGIETERSVERORDENINGE.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Die Riolerings- en Loodgietersverordeninge van die Munisipaliteit Vanderbijlpark, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 509 van 1 Augustus 1962, soos gewysig, word hierby verder gewysig deur Bylae B soos volg te wysig:

1. Deur reël 8 van Deel I deur die volgende te vervang:

"8. Behoudens die bepalings van artikel 49(3) van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, word rente gehef op rekenings wat nie op die verval datum betaal is nie, teen 'n rentekoers deur die Raad bepaal."

2. Deur subitem (6) van item 2 onder Deel II te skrap.

3. Deur item 6 onder Deel III te skrap.

PB. 2-4-2-34-34

Administrateurskennisgewing 744 15 Junie 1977

MUNISIPALITEIT VANDERBIJLPARK: WYSIGING VAN ELEKTRISITEITSVERORDENINGE.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Die Elektrisiteitsverordeninge van die Munisipaliteit Vanderbijlpark, deur die Raad aangeneem by Administrateurskennisgewing 738 van 7 Mei 1975, soos gewysig, word hierby verder gewysig deur Deel I van die Tarief van Gelde onder die Bylae deur die volgende te vervang:

"DEEL I: LEWERING VAN ELEKTRISITEIT.

1. Basiese Heffing:

(1) Uitgesonderd soos in subitem (2) bepaal, is die volgende basiese heffing halfjaarliks vooruit deur die eiënaar op 15 Februarie en 15 Augustus betaalbaar, per erf of ander terrein, met of sonder verbeterings, wat by die hooftoevoerleiding aangesluit is of, na die mening van die Raad, daarby aangesluit kan word, of elektrisiteit verbruik word al dan nie:

- (a) Erwe gebruik of bedoel vir woon- of godsdienstige doeleinades: R21.
- (b) Erwe gebruik of bedoel vir woonstelle, besighede, nywerhede of ander doeleinades: R126.
- (c) Landbouhoeves: R63.

(2) Die beoogde heffing in subitem (1) is nie deur 'n dorpseienaar betaalbaar ten opsigte van 'n erf of ander terrein waar sodanige dorpseienaar 'n rentevrye lening vir die voorsiening van 'n elektrisiteitskema aan

Administrator's Notice 743

15 June, 1977

VANDERBIJLPARK MUNICIPALITY: AMENDMENT TO DRAINAGE AND PLUMBING BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

The Drainage and Plumbing By-laws of the Vanderbijlpark Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 509, dated 1 August, 1962, as amended, are hereby further amended by amending Schedule B as follows:

1. By the substitution for rule 8 of Part I of the following:

"8. Subject to the provisions of section 49(3) of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, interest shall be charged on accounts not paid on due date at a rate determined by the Council."

2. By the deletion of subitem (6) of item 2 under Part II.

3. By the deletion of item 6 under Part III.

PB. 2-4-2-34-34

Administrator's Notice 744

15 June, 1977

VANDERBIJLPARK MUNICIPALITY: AMENDMENT TO ELECTRICITY BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

The Electricity By-laws of the Vanderbijlpark Municipality, adopted by the Council under Administrator's Notice 738, dated 7 May, 1975, as amended, are hereby further amended by the substitution for Part I of the Tariff of Charges under the Schedule of the following:

"PART I: SUPPLY OF ELECTRICITY...

1. Basic Charge:

(1) Except as provided in subitem (2), the following basic charge shall be payable half-yearly in advance by the owner, on 15 February and 15 August in respect of each erf or other area, with or without improvements which is or, in the opinion of the Council, can be connected to the supply main, whether electricity is consumed or not:

(a) Erven used or intended to be used for residential and religious purposes: R21.

(b) Erven used or intended to be used for flats, businesses, industries or other purposes: R126.

(c) Agricultural holdings: R63.

(2) The charge contemplated in subitem (1) shall not be payable by a township owner in respect of an erf or other area where such township owner has made an interest free advance to the Council for the construction

die Raad voorgeskiet het nie, totdat sodanige erf of ander terrein waar sodanige dorpseienaar 'n rentevrye daarvan ingevalle die Raad se Bouverordeninge goedkeur is, of sodanige rentevrye lening deur die Raad aan die dorpseienaar terugbetaal is.

## 2. Huishoudelike Voorsiening:

(1) Hierdie tarief is van toepassing op elektrisiteit gelewer aan:

- (a) Woonhuse.
- (b) Woonstelle.
- (c) Geboue gebruik vir godsdienslike doeleindes.

(2) Die volgende gelde is betaalbaar per maand of gedeelte daarvan:

- (a) Vaste heffing, per meter geïnstalleer: R1,55.
- (b) Per eenheid verbruik: 1,5c.

## 3. Nywerheidsverbruikers met 'n Maksimum Uur-aanvraag van 50 kW en Meer:

(1)(a) Vaste heffing per meter geïnstalleer, per maand of gedeelte daarvan: R1,55.

(b) 'n Vaste maandelikse heffing om die kapitale koste te dek wat deur die Raad aangegaan is om die tovoer te lewer, plus 'n maandelikse heffing van 4% per jaar op sodanige koste om instandhouding te dek.

(c) Maksimumaanvraagheffing, per kW, per maand: R3,50.

(d) Eenhede gedurende maand verbruik, per eenheid: 0,643c.

(e) 'n Minimum vordering gelykstaande aan die totaal van die gelde ingevalle paragrawe (a) en (b) en 'n kW heffing bereken op 50 kW vir die maand ten opsigte waarvan die rekening gelewer is.

## (2) Verbruik Buite Spitstyd:

Geen kW heffing word gemaak vir elektrisiteit wat tussen 22h00 en 06h00 verbruik word nie, onderworpe aan die installering deur die verbruiker van die nodige beheerapparaat deur die Raad vereis.

## 4. Ander Verbruikers, Uitgesonderd Nywerheidsverbruikers, met 'n Maksimum Uur-aanvraag van 50 kW en Meer:

(1)(a) Vaste heffing, per meter geïnstalleer, per maand of gedeelte daarvan: R1,55.

(b) 'n Vaste maandelikse heffing om die kapitale koste te dek wat deur die Raad aangegaan is om die tovoer te lewer plus 'n maandelikse heffing van 4% per jaar op sodanige koste om instandhouding te dek.

(c) Maksimum aanvraagheffing, per kW, per maand: R3,50.

(d) Eenhede gedurende maand verbruik, per eenheid: 0,653c.

(e) 'n Minimum vordering gelykstaande met die totaal van die gelde ingevalle paragrawe (a) en (b) en 'n kW-heffing bereken op 50 kW vir die maand ten opsigte waarvan die rekening gelewer is.

## (2) Verbruik Gedurende Buitespitstyd:

Geen kW heffing word gemaak vir elektrisiteit wat tussen 22h00 en 06h00 verbruik word nie, onderworpe

of the electricity supply scheme, until such erf or other area is sold or building plans in respect thereof are approved in terms of the Council's Building by-laws, or such interest free advance has been repaid by the Council to the township owner.

## 2. Domestic Supply:

(1) This tariff shall apply to electricity supplied to:

- (a) Houses.
- (b) Flats.
- (c) Buildings used for religious purposes.

(2) The following charge are payable per month or part thereof:

- (a) Fixed charge, per meter installed: R1,55.
- (b) Units consumed, per unit: 1,5c.

## 3. Industrial Consumers With a Maximum Hourly Demand of 50 kW and More:

(1)(a) Fixed charge, per meter installed, per month or part thereof: R1,55.

(b) A fixed monthly charge to cover the capital costs incurred by the Council to provide the supply, plus a monthly charge of 4% per annum on such costs to cover maintenance.

(c) Maximum demand charge, per kW, per month or part thereof: R3,50.

(d) Units consumed during month, per unit: 0,643c.

(e) The minimum charge shall be equal to the sum of the charges in terms of paragraphs (a) and (b) and the maximum demand charge calculated on a minimum of 50 kW for the month in respect of which the account is rendered.

## (2) Off-peak Consumption:

No kW charge shall be made for electricity consumed between 22h00 and 06h00, subject to the consumer installing the control apparatus required by the Council.

## 4. Other Consumers, Excluding Industrial Consumers, with a Maximum Hourly Demand of 50 kW and More:

(1)(a) Fixed charge, per meter installed per month or part thereof: R1,55.

(b) A fixed monthly charge to cover the capital costs incurred by the Council to provide the supply, plus a monthly charge of 4% per annum on such costs to cover maintenance.

(c) Maximum demand charge, per kW, per month or part thereof: R3,50.

(d) Units consumed during month, per unit: 0,653c.

(e) The minimum charge shall be equal to the sum of the charges in terms of subitems (a) and (b) and a maximum demand charge calculated on a minimum of 50 kW for the month in respect of which the account is rendered.

## (2) Off-peak Consumption:

No kW charge shall be made for electricity consumed

aan die installering deur die verbruiker van die nodige beheerapparaat deur die Raad vereis.

#### 5. Municipale Dienste Toevoer:

Gelde vir die levering van elektrisiteit aan munisipale departemente word teen koste gehef, wat jaarliks deur die tesourier na die goedkeuring van die begroting bepaal word.

#### 6. Verbruikers wat nie Deur Ander Tariewe Gedek word nie:

(1) Hierdie tarief is van toepassing op elektrisiteit gelewer aan enige ander verbruiker wat nie deur die ander tariewe gedek word nie.

(2) Die volgende geldie is betaalbaar per maand of gedeelte daarvan:

##### (a) Vaste heffing:

(i) per meter geïnstalleer: R1,55.

(ii) per kW van geïnstalleerde meters of onbeheerde toerusting bo 2 kW in totaal: R2,73.

(b) Eenhede verbruik, per eenheid: 3,14c: Met dien verstande dat 'n vordering van 1,5c per eenheid gehef word vir alle eenhede verbruik tussen 22h00 en 06h00, mits die verbruiker die beheerapparaat, soos deur die Raad vereis, installeer."

Die bepalings in hierdie kennisgewing vervat, tree op 1 Julie 1977 in werking.

PB. 2-4-2-36-34

Administrateurskennisgewing 745

15 Junie 1977

#### MUNISIPALITEIT WITRIVIER: WYSIGING VAN TARIEF VAN GELDE VIR DIE LEWERING VAN ELEKTRISITEIT.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Die Tarief van Gelde vir die levering van elektrisiteit van die Munisipaliteit Witrivier, aangekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 236 van 17 Maart 1954, soos gewysig, word hierby verder soos volg gewysig:

1. Deur subitem (2) van item 2 deur die volgende te vervang:

"(2) Die volgende geldie is betaalbaar per maand:

(a) Aanvraagheffing per ampère van maksimum aanvraag geregistreer tussen twee agtereenvolgende aflesings van die aanvraagmeter en *pro rata* vir enige gedeelte van 'n ampère gebaseer op 'n tydtussenposse van 20 minute van die aanvraagmeter: 36c; plus

(b) vir alle elektrisiteit gelewer, per eenheid: 1,3c.

(c) Minimum heffing, of elektrisiteit ter waarde hiervan gelewer word, al dan nie: R9."

2. Deur in item 3(1), (2) en (3) die syfers "50c", "R2,27", "1,1c" en "R8" onderskeidelik deur die syfers "55c", "R2,52", "1,3c" en "R9" te vervang.

3. Deur item 6 te wysig deur —

between 22h00 and 06h00, subject to the consumer installing the control apparatus required by the Council.

#### 5. Municipal Services Supply:

Charges for the supply of electricity to municipal departments shall be levied at cost, to be determined by the treasurer annually after the estimates have been approved.

#### 6. Consumers not Covered by Other Tariffs:

(1) This tariff shall apply to electricity supplied to any other consumer not covered by the other tariffs.

(2) The following charges are payable per month or part thereof:

##### (a) Fixed charge:

(i) Per meter installed: R1,55.

(ii) Per kW of installed meters and uncontrolled equipment in excess of a total of 2 kW: R2,73.

(b) Units consumed, per unit: 3,14c. Provided that a charge of 1,5c per unit shall be levied for all units consumed between 22h00 and 06h00, if the consumer installs the control apparatus, required by the Council."

The provisions in this notice contained shall come into operation on 1 July, 1977.

PB. 2-4-2-36-34

Administrator's Notice 745

15 June, 1977

#### WHITE RIVER MUNICIPALITY: AMENDMENT TO TARIFF OF CHARGES FOR THE SUPPLY OF ELECTRICITY.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

The Tariff of Charges for the supply of electricity of the White River Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 236, dated 17 March, 1954, as amended, is hereby further amended as follows:

1. By the substitution for subitem (2) of item 2 of the following:

"(2) The following charges shall be payable per month:

(a) Demand charge per ampere of maximum demand registered during intervals between successive readings of the demand meter, and *pro rata* for any portion of an ampere, based upon a 20 minute time interval of the demand meter: 36c; plus

(b) for all electricity supplied, per unit: 1,3c.

(c) Minimum charge, whether electricity to this value is supplied or not: R9."

2. By the substitution in item 3(1), (2) and (3) for the figures "50c", "R2,27", "1,1c" and "R8" of the figures "55c", "R2,52", "1,3c" and "R9" respectively.

3. By amending section 6 by —

- (a) in die opskrif na die woord "Verbruikers" die uitdrukking "op Plase, Kleinhoeves en" in te voeg; en
- (b) in subitems (1), (2), (3) en (4) die syfers "R5", "45c", "R2,05", "1,40c" en "R10" onderskeidelik deur die syfers "R6", "55c", "R2,52", "1,70c" en "R12" te vervang.

PB. 2-4-2-36-74

Administrateurskennisgewing 746

15 Junie 1977

**MUNISIPALITEIT WESTONARIA: AANNAME VAN STANDAARD WATERVOORSIENINGSVERORDENINGE.**

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, —

- (a) dat die Stadsraad van Westonaria die Standaard Watervoorsieningsverordeninge, aangekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 21 van 5 Januarie 1977, ingevolge artikel 96bis(2) van genoemde Ordonnansie sonder wysiging aangeneem het as verordeninge wat deur genoemde Raad opgestel is;
- (b) dat hy ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie —
- (i) die herroeping van die Watervoorsieningsverordeninge van die Municipaliteit Westonaria, aangekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 787 van 18 Oktober 1950, soos gewysig, uitgesond die tarief van geldte onder Aanhangesel XV van Bylae 1 by Hoofstuk 3; en
  - (ii) die volgende wysiging van genoemde tarief van geldte goedgekeur het:
- Deur in item 8 die uitdrukking "12%" deur die uitdrukking "25%" te vervang.

Die bepalings in paragraaf (b)(ii) van hierdie kennisgewing vervat, tree op 1 Julie 1977 in werking.

PB. 2-4-2-104-38

Administrateurskennisgewing 747

15 Junie 1977

**MUNISIPALITEIT WESTONARIA: VERORDENINGE VIR DIE HEFFING VAN GELDE MET BETREKKING TOT DIE INSPEKSIE VAN ENIGE BESIGHEIDSPERSEL SOOS BEOOG BY ARTIKEL 14(4) VAN DIE ORDONNANSIE OP LISENCIES, 1974.**

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, gelees met artikel 63 van die Ordonnansie op Licensies, 1974, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van eersgenoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

*Woordomskrywing.*

1. Vir die toepassing van hierdie verordeninge, tensy uit die samehang anders blyk, beteken —

"Ordonnansie" die Ordonnansie op Licensies, 1974 (Ordonnansie 19 van 1974); en enige woord of uitdrukking het die betekenis wat in genoemde Ordonnansie daarvan geheg word.

- (a) the insertion in the heading after the word "Consumers" of the expression "on Farms, Small Holdings and"; and
- (b) the substitution in subitems (1), (2), (3) and (4) for the figures "R5", "45c", "R2,05", "1,40c" and "R10" of the figures "R6", "55c", "R2,52", "1,70c" and "R12" respectively.

PB. 2-4-2-36-74

Administrator's Notice 746

15 June, 1977

**WESTONARIA MUNICIPALITY: ADOPTION OF STANDARD WATER SUPPLY BY-LAWS.**

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes —

- (a) that the Town Council of Westonaria has in terms of section 96bis(2) of the said Ordinance, adopted without amendment the Standard Water Supply By-laws, published under Administrator's Notice 21, dated 5 January, 1977, as by-laws made by the said Council;
- (b) that he has in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance approved of —
- (i) the revocation of the Water Supply By-laws of the Westonaria Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 787, dated 18 October, 1950, as amended, excepting the tariff of charges under Annexure XV of Schedule 1 to Chapter 3; and
  - (ii) the following amendment to the said tariff of charges:

By the substitution in item 8 for the expression "12%" of the expression "25%".

The provisions in paragraph (b)(ii) of this notice contained, shall come into operation on 1 July, 1977.

PB. 2-4-2-104-38

Administrator's Notice 747

15 June, 1977

**WESTONARIA MUNICIPALITY: BY-LAWS FOR THE LEVYING OF FEES RELATING TO THE INSPECTION OF ANY BUSINESS PREMISES AS CONTEMPLATED IN SECTION 14(4) OF THE LICENCES ORDINANCE, 1974.**

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, read with section 63 of the Licences Ordinance, 1974, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the first-mentioned Ordinance.

*Definitions.*

1. For the purpose of these by-laws, unless the context otherwise indicates —

"Council" means the Town Council of Westonaria and includes the Management Committee of that Council or any officer employed by the Council, acting by virtue of any power vested in the Council in connection

"Raad" die Stadsraad van Westonaria en omvat die Bestuurskomitee van daardie Raad, of enige beampete deur die Raad in diens geneem, handelende uit hoofde van enige bevoegdheid wat in verband met hierdie verordeninge aan die Raad verleen is en wat ingevolge artikel 58 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur (Administrasie en Verkiesings), 1960 (Ordonnansie 40 van 1960), aan hom gedelegeer is.

#### *Inspeksiegelde.*

2. Iemand wat ingevolge die Ordonnansie by 'n Licensieraad, ingestel ingevolge die bepalings van die Ordonnansie, aansoek doen vir die uitreiking aan hom van 'n nuwe lisensie om 'n besigheid binne die munisipaliteit te dryf, moet aan die Raad die toepaslike geld, in die Bylae hierby voorgeskryf, vir die inspeksie van die besigheidsperseel ten opsigte waarvan sodanige aansoek gedoen word, betaal en sodanige geld moet aan die Raad betaal word voor dat enige sodanige inspeksie uitgevoer word.

#### *Tydstip Waarop die Gelde Betaalbaar is.*

3. Die geld betaalbaar ingevolge artikel 2 moet aan die Raad gelyktydig met die indiening van die aansoek om 'n nuwe lisensie by die Sekretaris van die Licensieraad betaal word; Met dien verstande dat die Raad die geld aan die applikant terugbetaal indien geen inspeksie, soos beoog by artikel 14(4) van die Ordonnansie, uitgevoer word nie.

#### *Voorlegging van Kwitansie.*

4. Iemand wat ingevolge artikel 2 aanspreeklik is vir die betaling van enige geld en wat dit betaal het soos in die Bylae hierby voorgeskryf, moet van die Raad 'n kwitansie daarvoor verkry, en kan te eniger tyd gedurende die jaar van uitreiking, teen betaling van 'n bedrag van 50c, van die Raad 'n duplikaat van sodanige kwitansie verkry.

#### *Kwitansie moet op Aanvraag Getoon word.*

5. Niemand aan wie 'n kwitansie ingevolge artikel 4 uitgereik is mag, wanneer hy deur 'n behoorlik-gemagtigde beampete van die Raad by sy besigheidsplek te eniger tyd voor die toestaan van die lisensie daartoe versoek word, in gebreke bly om sodanige kwitansie of 'n duplikaat daarvan, uitgereik ingevolge genoémde artikel te toon nie.

#### *Herroeping van Verordeninge.*

6. Die Verordeninge vir die Lesensiëring van, en die Hou van Toesig oor, die Regulering van en die Beheer oor Besighede, Bedrywe en Beroepe van die Munisipaliteit Westonaria, aangekondig by Administrateur'skennisgewing 199 van 7 Maart 1951, soos gewysig, word hierby herroep.

#### *BYLAE.*

#### *INSPEKSIEGELDE VIR BESIGHEIDSPERSELE.*

<i>Besigheid of Beroep.</i>	<i>Inspeksie geld.</i>
1. Aanstaotlike bedrywe .....	25,00
2. Afslaer .....	15,00

with these by-laws and delegated to him in terms of section 58 of the Local Government (Administration and Elections) Ordinance, 1960 (Ordinance 40 of 1960);

"Ordinance" means the Licences Ordinance, 1974 (Ordinance 19 of 1974); and any word or expression has the meaning assigned thereto in the said Ordinance.

#### *Inspection Fees.*

2. Any person who, in terms of the Ordinance makes application to a Licensing Board, established in terms of the provisions of the Ordinance, for the issue to him of a new licence to carry on a business within the municipality, shall pay to the Council the appropriate fees prescribed in the Schedule hereto for the inspection of the business premises in respect of which such application is made and such fee shall be paid to the Council before any such inspection is made by it.

#### *When Fees are Payable.*

3. The fees payable in terms of section 2 shall be paid to the Council simultaneously with the lodging of the application for a new licence with the Secretary of the Licensing Board: Provided that the Council shall refund the fee to the applicant if no inspection, as contemplated in section 14(4) of the Ordinance, is carried out.

#### *Furnishing of Receipt.*

4. Any person who in terms of section 2 is liable to pay and has paid any fees specified in the Schedule hereto, shall obtain from the Council a receipt therefor and may at any time during the year of issue, on payment of the sum of 50c, obtain from the Council a duplicate of such receipt.

#### *Receipt to be Produced on Demand.*

5. No person to whom a receipt has been issued in terms of section 4 shall fail to produce such receipt or a duplicate thereof issued in terms of the said section, on being thereto required by a duly authorized officer of the Council at his place of business at any time, prior to the granting of the licence.

#### *Revocation of By-laws.*

6. The By-laws for the Licensing of and for the Supervision, Regulation and Control of Businesses, Trades and Occupations of the Westonaria Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 199, dated 7 March, 1951, as amended, are hereby revoked.

#### *SCHEDULE.*

#### *INSPECTION FEES FOR BUSINESS PREMISES:*

<i>Trade or Occupation.</i>	<i>Inspection Fees.</i>
1. Offensive trades .....	25,00
2. Auctioneer .....	15,00

<i>Besigheid of Beroep.</i>	<i>Inspeksie-geld. R</i>	<i>Trade or Occupation.</i>	<i>Inspection Fees. R</i>
3. Algemene handelaar ... ... ... ...	25,00	3. General dealer ... ... ... ...	25,00
4. Apteker ... ... ... ...	15,00	4. Chemist and druggist ... ... ... ...	15,00
5. Bakker ... ... ... ...	25,00	5. Baker ... ... ... ...	25,00
6. Barbier of haarkapper ... ... ... ...	10,00	6. Barber or hairdresser ... ... ... ...	10,00
7. Begrafnisondernemer ... ... ... ...	15,00	7. Funeral Undertaker ... ... ... ...	15,00
8. Eethuishouer ... ... ... ...	25,00	8. Eating-house keeper ... ... ... ...	25,00
10. Fietshandelaar ... ... ... ...	10,00	10. Cycle dealer ... ... ... ...	10,00
11. Handelaar in benc en gebruikte goedere	15,00	11. Dealer in bones and used goods ... ...	15,00
12. Handelaar in huishoudelike, patent- en eiendomsmedisyne ... ... ... ...	5,00	12. Dealer in household, patent and proprietary medicines ... ... ... ...	5,00
13. Handelaar in motorvoertuie ... ... ... ...	20,00	13. Dealer in motor vehicles ... ... ... ...	20,00
14. Handelaar of spékulant in lewenrehawe of produkte ... ... ... ...	20,00	14. Dealer or speculator in livestock or produce	20,00
15. Handelaar in spuit- en mineraalwater ...	10,00	15. Dealer in aerated or mineral water ... ...	10,00
16. Handelaar in vuurwerk ... ... ... ...	10,00	16. Dealer in fireworks ... ... ... ...	10,00
17. Handelsreisiger ... ... ... ...	5,00	17. Commercial traveller ... ... ... ...	5,00
18. Hondehok of troeteldierlosiesinrigting of -salon ... ... ... ...	15,00	18. Kennel or pet boarding establishment or salon ... ... ... ...	15,00
19. Huurstal- of ryskoolhouer ... ... ... ...	20,00	19. Livery stable or riding school ... ... ...	20,00
20. Kafeehouer ... ... ... ...	25,00	20. Café keeper ... ... ... ...	25,00
21. Kinderbewaarplaas of kleuterskool ... ...	25,00	21. Crèche or Nursery School ... ... ...	25,00
22. Liggaamsontwikkeling-, gesondheids- of skoonheidsentrum ... ... ... ...	15,00	22. Physical culture, health or beauty centre	15,00
24. Melkery ... ... ... ...	25,00	24. Dairy ... ... ... ...	25,00
25. Melkplaas ... ... ... ...	25,00	25. Dairy farm ... ... ... ...	25,00
26. Melkwinkel ... ... ... ...	15,00	26. Milk shop ... ... ... ...	15,00
27. Meulenaar ... ... ... ...	25,00	27. Miller ... ... ... ...	25,00
28. Motorgarage ... ... ... ...	25,00	28. Motor garage ... ... ... ...	25,00
29. Motorvoertuigoppasser ... ... ... ...	5,00	29. Motor vehicle attendant ... ... ... ...	5,00
30. Ontsmetter of beroker ... ... ... ...	10,00	30. Disinfectör or fumigator ... ... ... ...	10,00
31. Ontspanningsterrein ... ... ... ...	20,00	31. Recreation ground ... ... ... ...	20,00
32. Pakhuis ... ... ... ...	20,00	32. Warehouse ... ... ... ...	20,00
33. Pandjieshouer ... ... ... ...	10,00	33. Pawnbroker ... ... ... ...	10,00
34. Parkade ... ... ... ...	15,00	34. Parkade ... ... ... ...	15,00
35. Passasiersvervoeronderneming ... ... ...	15,00	35. Passenger transport undertaking ... ...	15,00
36. Pos- of ander bestellingsonderneming ...	10,00	36. Mail-order or other undertaking ... ...	10,00
37. Restauranthouer ... ... ... ...	25,00	37. Restaurant keeper ... ... ... ...	25,00
38. Skoenmaker ... ... ... ...	10,00	38. Cobbler ... ... ... ...	10,00
39. Skuldinvorderaar en opspoorder ... ...	5,00	39. Debt collector and tracer ... ... ...	5,00
40. Slagter ... ... ... ...	20,00	40. Butcher ... ... ... ...	20,00
41. Smous ... ... ... ...	15,00	41. Hawker ... ... ... ...	15,00
42. Spesiale lisensie ... ... ... ...	15,00	42. Special licence ... ... ... ...	15,00
43. Spysenier ... ... ... ...	20,00	43. Caterer ... ... ... ...	20,00
44. Straatfotograaf ... ... ... ...	5,00	44. Street photographer ... ... ... ...	5,00

<i>Besigheid of Beroep.</i>	<i>Inspeksie-geld.</i>	<i>Trade or Occupation.</i>	<i>Inspection Fees.</i>
	R		R
45. Verblyfsonderneming:		45. Accommodation establishment:	
(1) Met etes ... ... ... ...	25,00	(1) With meals ... ... ... ...	25,00
(2) Sonder etes ... ... ... ...	15,00	(2) Without meals ... ... ... ...	15,00
(3) Woonstelle (a) 1 - 15 ... ...	15,00	(3) Flats (a) 1 - 15 ... ...	15,00
(b) bo 15 ... ... ...	25,00	(b) Exceeding 15 ... ...	25,00
46. Verhuurdienst ... ... ... ...	10,00	46. Hiring Service ... ... ...	10,00
47. Verkoopsoutomaathouer ... ...	15,00	47. Vending machine keeper ...	15,00
48. Vermaaklikheidsplek ... ...	20,00	48. Place of entertainment ...	20,00
49. Vishandelaar en -bakker ...	25,00	49. Fishmonger and fish frier ...	25,00
50. Voedselvervaardiger ... ...	25,00	50. Food manufacturer ... ...	25,00
51. Vrugte, groente en plantehandelaar ...	20,00	51. Fruit, vegetable and plant dealer ...	20,00
52. Wassery of droogskoonmaker ...	20,00	52. Launderer or dry-cleaner ...	20,00
53. Wassery- of droogskoonmakery-ontvangs-depot ...	10,00	53. Laundry or dry-cleaning receiving depot	10,00
54. Werkswinkel ... ... ... ...	20,00	54. Workshop ... ... ... ...	20,00

PB. 2-4-2-97-38

PB. 2-4-2-97-38

## ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS

### KENNISGEWING 210 VAN 1977.

#### VOORGESTELDE STIGTING VAN DORPE.

Ingevolge artikel 58(8)(a) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, word hiermee bekend gemaak dat aansoek gedoen is om toestemming om die dorpe gemeld in meegaande Bylae te stig.

Die aansoek met die betrokke planne, dokumente en inligting lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Direkteur, Kamer B206A, 2de Vloer, Blok B, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoriussstraat, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van agt weke vanaf 8 Junie 1977.

Ingevolge artikel 58(8)(a) van die genoemde Ordonnansie, moet iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van die aansoek of wat begerig is om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoë te rig, die Direkteur skriftelik in kennis stel. Sodanige kennisgewing moet nie later nie as agt weke van die datum van sodanige eerste publikasie in die *Provinciale Koerant* naamlik 8 Junie 1977, deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur ontvang word.

Alle besware moet in duplo ingedien word en gerig word aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Privaatsak X437, Pretoria.

E. UYS,

Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.

Pretoria, 8 Junie 1977.

#### BYLAE.

(a) Naam van Dorp en Eienaar(s)	Aantal Erwe	Beskrywing van Grond	Ligging	Verwysingsnommer
(a) Klerksdorp Uitbreiding 8. (b) Jacobus Schoeman.	Spesiale Woon : 2	Gedeelte 102 ('n gedeelte van Gedeelte 63) van die plaas Elandsheuvel 402-I.P., distrik Klerksdorp.	Noordoos van en grens aan die dorp Klerksdorp Uitbreiding 8, Noordwes van die Klerksdorp/Potchefstroom pad.	PB. 4-2-2-5793
(a) Edenglen Uitbreiding 23. (b) Stadsraad van Edenvale.	Munisipaal Spesiaal Parke : 2 : 1	'n Gedeelte van Gedeelte 298 ('n gedeelte van Gedeelte 115) van die plaas Rietfontein No. 63-I.R., distrik Germiston.	Suid van en grens aan Sebenza Uitbreiding 1 en oos van en grens aan Edenglen Uitbreiding 6.	PB. 4-2-2-5840
(a) Jetpark Uitbreiding 5. (b) Lateulere Sales (Eiendoms) Beperk.	Nywerheid : 10	Resterende Gedeelte van Gedeelte 16 ('n gedeelte van Gedeelte 1) van die plaas Witkoppie No. 64-I.R., distrik Kemptonpark.	Suid van en grens aan die Resterende Gedeelte van Gedeelte 95 van die plaas en oos van en grens aan Jetpark Uitbreiding 3 Dorp.	PB. 4-2-2-5690
(a) Richmond Uitbreiding 1. (b) (1) Buchner Management Co. (Pty.) Ltd. (2) Paterson Management Co. (Pty.) Ltd. (3) Glenny Buchner Investments (Pty.) Ltd.	Nywerheid : 3	Gedeelte 330 van Braamfontein 53-I.R., distrik Johannesburg.	Oos van en grens aan Gedeelte 329. Suidoos van en grens aan Gedeelte 243 van die plaas Braamfontein 53-I.R.	PB. 4-2-2-5836

## GENERAL NOTICES

### NOTICE 210 OF 1977.

#### PROPOSED ESTABLISHMENT OF TOWNSHIPS.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 58(8)(a) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that application has been made for permission to establish the townships mentioned in the accompanying Annexure.

The application together with the relevant plans, documents and information, is open for inspection at the office of the Director, Room B206A, 2nd Floor, Block

B, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria, for a period of eight weeks from 8 June, 1977.

In terms of section 58(8)(a) of the said Ordinance any person who wishes to object to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter, shall communicate in writing with the Director of Local Government. Such communication shall be received by the Director not later than eight weeks from the date of such first publication in the *Provincial Gazette*, that is 8 June 1977.

All objections must be lodged in duplicate, and addressed to the Director of Local Government, Private Bag X437, Pretoria.

E. UYS,  
Director of Local Government.  
Pretoria, 8 June, 1977.

#### ANNEXURE.

(a) Name of Township and (b) Owner(s)	Number of Erven	Description of Land	Situation	Reference Number
(a) Klerksdorp Extension 22. (b) Jacobus Schoeman.	Special Residential : 2	Portion 102 (a portion of Portion 63) of the farm Elandsheuvel 402-I.R., district Klerksdorp.	North-east of and abuts Klerksdorp Extension 8 Township. North-west of the Klerksdorp / Potchefstroom road.	PB. 4-2-2-5793
(a) Edenglen Extension 23. (b) City Council of Edenvale.	Municipal Special Parks : 2 : 1	Portion of Portion 298 (a portion of Portion 115) of the farm Rietfontein No. 63-I.R., district Germiston.	South of and abuts Sebenza Extension 1 and east of and abuts Edenglen Extension 6.	PB. 4-2-2-5840
(a) Jetpark Extension 5. (b) Lateulere Sales (Proprietary) Limited.	Industrial : 10	Remainder of Portion 16 (a portion of Portion 1) of the farm Witkoppie No. 64-I.R., district of Kempton Park.	South of and abuts the Remainder of Portion 95 of the farm and east of and abuts Jetpark Extension 3 Township.	PB. 4-2-2-5690
(a) Richmond Extension 1. (b) (1) Buchner Management Co. (Pty.) Ltd.  (2) Paterson Management Co. (Pty.) Ltd.  (3) Glenny Buchner Investments (Pty.) Ltd.	Industrial : 3	Portion 330 of Braamfontein 53-I.R., district of Johannesburg.	East of and abuts Portion 329. Southeast of and abuts Portion 243 of the farm Braamfontein 53-I.R.	PB. 4-2-2-5836

## KENNISGEWING 231 VAN 1977.

## VOORGESTELDE STIGTING VAN DORPE.

Ingevolge artikel 58(8)(a) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, word hiermee bekend gemaak dat aansoek gedoen is om toestemming om die dorpe gemeld in meegaande Bylae te stig.

Die aansoek met die betrokke plante, dokumente en inligting lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Direkteur, Kamer B206A, 2de Vloer, Blok B, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van agt weke vanaf 15 Junie 1977.

Ingevolge artikel 58(8)(a) van die genoemde Ordon-

nansie, moet iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van die aansoek of wat begerig is om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoe te rig, die Direkteur skriftelik in kennis stel. Sodanige kennisgewing moet nie later nie as agt weke van die datum van sodanige eerste publikasie in die *Provinciale Koerant* naamlik 15 Junie 1977, deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur ontvang word.

Alle besware moet in duplo ingedien word en gerig word aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pri-vaatsak X437, Pretoria.

E. UYS,  
Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.

Pretoria, 15 Junie 1977.

## BYLAE.

(a) Naam van Dorp en (b) Eienaar(s)	Aantal Erwe	Beskrywing van Grond	Liggings	Verwysingsnommer
(a) Alrode South Uitbreiding 7. (b) Aandster Investments, Alberton (Pty.) Ltd.	Kommersieel : 28	Gedeelte 58 ('n gedeelte van Gedeelte 34) van die plaas Palmietfontein No. 141-I.R., distrik Germiston.	Wes van en grens aan Gedeelte 67. Noord van en grens aan Gedeelte 74, beide van die plaas Palmietfontein No. 141-I.R.	PB. 4-2-2-5834
(a) Magaliesig Uitbreiding 8. (b) Mansias (Eindoms) Beperk.	Spesiaal vir winkels, besighede, woonstelle en woonhuise : 2	Hoewe No. 17, Palmlands Landbouhoeves, distrik Johannesburg.	Noord van en grens aan Bakerstraat. Oos van en grens aan Paynestraat.	PB. 4-2-2-5816
(a) Noordwyk Uitbreiding 4. (b) Robey Bemarking (Proprietary) Limited.	Algemene Woon : 10	Hoewes 151 en 152 Erand Landbouhoeves Uitbreiding 1, J.R., distrik Pretoria.	Suid en wes van en grens aan voorgestelde dorp: Noordwyk Uitbreiding 1. Suid-oos van en grens aan Eighth Road van voorgestelde dorp Noordwyk.	PB. 4-2-2-5837
(a) Riverlea Uitbreiding 2. (b) Stadsraad van Johannesburg.	Spesiale Woon : 555 Algemene Besigheid : 1 Spesiaal : 3 Parke : 3 Skool : 1 Creché : 2 Kerk : 3 Munisipale Doeleindes : 2 Transformator Substasies : 2 Wooneenheid vir Bejaardes : 1		Die gedeelte is geleë aan weerskante van Hoofrifweg, terwyl Kommandostraat die Westelike grens van die dorp vorm. Die Noordelike grens is nagenoeg 350 m van die Suidelike grens van die aangrensende Industriële dorp Longdale.	PB. 4-2-2-2681
(a) Weltevreden Park Uitbreiding 38. (b) Cornelis Waterman.	Spesiale Woon : 18	Hoewe No. 7 Glen Dayson Landbouhoeves, distrik Roodepoort.	Oos van en grens aan Hoewe No. 6 en suid van en grens aan Randpark Ridge Uitbreiding 9.	PB. 4-2-2-5471

Hierdie advertensie vervang alle vorige advertensies vir dié voorgestelde dorp.

## NOTICE 231 OF 1977.

## PROPOSED ESTABLISHMENT OF TOWNSHIPS.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 58(8)(a) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that application has been made for permission to establish the townships mentioned in the accompanying Annexure.

The application together with the relevant plans, documents and information, is open for inspection at the office of the Director, Room B206A, 2nd Floor, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria, for a period of eight weeks from 15 June 1977.

In terms of section 58(8)(a) of the said Ordinance any person who wishes to object to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter, shall communicate in writing with the Director of Local Government. Such communication shall be received by the Director not later than eight weeks from the date of such first publication in the Provincial Gazette, that is 15 June 1977.

All objections must be lodged in duplicate, and addressed to the Director of Local Government, Private Bag X437, Pretoria.

E. UYS,

Director of Local Government,  
Pretoria, 15 June, 1977.

## BANNEXURE.

(a) Name of Township and (b) Owner(s)	Number of Erven	Description of Land	Situation	Reference Number
(a) Alrode South Extension 7. (b) Aandster Investments Alberton (Pty.) Ltd.	Commercial 28	Portion 58 (a portion of Portion 34) of the farm Palmietfontein No. 141-L.R., district Germiston.	West of and abuts Portion 67. North of and abuts Portion 74, both of the farm Palmietfontein No. 141-L.R.	PB. 4-2-2-5834
(a) Magaliessig Extension 8. (b) Mansias (Proprietary) Limited.	Special for shops, business, town houses and dwelling houses 2	Holding No. 17, Palmlands Agricultural Holdings, district Johannesburg.	North of and abuts Baker Street. East of and abuts Payne Street.	PB. 4-2-2-5616
(a) Noordwyk Extension 4. (b) Robey BemarKing (Proprietary) Limited.	General Residential 10	Holdings 151 and 152 Erand Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1-J.R., district Pretoria.	South and west of and abuts proposed Noordwyk Extension 1. South-east of and abuts Eighth Road of proposed township Noordwyk.	PB. 4-2-2-5837
(a) Riverlea Extension 2. (b) City Council of Johannesburg.	Special Residential 555 General Business 1 Special Parks 3 School 1 Crecié 2 Church 3 Municipal Purposes 2 Transformer Sites 2 Old Aged Residential Units 1	This portion is situated on both sides of Main Reef Road. Kommando Street forms the western boundary. The northern boundary is approximately 350 m from the southern boundary of the abuts Industrial Township Longdale.		PB. 4-2-2-2681
(a) Weltevreden Park Extension 38. (b) Cornelis Waterman.	Special Residential 18	Holding No. 7 Glen Dayson Agricultural Holdings, district Roodepoort.	East of and abuts Holding No. 6 and south of and abuts Randpark Ridge Extension 9.	PB. 4-2-2-5471

This advertisement supersedes all previous advertisements for this proposed township.

## KENNISGEWING 211 VAN 1977.

## PRETORIA-WYSIGINGSKEMA 361.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, (soos gewysig) bekend gemaak dat die eienaar Mnre. Roode en Lyon (Edms.) Beperk, P/a Mnre. Loubscher en Du Buisson, Posbus 165, Pretoria aansoek gedoen het om Pretoria-dorpsaanlegskema 1, 1974 te wysig deur die hersonering van die Restant van Erf 1812, geleë in Soutterstraat 230, Pretoria-Wes, vanaf "Algemene Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een Woonhuis per 1 428 m<sup>2</sup>" na "Algemene Besigheid".

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Pretoria-wysigingskema 361 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B206A, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoriussstraat, Pretoria, en in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Pretoria ter insae.

Enige beswaar of vertoë teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovemelde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria, en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 440, Pretoria, skriftelik voorgelê word.

E. UYS,

Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.

Pretoria, 8 Junie 1977.

PB. 4-9-2-3H-361

## KENNISGEWING 212 VAN 1977.

## SPRINGS-WYSIGINGSKEMA 1/109.

Die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur gee hierby kennis kragtens artikel 31 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965 (Ordonnansie 25 van 1965), dat die Stadsraad van Springs 'n voorlopige skema, wat 'n wysigingskema is, te wete die Springs-wysigingskema 1/109 voorgelê het om die betrokke dorpsbeplanningskema in werking, te wete, die Springs-dorpsaanlegskema 1, 1948 te wysig.

Die grond wat in voornoemde voorlopige skema ingesluit is, is die volgende:

Die hersonering van Erf 1505, geleë aan Negendelaan, dorp Selection Park, van "Openbare Oopruimte" tot "Munisipaal".

Die voornoemde voorlopige skema is vir inspeksie beskikbaar, op die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B206A, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoriussstraat, Pretoria en van die Stadsklerk van die Stadsraad van Springs.

Waar kragtens die bepalings van artikel 32 van voornoemde Ordonnansie, enige eienaar of besitter van onroerende eiendom en enige plaaslike bestuur die reg het om 'n beswaar in te dien of vertoë te rig in verband met sodanige voorlopige skema, moet sodanige beswaar of sodanige vertoë binne vier weke vanaf die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die Provinciale Koerant skriftelik aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bogemelde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria, voorgelê word.

E. UYS,

Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.

Pretoria, 8 Junie 1977.

PB. 4-9-2-32-109

## NOTICE 211 OF 1977.

## PRETORIA AMENDMENT SCHEME 361.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, (as amended) that application has been made by the owner Messrs. Roode and Lyon (Pty.) Limited, c/o Messrs. Loubscher and Du Buisson, P.O. Box 165, Pretoria for the amendment of Pretoria Town-planning Scheme 1, 1974 by rezoning the Remainder of Erf 1812, situated in 230 Soutter Street, Pretoria West from "General Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per 1 428 m<sup>2</sup>" to "General Business".

The amendment will be known as Pretoria Amendment Scheme 361. Further particulars of the Scheme are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk, Pretoria and at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretoriuss Street, Pretoria.

Any objection or representations in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Director of Local Government, in writing at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 440, Pretoria at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

E. UYS,

Director of Local Government.

Pretoria, 8 June, 1977.

PB. 4-9-2-3H-361

## NOTICE 212 OF 1977.

## SPRINGS AMENDMENT SCHEME 1/109.

The Director of Local Government hereby gives notice in terms of section 31 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965 (Ordinance 25 of 1965), that the Town Council of Springs has submitted an interim scheme, which is an amendment scheme, to wit, the Springs Amendment Scheme 1/109 to amend the relevant town-planning scheme in operation, to wit, the Springs Town-planning Scheme, 1, 1948.

The land included in the aforesaid interim scheme is the following:

The rezoning of Erf 1505, situated on Ninth Avenue, Selection Park Township, from "Public Open Space" to "Municipal".

The aforesaid interim scheme is open for inspection at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretoriuss Street, Pretoria, and at the office of the Town Clerk of the Town Council of Springs.

Where in terms of section 32 of the aforesaid Ordinance, any owner or occupier of immovable property and any local authority have the right to lodge an objection or to make representations in respect of the said interim scheme, such owner or occupier or local authority shall submit such objection or may make such representations in writing to the Director of Local Government, at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria, within a period of four weeks from the date of the first publication of this notice in the Provincial Gazette.

E. UYS,

Director of Local Government.

Pretoria, 8 June, 1977.

PB. 4-9-2-32-109

## KENNISGEWING 213 VAN 1977.

## JOHANNESBURG-WYSIGINGSKEMA 1/975.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, (soos gewysig) bekend gemaak dat die eienaar mev. E. Harington, P/a mnr. Fred Fisher, Posbus 37038, Birnam Park aansoek gedoen het om Johannesburg-dorpsaanlegskema 1, 1946 te wysig deur die hersnering van Lot 176, geleë aan Negendelaan dorp Parktown North van "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per 1 500 m<sup>2</sup>" tot "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per 1 000 m<sup>2</sup>".

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Johannesburg-wysigingskema 1/975 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B206A, Proviniale Gebou, Pretoriussstraat, Pretoria, en in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Johannesburg ter insae.

Enige beswaar of vertoe teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovenmelde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria, en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 1049, Johannesburg skriftelik voorgelê word.

E. UYS,  
Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.  
Pretoria, 8 Junie 1977.

PB. 4-9-2-2-975

## KENNISGEWING 214 VAN 1977.

## NOORDELIKE JOHANNESBURGSTREEK-WYSIGINGSKEMA 998.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, (soos gewysig) bekend gemaak dat die eienaar Counsellor Investments Edm. Bpk., P/a Mnr. Alan Fredrick Men-Muir, Privaatsak X3023, Randburg, aansoek gedoen het om Noordelike Johannesburgstreek-dorpsaanlegskema 1958 te wysig deur die hersnering van die Resterende Gedeelte van Erf 167, geleë op die hoek van Rivoniaweg en Centrallaan, dorp Illovo van "Spesiale Woon" tot "Algemene Woon 1".

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Noordelike Johannesburgstreek-wysigingskema 998 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B206A, Proviniale Gebou, Pretoriussstraat, Pretoria, en in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Sandton ter insae.

Enige beswaar of vertoe teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovenmelde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria, en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 78001, Sandton, skriftelik voorgelê word.

E. UYS,  
Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.  
Pretoria, 8 Junie 1977.

PB. 4-9-2-116-998

## NOTICE 213 OF 1977.

## JOHANNESBURG AMENDMENT SCHEME 1/975.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, (as amended) that application has been made by the owner Mrs. E. Harington, C/o Mr. Fred Fisher, P.O. Box 37038, Birnam Park, for the amendment of Johannesburg Town-planning Scheme 1, 1946 by rezoning Lot 176 situated on Ninth Avenue, Parktown North Township from "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per 1 500 m<sup>2</sup>" to "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per 1 000 m<sup>2</sup>".

The amendment will be known as Johannesburg Amendment Scheme 1/975. Further particulars of the Scheme are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk Johannesburg and at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretoria Street, Pretoria.

Any objection or representations in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Director of Local Government, in writing at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 1049, Johannesburg at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

E. UYS,  
Director of Local Government.  
Pretoria, 8 June, 1977.

PB. 4-9-2-2-975

## NOTICE 214 OF 1977.

## NORTHERN JOHANNESBURG REGION AMENDMENT SCHEME 998.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, (as amended) that application has been made by the owners, Counsellor Investments Proprietary Ltd., c/o Messrs. Alan Fredrick Men-Muir, Private Bag X3023, Randburg, for the amendment of Northern Johannesburg Region Town-planning Scheme 1958 by rezoning the Remainder of Erf 167, situated on the corner of Rivonia Road and Central Avenue, Illovo Township from "Special Residential" to "General Residential 1".

The amendment will be known as Northern Johannesburg Region Amendment Scheme 998. Further particulars of the Scheme are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk Sandton and at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Any objection or representations in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Director of Local Government, in writing at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 78001, Sandton at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

E. UYS,  
Director of Local Government.  
Pretoria, 8 June, 1977.

PB. 4-9-2-116-998

## KENNISGEWING 215 VAN 1977.

## JOHANNESBURG-WYSIGINGSKEMA 1/974.

Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 46, van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, (soos gewysig), bekend gemaak dat die eienaar, mnr. D. M. Williamson, P/a mnr. J. B. Schumacher, Lancasterlaan 42, Graighall Park aansoek gedoen het om Johannesburg-dorpsaanlegskema 1, 1946 te wysig deur die hersonering van Erf 107, geleë aan Hillelaan, dorp Northcliff van "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per erf" tot "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per 2 000 m<sup>2</sup>".

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Johannesburg Wysigingskema 1/974 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B206A, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoriustraat, Pretoria, en in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Johannesburg ter insae.

Enige beswaar of vertoe teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovenmelde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria, en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 1049, Johannesburg, skriftelik voorgele word.

E. UYS,  
Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.

Pretoria, 8 Junie 1977.

PB. 4-9-2-2-974

## NOTICE 215 OF 1977.

## JOHANNESBURG AMENDMENT SCHEME 1/974.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, (as amended) that application has been made by the owner Mr. D. M. Williamson, C/o Mr. J. B. Schumacher, 42 Lancaster Avenue, Graighall Park for the amendment of Johannesburg Town-planning Scheme 1, 1946, by rezoning Erf 107, situated on Hillel Avenue, Northcliff Township from "Sozial Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per erf" to "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per 2 000 m<sup>2</sup>".

The amendment will be known as Johannesburg Amendment Scheme 1/974. Further particulars of the Scheme are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk Johannesburg and at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Any objection or representations in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Director of Local Government, in writing at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 1049, Johannesburg at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

E. UYS,  
Director of Local Government.

Pretoria, 8 June, 1977.

PB. 4-9-2-2-974

## NOTICE 217 OF 1977.

## NOTICE — BOOKMAKER'S LICENCE.

We, Johannes Jacobus Sauer, 4 Bree Street, Lichtenburg and Derek Louis Brugman of Plot 1, Ballindean, P.K. Honeydew, do hereby give notice that it is our intention to apply to the Transvaal Bookmaker's Licensing Committee, for a certificate authorising the issue of a bookmaker's licence in terms of Ordinance 26 of 1925.

Any person who wishes to object to the granting of such a certificate, or who wishes to lay before the Committee any fact or information in connection therewith, may do so in writing to the Secretary of the Transvaal Bookmaker's Licensing Committee, Private Bag X64, Pretoria, to reach him on or before 29 June 1977. Every such person is required to state his full name, occupation and postal address.

## NOTICE 218 OF 1977.

## NOTICE — BOOKMAKER'S LICENCE.

I, Gerald Abrahams of 63 Sunny Rd., Glenhazel, Johannesburg, do hereby give notice that it is my intention to apply to the Transvaal Bookmaker's Licensing Committee for a certificate authorizing the issue of a bookmaker's licence in terms of Ordinance 26 of 1925.

Any person who wishes to object to the granting of such a certificate, or who wishes to lay before the

## KENNISGEWING 218 VAN 1977.

## KENNISGEWING — BEROEPSWEDDERSLISENSIE.

Ek, Gerald Abrahams van Sunnyweg 63, Glenhazel, Johannesburg gee hiermee kennis dat ek van voorneme is om by die Transvaalse Beroepswedderslisensiekomitee aansoek te doen om 'n sertifikaat waarby die uitreiking van 'n beroepswedderslisensie ingevalle Ordonnansie 26 van 1925 gemagtig word.

Iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van so 'n sertifikaat of wat enige feit of inligting in verband daarmee aan die Komitee wil voorlê, kan dit skriftelik aan die Sekretaris van die Transvaalse Beroepswedderslisensiekomitee, Privaatsak X64, Pretoria, doen om hom voor of op 29 Junie 1977 te bereik. Iedere sodanige persoon moet sy volle naam, beroep en posadres verstrek.

band daarmee aan die Komitee wil voorlê, kan dit skriftelik aan die Sekretaris van die Transvaalse Beroepswedderslisensiekomitee, Privaatsak X64, Pretoria, doen om hom voor of op 29 Junie 1977 te bereik. Iedere sodanige persoon moet sy volle naam, beroep en posadres verstrek.

15-22

## KENNISGEWING 219 VAN 1977.

## KENNISGEWING — BEROEPSWEDDERSLISENSIE.

Ek, Leslie John Tiplady van Adelaidestraat 183, Linmeyer, Johannesburg gee hiermee kennis dat ek van voorneme is om by die Transvaalse Beroepswedderslisensiekomitee aansoek te doen om 'n sertifikaat waarby die uitreiking van 'n beroepswedderslisensie ingevolge Ordonnansie 26 van 1925 gemagtig word.

Iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van so 'n sertifikaat of wat enige feit of inligting in verband daarmee aan die Komitee wil voorlê, kan dit skriftelik aan die Sekretaris van die Transvaalse Beroepswedderslisensiekomitee, Privaatsak X64, Pretoria, doen om hom voor of op 6 Julie 1977 te bereik. Iedere sodanige persoon moet sy volle naam, beroep en posadres verstrek.

15-22

## KENNISGEWING 220 VAN 1977.

## POTCHEFSTROOM-WYSIGINGSKEMA 1/105.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, (soos gewysig), bekend gemaak dat die eienaar Nodel Investments (Pty) Limited, P/a. mnr. C. F. Elsenbroek, Posbus 112, Potchefstroom aansoek gedoen het om Potchefstroom-dorpsaanlegskema 1, 1946 te wysig deur die hersonering van —

- 'n deel van Gedeelte 1 van Erf 210, 'n deel van Gedeelte A van Erf 385 en 'n deel van Gedeelte 2 van Erf 385 van "Algemene Besigheid", en.
- 'n deel van Gedeelte 1 van Erf 210, 'n deel van Gedeelte A van Erf 385 en 'n deel van Gedeelte 2 van Erf 385 van "Spesiale Woon" tot "Algemene Besigheid" Gebruikstreek V, onderworpe aan sekere voorwaardes.

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Potchefstroom-wysigingskema 1/105 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B206A, Provinsiale Gebou, Pretoriussstraat, Pretoria, en in die kantoor van die Stads-klerk van Potchefstroom ter insae.

Enige beswaar of vertoe teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovenmelde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria, en die Stads-klerk, Posbus 113, Potchefstroom, skriftelik voorgelê word.

E. UYS,

Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.  
Pretoria, 15 Junie 1977.

PB. 4-9-2-26-105

15-22

Committee any fact or information in connection therewith, may do so in writing to the Secretary of the Transvaal Bookmaker's Licensing Committee, Private Bag X64, Pretoria, to reach him on or before 29 June, 1977. Every such person is required to state his full name, occupation and postal address.

15-22

## NOTICE 219 OF 1977.

## NOTICE — BOOKMAKER'S LICENCE.

I, Leslie John Tiplady of 183 Adelaide Street; Linmeyer, Johannesburg, do hereby give notice that it is my intention to apply to the Transvaal Bookmaker's Licensing Committee for a certificate authorizing the issue of a bookmaker's licence in terms of Ordinance 26 of 1925.

Any person who wishes to object to the granting of such a certificate, or who wishes to lay before the Committee any fact or information in connection therewith, may do so in writing to the Secretary of the Transvaal Bookmaker's Licensing Committee, Private Bag X64; Pretoria, to reach him on or before 6 July, 1977. Every such person is required to state his full name, occupation and postal address.

15-22

## NOTICE 220 OF 1977.

## POTCHEFSTROOM AMENDMENT SCHEME 1/105.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, (as amended) that application has been made by the owner Nodel Investments (Pty) Limited, C/o Mr. C. F. Elsenbroek, P.O. Box 112, Potchefstroom for the amendment of Potchefstroom Town-planning Scheme 1, 1946 by rezoning —

- a part of Portion 1 of Erf 210, a part of Portion A of Erf 385 and a part of Portion 2 of Erf 385 from "General Business" and.
- a part of Portion 1 of Erf 210, a part of Portion A of Erf 385 and a part of Portion 2 of Erf 385 from "Special Residential" to "General Business", Use Zone V, subject to certain conditions.

The amendment will be known as Potchefstroom Amendment Scheme 1/105. Further particulars of the Scheme are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk, Potchefstroom and at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretoriussstraat, Pretoria.

Any objection or representations in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Director of Local Government, in writing at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 113, Potchefstroom at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

E. UYS,

Director of Local Government.  
Pretoria, 15 June, 1977.

PB. 4-9-2-26-105

15-22

## KENNISGEWING 221 VAN 1977.

## BEDFORDVIEW-WYSIGINGSKEMA 161.

Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, (soos gewysig) bekend gemaak dat die eienaar Hopkor Investments (Edms.) Bpk., P/a. nrre. H. L. Kühn en Vennote, Posbus 722, Germiston aansoek gedoen het om Bedfordview-dorpsaanlegskema 1, 1948 te wysig deur die hersonering van Erf 810, geleë aan Edendaleweg, dorp Bedfordview Uitbreiding 167 van "Spesiaal" vir woonhuise, blok of blokke woonstelle tot "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per 1 000 m<sup>2</sup>".

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Bedfordview-wysigingskema 161 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B206A, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria, en in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Bedfordview ter insae.

Enige beswaar of vertoe teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie Kennisgewing aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovermelde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria, en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 3, Bedfordview, skriftelik voorgelê word.

E. UYS,

Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.  
Pretoria, 15 Junie 1977.

PB. 4-9-2-46-161

15—22

## KENNISGEWING 222 VAN 1977.

## BEDFORDVIEW-WYSIGINGSKEMA 160.

Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, (soos gewysig) bekend gemaak dat die eienaars Hopkor Investments (Edms.) Beperk, P/a. nrre. H. L. Kühn en Vennote, Posbus 722, Germiston aansoek gedoen het om Bedfordview-dorpsaanlegskema 1, 1948 te wysig deur die hersonering van Erf 809, geleë op die hoek van Edendaleweg en Mirageweg, dorp Bedfordview Uitbreiding 167 van "Spesiaal" vir woonhuise, blok of blokke woonstelle tot "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per 1 000 m<sup>2</sup>".

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Bedfordview-wysigingskema 160 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B206A, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria, en in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Bedfordview ter insae.

Enige beswaar of vertoe teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovermelde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria, en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 3, Bedfordview, skriftelik voorgelê word.

E. UYS,

Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.  
Pretoria, 15 Junie 1977.

PB. 4-9-2-46-160

15—22

## NOTICE 221 OF 1977.

## BEDFORDVIEW AMENDMENT SCHEME 161.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, (as amended) that application has been made by the owner Hopkor Investments (Proprietary) Ltd., C/o. Messrs. H. L. Kühn and Partners, P.O. Box 722, Germiston for the amendment of Bedfordview Town-planning Scheme 1, 1948 by rezoning Erf 810 situated on Edendale Road, Bedfordview Extension 167 Township from "Special" for dwellings, block or blocks of flats to "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per 1 000 m<sup>2</sup>".

The amendment will be known as Bedfordview Amendment Scheme 161. Further particulars of the Scheme are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk Bedfordview and at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Any objection or representations in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Director of Local Government, in writing at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 3, Bedfordview, at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

E. UYS,

Director of Local Government.  
Pretoria, 15 June, 1977.

PB. 4-9-2-46-161

15—22

## NOTICE 222 OF 1977.

## BEDFORDVIEW AMENDMENT SCHEME 160.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, (as amended) that application has been made by the owners Hopkor Investments (Proprietary) Ltd., C/o. Messrs. H. L. Kühn and Partners, P.O. Box 722, Germiston for the amendment of Bedfordview Town-planning Scheme 1, 1948 by rezoning Erf 809 situated on the corner of Edendale Road and Mirage Road, Bedfordview Extension 167 Township from "Special" for dwellings, block or blocks of flats to "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per 1 000 m<sup>2</sup>".

The amendment will be known as Bedfordview Amendment Scheme 160. Further particulars of the Scheme are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk Bedfordview and at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Any objection or representations in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Director of Local Government, in writing at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 3, Bedfordview, at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

E. UYS,

Director of Local Government.  
Pretoria, 15 June, 1977.

PB. 4-9-2-46-160

15—22

## KENNISGEWING 223 VAN 1977.

## JOHANNESBURG-WYSIGINGSKEMA 980.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, (soos gewysig) bekend gemaak dat die eienaar mnr. M. V. Coplan, P/a. mnr. Gillespie, Archibald en Vennotte, Posbus 52357, Saxonwold, aansoek gedoen het om Johannesburg-dorpsaanlegskema 1, 1946 te wysig deur die hersonering van Erf 43, geleë op die hoek van Africanstraat en Meyerstraat, dorp Oaklands van "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per Erf" tot "Spesiale woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per 1 500 m<sup>2</sup>".

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Johannesburg-wysigingskema 980 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B206A, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoriussstraat, Pretoria, en in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Johannesburg ter insae.

Enige beswaar of vertoe teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovemelde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria, en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 1049, Johannesburg, skriftelik voorgelê word.

E. UYS,  
Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.  
Pretoria, 15 Junie 1977.

PB. 4-9-2-2-980  
15-22

## KENNISGEWING 224 VAN 1977.

## ROODEPOORT-MARAISBURG-WYSIGINGSKEMA 296.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, (soos gewysig) bekend gemaak dat die eienaar mnr. P. J. P. Croucamp, P/a. mnr. H. P. van Hees en Smuts, Posbus 23, Krugersdorp aansoek gedoen het om Roodepoort-Maraisburg-dorpsaanlegskema 1, 1946 te wysig deur die hersonering van Erf 305, geleë aan Conradstraat, dorp Florida North Uitbreiding 5 van "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per Erf" tot "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per 1 000 m<sup>2</sup>".

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Roodepoort-Maraisburg-wysigingskema 296 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B206A, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoriussstraat, Pretoria, en in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Roodepoort ter insae.

Enige beswaar of vertoe teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovemelde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria, en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 217, Roodepoort, skriftelik voorgelê word.

E. UYS,  
Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.  
Pretoria, 15 Junie 1977.

PB. 4-9-2-30-296  
15-22

## NOTICE 223 OF 1977.

## JOHANNESBURG AMENDMENT SCHEME 980.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, (as amended) that application has been made by the owner Mr. M. V. Coplan, C/o. Messrs. Gillespie, Archibald and Partners, P.O. Box 52357, Saxonwold for the amendment of Johannesburg Town-planning Scheme 1, 1946 by rezoning Erf 43, situated on the corner of African Street and Meyer Street, Oaklands Township from "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per Erf" to "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per 1 500 m<sup>2</sup>".

The amendment will be known as Johannesburg Amendment Scheme 980. Further particulars of the Scheme are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk Johannesburg and at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Any objection or representations in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Director of Local Government, in writing at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 1049, Johannesburg at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

E. UYS,  
Director of Local Government.  
Pretoria, 15 June, 1977.

PB. 4-9-2-2-980  
15-22

## NOTICE 224 OF 1977.

## ROODEPOORT-MARAISBURG AMENDMENT SCHEME 296.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, (as amended) that application has been made by the owner Mr. P. J. P. Croucamp, C/o. Messrs. H. P. van Hees and Smuts, P.O. Box 23, Krugersdorp for the amendment of Roodepoort-Maraisburg Town-planning Scheme 1, 1946, by rezoning Erf 305, situated on Conrad Street, Florida North Extension 5 Township from "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per Erf" to "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per 1 000 m<sup>2</sup>".

The amendment will be known as Roodepoort-Maraisburg Amendment Scheme 296. Further particulars of the Scheme are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk Roodepoort and at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Any objection or representations in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Director of Local Government, in writing at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 217, Roodepoort at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

E. UYS,  
Director of Local Government.  
Pretoria, 15 June, 1977.

PB. 4-9-2-30-296  
15-22

## KENNISGEWING 225 VAN 1977.

## RANDBURG-WYSIGINGSKEMA 96.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, (soos gewysig) bekend gemaak dat die eienaar Optical Instruments Properties (Edms), Beperk, P/a. mnr., L. V. Wentzel, Posbus 50375, Randburg aansoek gedoen het om Randburg-dorpsaanlegskema 1976 te wysig deur die hersonering van Lot 234 geleë op die hoek van Mariastraat en Marthaweg Suid, dorp Fontainebleau van "Beperkte Nywerheid" na "Algemene Woon".

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Randburg-wysigingskema 96 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B206A, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoriussstraat, Pretoria, en in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Randburg ter insae.

Enige beswaar of vertoe teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovemelde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria, en die Stadsklerk, Privaatsak XI, Randburg, skriftelik voorgele word.

E. UYS,

Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.

Pretoria, 15 Junie 1977.

PB. 4-9-2-132H-96

15-22

## NOTICE 225 OF 1977.

## RANDBURG AMENDMENT SCHEME 96.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, (as amended) that application has been made by the owner Optical Instruments Properties (Pty.) Limited, C/o Mr. L. V. Wentzel, P.O. Box 50375, Randburg for the amendment of Randburg Town-planning Scheme 1976, by rezoning of Lot 234, situated on the corner of Maria Street and Martha Road South, Fontainebleau Township from "Restricted Industrial" to "General Residential".

The amendment will be known as Randburg Amendment Scheme 96. Further particulars of the Scheme are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk Randburg and at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretoriussstraat, Pretoria.

Any objection or representations in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Director of Local Government, in writing at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, Private Bag XI, Randburg, at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

E. UYS,

Director of Local Government.

Pretoria, 15 June, 1977.

PB. 4-9-2-132H-96

15-22

## KENNISGEWING 226 VAN 1977.

## JOHANNESBURG-WYSIGINGSKEMA 1/978.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, (soos gewysig) bekend gemaak dat die eienaar Legward Investments (Pty.) Limited, P/a. mnr. Dent, Course en Davey, Posbus 3243, Johannesburg aansoek gedoen het om Johannesburg-dorpsaanlegskema 1, 1946 te wysig deur die hersonering van Lotte 131, 133 en 135, geleë op die hoek van Concessionstraat en Lamoenstraat, dorp Jeppestown South van "Algemene Woon" tot "Spesiaal" Gebruikstreek VII vir kantore, vertoonlokale, pakhuise, en met die Raad se goedkeuring, fabriekse, en werkswinkels, onderworpe aan sekere voorwaardes.

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Johannesburg-wysigingskema 1/978 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B206A, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoriussstraat, Pretoria, en in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Johannesburg ter insae.

Enige beswaar of vertoe teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovemelde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria, en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 1049, Johannesburg, skriftelik voorgele word.

E. UYS,

Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.

Pretoria, 15 Junie 1977.

PB. 4-9-2-2-978

15-22

## NOTICE 226 OF 1977.

## JOHANNESBURG AMENDMENT SCHEME 1/978.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, (as amended) that application has been made by the owner Legward Investments (Pty.) Limited, C/o Messrs. Dent, Course and Davey, P.O. Box 3243, Johannesburg for the amendment of Johannesburg Town-planning Scheme 1, 1946, by rezoning Lots 131, 133 and 135, situated on the corner of Concession Street and Lamoen Street, Jeppestown South Township from "General Residential" to "Special" Use Zone VII for offices, showrooms, warehouses and with the consent of the Council factories and workshops, subject to certain conditions.

The amendment will be known as Johannesburg Amendment Scheme 1/978. Further particulars of the Scheme are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk, Johannesburg, and at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretoriussstraat, Pretoria.

Any objection or representations in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Director of Local Government, in writing at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 1049, Johannesburg at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

E. UYS,

Director of Local Government.

Pretoria, 15 June, 1977.

PB. 4-9-2-2-978

15-22

## KENNISGEWING 227 VAN 1977.

## VANDERBIJLPARK-WYSIGINGSKEMA 1/60.

Die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur gee hierby kennis kragtens artikel 31 van die Ordonnansie, op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, (Ordonnansie 25 van 1965), dat die Stadsraad van Vanderbijlpark 'n voorlopige skema, wat in wysigingskema is, te wete, die Vanderbijlpark-wysigingskema 1/60 voorgelê het om die betrokke dorpsbeplanningskema in werking te wete, die Vanderbijlpark-dorpsaanlegskema 1, 1961, te wysig.

Die skema sluit alle grond in geleë binne die Municipale gebied van Vanderbijlpark.

Hierdie ontwerpskema bevat die volgende voorstelle:

1. Die wysiging van die definisie "Plek vir Openbare Godsdiensoeferinge";
  2. Die wysiging van die definisie "Woonstelblokke";
  3. Die wysiging van die sonering van Erf 17, Vanderbijlpark van "Spesiaal" na "Besigheid 2";
  4. Die wysiging van die sonering van Erwe 30, 31, 32, 33, 34 en 35, Vanderbijlpark van "Besigheid 3" na "Besigheid 1";
  5. Die wysiging van die sonering van 'n gedeelte van Gedeelte 38 van die plaas Leeuwkuil No. 596-I.Q. van "Onbepaald" na "Nywerheid 1";
  6. Die wysiging van die sonering van 'n Gedeelte van Gedeelte 38 van die plaas Leeuwkuil No. 596-I.Q. en 'n Gedeelte van die Restant van die plaas Vanderbijlpark No. 550-I.Q. van "Nywerheid 1" na "Onderwys";
  7. Die wysiging van die sonering van 'n Gedeelte van die Restant van die plaas Vanderbijlpark No. 550-I.Q. van "Nywerheid 1" na "Onbepaald";
  8. Die wysiging van die sonering van 'n gedeelte van die Restant van die plaas Vanderbijlpark No. 550-I.Q. van "Onbepaald" na "Inrigting";
  9. Die wysiging van die sonering van 'n gedeelte van die Restant van die plaas Vanderbijlpark No. 550-I.Q. van "Onbepaald" en "Nywerheid 2" onderskeidelik na "S.A.S.";
  10. Die wysiging van voorgestelde Nuwe Pad No. 1;
  11. Erwe 20, 23-26, Vanderbijlpark C.E. 5 van "Residensieel I" na "Inrigting".
- Die voornoemde voorlopige skema is vir inspeksie beskikbaar op die kantoor van die Directeur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B206A, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoriussstraat, Pretoria en van die Stadsklerk van die Stadsraad van Vanderbijlpark.

Waar kragtens die bepalings van artikel 32 van voornoemde Ordonnansie, enige eienaar of besitter van onroerende eiendom en enige plaaslike bestuur die reg het om 'n beswaar in te dien of vertoë te rig in verband met sodanige voorlopige skema, moet sodanige beswaar of sodanige vertoë binne vier weke vanaf die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die Provinciale Koerant skriftelik aan die Directeur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bogemelde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria voorgelê word.

E. UYS,

Directeur van Plaaslike Bestuur,  
Pretoria, 15 Junie 1977.

PB. 4-9-2-34-60

NOTICE 227 OF 1977.  
VANDERBIJLPARK AMENDMENT SCHEME 1/60.

The Director of Local Government hereby gives notice in terms of section 31 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965 (Ordinance 25 of 1965) that the Town Council of Vanderbijlpark has submitted an interim scheme, which is an amendment scheme, to wit, the Vereeniging Amendment Scheme 1/60 to amend the relevant town-planning scheme in operation, to wit, the Vanderbijlpark Town-planning Scheme, 1, 1961.

The scheme includes all the land situated within the municipal area of Vanderbijlpark.

This draft scheme contains the following proposals:

1. The amendment of the definition of "Place of Public worship";
  2. The amendment of the definition of "Block of Flats";
  3. The amendment of the zoning of Erf 17 Vanderbijlpark from "Special" to "Business 2";
  4. The amendment of the zoning of Erven 30, 31, 32, 33, 34 and 35, Vanderbijlpark from "Business 3" to "Business 1";
  5. The amendment of the zoning of a portion of Portion 38 of the farm Leeuwkuil No. 596-I.Q. from "Undetermined" to "Industrial 1";
  6. The amendment of the zoning of a portion of Portion 38 of the farm Leeuwkuil No. 596-I.Q. and a portion of the Remainder of the farm Vanderbijlpark No. 550-I.Q. from "Industrial 1" to "Educational";
  7. The amendment of the zoning of a portion of the Remainder of the farm Vanderbijlpark No. 550-I.Q. from "Industrial" to "Undetermined";
  8. The amendment of the zoning of a portion of the Remainder of the farm Vanderbijlpark No. 550-I.Q. from "Undetermined" to "Institutional";
  9. The amendment of the zoning of a portion of the Remainder of the farm Vanderbijlpark No. 550-I.Q. from "Undetermined" and "Industrial" respectively to "S.A.R.";
  10. The amendment of the proposed New Road No. 1;
  11. Erven 20, 23-26, Vanderbijlpark C.E. 5 from "Residential I" to "Institutions".
- The aforesaid interim scheme is open for inspection at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria, and at the office of the Town Clerk of the Town Council of Vanderbijlpark.

Where in terms of section 32 of the aforesaid Ordinance, any owner or occupier of immovable property and any local authority have the right to lodge an objection or to make representations in respect of the said interim scheme, such owner or occupier or local authority shall submit such objection or may make such representations in writing to the Director of Local Government, at the above address, or Private Bag X437, Pretoria, within a period of four weeks from the date of the first publication of this notice in the Provincial Gazette.

E. UYS,

Director of Local Government  
Pretoria, 15 June, 1977.

PB. 4-9-2-34-60

15-22

## KENNISGEWING 228 VAN 1977.

## ORDONNANSIE OP DIE VERDELING VAN GROND, 1973: AANSOEK OM DIE VERDELING VAN GROND.

Ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 7(1) van die Ordonnansie op die Verdeling van Grond, 1973 (Ordonnansie 19 van 1973) word hierby bekend gemaak dat ek 'n aansoek ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 5 van genoemde Ordonnansie van die eiendaar(s) Randfontein Estates Gold Mining Company, Witwatersrand, Beperk, ten opsigte van die gebied grond, te wete Resterende Gedeelte van die plaas Randfontein 247-I.Q., distrik Randfontein ontvang het.

Sodanige aansoek, tesame met die betrokke planne en inligting is vir inspeksie beskikbaar by die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B306, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van 60 dae vanaf die datum van die eerste publikasie hiervan in die *Provinciale Koerant*.

Iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van die aansoek of wat begerig is om vertoe te rig, moet die Direkteur skriftelik van sy redes daarvan binne genoemde tydperk van 60 dae in kennis stel.

E. UYS,  
Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.  
Pretoria, 15 Junie 1977.

PB. 4-12-2-38-247-6  
15-22

## NOTICE 228 OF 1977.

## DIVISION OF LAND ORDINANCE, 1973: APPLICATION FOR THE DIVISION OF LAND.

In accordance with the provisions of section 7(1) of the Division of Lands Ordinance, 1973 (Ordinance 19 of 1973) notice is hereby given that I have received an application in terms of the provisions of section 5 of the said Ordinance from the owner(s) Randfontein Estates Gold Mining Company, Witwatersrand, Limited in respect of the area of land, namely Remaining Extent of the farm Randfontein 247-I.Q., district Randfontein.

Such application together with the relevant plans and information is open for inspection at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B306, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria, for a period of 60 days from the date of the first publication hereof in the *Provincial Gazette*.

Any persons who wishes to object to the granting of such application or who is desirous of making representations in the matter, shall notify the Director in writing of his reasons therefor within the said period of 60 days.

E. UYS,  
Director of Local Government.  
Pretoria, 15 June, 1977.

PB. 4-12-2-38-247-6  
15-22

## KENNISGEWING 229 VAN 1977.

## ORDONNANSIE OP DIE VERDELING VAN GROND, 1973: AANSOEK OM DIE VERDELING VAN GROND.

Ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 7(1) van die Ordonnansie op die Verdeling van Grond, 1973 (Ordonnansie 19 van 1973) word hierby bekend gemaak dat ek 'n aansoek ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 5 van genoemde Ordonnansie van die eiendaar(s) Buya Futi Landgoed (Edms.) Bpk. ten opsigte van die gebied grond, te wete Gedeelte 8 ('n Gedeelte van Gedeelte 7 genoem Elim) van die plaas Lebombo 186-J.U., distrik Barberton ontvang het.

Sodanige aansoek, tesame met die betrokke planne en inligting is vir inspeksie beskikbaar by die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B306, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van 60 dae vanaf die datum van die eerste publikasie hiervan in die *Provinciale Koerant*.

Iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van die aansoek of wat begerig is om vertoe te rig, moet die Direkteur skriftelik van sy redes daarvan binne genoemde tydperk van 60 dae in kennis stel.

E. UYS,  
Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.  
Pretoria, 15 Junie 1977.

PB. 4-12-2-3-186-1  
15-22

## NOTICE 229 OF 1977.

## DIVISION OF LAND ORDINANCE, 1973: APPLICATION FOR THE DIVISION OF LAND.

In accordance with the provisions of section 7(1) of the Division of Lands Ordinance, 1973 (Ordinance 19 of 1973) notice is hereby given that I have received an application in terms of the provisions of section 5 of the said Ordinance from the owner(s) Buya Futi Landgoed (Pty.) Ltd., in respect of the area of land, namely Portion 8 (a Portion of Portion 7 known as Elim) of the farm Lebombo 186-J.U., district Barberton.

Such application together with the relevant plans and information is open for inspection at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B306, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria, for a period of 60 days from the date of the first publication hereof in the *Provincial Gazette*.

Any persons who wishes to object to the granting of such application or who is desirous of making representations in the matter, shall notify the Director in writing of his reasons therefor within the said period of 60 days.

E. UYS,  
Director of Local Government.  
Pretoria, 15 June, 1977.

PB. 4-12-2-3-186-1  
15-22

## KENNISGEWING 230 VAN 1977.

## WET OP OPHEFFING VAN BEPERKINGS 84 VAN 1967.

Ingevolge artikel 3(6) van bostaande Wet word hiermee kennis gegee dat onderstaande aansoeke deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur ontvang is en ter insake lê by Kamer B206A, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoriussstraat, Pretoria en in die kantoor van die betrokke plaaslike owerheid. Enige beswaar, met volledige redes daarvoor moet skriftelik by die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, by bovenmelde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria, ingediend word op of voor 13 Julie 1977.

E. UYS,

Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.

Mona Kathleen Derkzen vir die wysiging van die titelvoorwaardes van Erf 622 en 624 dorp Brooklynstad Pretoria ten einde dit moontlik te maak dat die erwe konsolideer en onderverdeel kan word.

PB. 4-14-2-206-55

Gert Christoffel Steyn vir die wysiging van die titelvoorwaardes van Erf 194, dorp Lyttelton Manor, distrik Pretoria ten einde dit moontlik te maak dat die erf onderverdeel kan word.

PB. 4-14-2-810-90

Philip Smith vir:

- (1) Die wysiging van titelvoorwaardes van Erf. 404, dorp Springs, Registrasie Afdeling I.R., Transvaal ten einde die eiendom te gebruik vir winkels en algemene besighedsdoeleindes;
- (2) Die wysiging van die Springs-dorpsaanlegsksema deur die hersonering van Erf 404, dorp Springs van "Algemene Woon" tot "Algemene Besigheid".

Die wysigingskema sal bekend staan as Springs-wysigingskema No. 1/120.

PB. 4-14-2-1251-11

Africa Evangelistic Band vir die wysiging van die titelvoorwaardes van Hoewe 61, Bashewa Landbouhoeves, Registrasie Afdeling J.R., Transvaal ten einde dit moontlik te maak dat die hoewe vir 'n Evangeliesie-Sentrum vir Jeugbyeenkomste en konferensiedienste gebruik kan word.

PB. 4-16-2-18-2

Horison (Eiendoms) Beperk, vir die wysiging van die titelvoorwaardes van Erf 1228, dorp Horison Uitbreiding 1, distrik Roodepoort ten einde dit moontlik te maak dat die erf vir die oprigting van geboue tot 'n hoogte van vier verdiepings gebruik kan word.

PB. 4-14-2-618-1

Daniel Patrick McKenna vir die wysiging van die titelvoorwaardes van Lotte 603 en 604, dorp Parkwood, distrik Johannesburg ten einde dit moontlik te maak dat die erwe gekonsolideer kan word en daarna in twee gedeeltes onderverdeel kan word met 'n minimum oppervlakte van ongeveer 782 m<sup>2</sup>.

PB. 4-14-2-1015-19

Stadsraad van Springs vir die wysiging van die stigtingsvoorwaardes ten einde van alle woonerwe in dorp Petersfield, distrik Springs ten einde dit moontlik te maak dat die boulyne ten opsigte van straatgrense 9.1 m bly en dat die boulyne 2 m ten opsigte van slegs twee sygrense van die erwe geld met die uitsondering

## NOTICE 230 OF 1977.

## REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS ACT 84 OF 1967.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 3(6) of the above Act that the undermentioned applications have been received by the Director of Local Government and are open for inspection at Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretoriussstraat, Pretoria and at the office of the relevant local authority. Any objections, with full reasons therefor, should be lodged in writing with the Director of Local Government, at the above address; or Private Bag X437, Pretoria, on or before 13 July 1977.

E. UYS,

Director of Local Government.

Mona Kathleen Derkzen for the amendment of the conditions of title of Erf 622 and 624 Brooklyn Township, city of Pretoria to permit the erven being consolidated and subdivided.

PB. 4-14-2-206-55

Gert Christoffel Steyn for the amendment of the conditions of title of Erf 194, Lyttelton Manor Township, district Pretoria to permit the erf to be subdivided.

PB. 4-14-2-810-90

Philip Smith for:

- (1) The amendment of the conditions of title of Erf 404, Springs Township, Registration Division I.R., Transvaal in order to use the property for shops and general business purposes.
- (2) The amendment of the Springs Town-planning Scheme by the rezoning of Erf 404, Springs Township from "General Residential" to "General Business".

This amendment will be known as Springs Amendment Scheme No. 1/120.

PB. 4-14-2-1251-11

Africa Evangelistic Band for the amendment of the conditions of title of Holding 61, Bashewa Agricultural Holdings, Registration Division J.R., Transvaal to permit the holding being used for a Evangelical Centre for Youth gatherings and conference services.

PB. 4-16-2-18-2

Horison Towers (Proprietary) Limited for the amendment of the conditions of title of Erf 1228, Horison Extension 1, Township, district Roodepoort to permit the erf being used for the erection of buildings to a height of four storeys.

PB. 4-14-2-618-1

Daniel Patrick McKenna for the amendment of the conditions of title of Lots 603 and 604, Parkwood Township, district Johannesburg to permit the erven being consolidated and subsequently subdivided into two portions with a minimum area of approximately 782 m<sup>2</sup>.

PB. 4-14-2-1015-19

Town Council of Springs for the amendment of the conditions of establishment in respect of all residential erven in Petersfield Township, district Springs to permit building lines of 9.1 m to remain in respect of street boundaries and building lines of 2 m to apply to only two of the side boundaries of the erven with the exception of the corner stands to which a building line

van hoekers ten opsigte waarvan 'n boulynbeperking van 2 m op net een sygrens sal geld.

PB. 4-14-3-1025-1

Stadsraad van Springs vir die wysiging van die stigtingsvoorraades ten opsigte van alle woonerwe in dorp Rowhill, distrik Springs ten einde dit moontlik te maak dat die boullyne ten opsigte van straatgrense 9,1 m bly en dat die boullyne 2 m ten opsigte van slegs twee sygrente van die erwe geld met die uitsondering van hoekers ten opsigte waarvan 'n boulynbeperking van 2 m op net een sygrens sal geld.

PB. 4-14-2-1175-2

### KENNISGEWING 232 VAN 1977.

#### VOORGESTELDE UITBREIDING VAN GRENSE VAN DORP SCHWEIZER-RENEKE.

Ingevolge artikel 82(4) van die Ordonnantie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965 word hierby bekend gemaak dat Treno Babavoedsels (Edms) Bpk., aansoek gedoen het om die uitbreiding van die grense van dorp Schweizer-Reneke om Gedeelte 68 (en Gedeelte van Gedeelte 1) van die plaas Schweizer-Reneke dorp en dorpsgrond No. 62-H.O., distrik Schweizer-Reneke te omvat.

Die betrokke gedeelte is geleë Suidwes van en grens aan Schwartzstraat (oorkant Reneke- en Cronjestraat) in Schweizer-Reneke dorp en sal vir algemene nywerheid doeleindes gebruik word.

Die aansoek en die betrokke planne, dokumente en inligting lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Direkteur, Kamier B206A, 2de Vloer, Blok B, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoriussstraat, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van vier weke na datum hiervan.

Iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van die aansoek of wat begerig is om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoe te rig, moet die Direkteur skriftelik in kennis stel. Sodanige kennisgewing moet nie later nie as vier weke van die datum van die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die Provinciale Koerant of deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur ontvang word.

Alle besware moet in duplo ingedien word en gerig word aan Die Direkteur, Departement van Plaaslike Bestuur, Privaatsak X437, Pretoria, 0001.

E. UYS,  
Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.  
Pretoria, 15 Junie 1977.

restriction of 2 m will apply in respect of only one side boundary.

PB. 4-14-2-1025-1

Town Council of Springs for the amendment of the conditions of establishment in respect of all residential erven in Rowhill Township, district Springs to permit building lines of 9,1 m to remain in respect of street boundaries and building lines of 2 m to apply to only two of the side boundaries of the erven with the exception of the corner stands to which a building line restriction of 2 m will apply in respect of only one side boundary.

PB. 4-14-2-1175-2

### NOTICE 232 OF 1977.

#### PROPOSED EXTENSION OF BOUNDARIES OF SCHWEIZER-RENEKE.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 82(4) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that application has been made by Trena Babavoedsels (Pty) Ltd., for permission to extend the boundaries of township to include Portion 68. (a portion of Portion 1) and the farm Schweizer-Reneke Town and Townlands No. 62-H.O., district Schweizer-Reneke.

The relevant portion is situate South-west of and abuts Schwartz Street (opposite Reneke Street and Cronje Street) in Schweizer-Reneke town and is to be used for general industrial purposes.

The application together with the relevant plans, documents and information, is open for inspection at the office of the Director, Room B206A, 2nd Floor, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretoriuss Street, Pretoria, for a period of four weeks from the date hereof.

Any person who wishes to object to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter, shall communicate in writing with the Director of Local Government. Such communication shall be received by the Director not later than four weeks from the date of the first publication of this notice in the Provincial Gazette.

All objections must be lodged in duplicate, and addressed to the Director of Local Government, Private Bag X437, Pretoria, 0001.

E. UYS,  
Director of Local Government.  
Pretoria, 15 June, 1977.

**TENDERS**

L.W. — Tenders wat voorheen gepubliseer is en waarvan die sluitingsdatum nog nie verstreke is nie, word nie in hierdie kennisgewing herhaal nie. Tenders word normaalweg 3-5 weke voor die sluitingsdatum gepubliseer.

**TRANSVAALSE PROVINSIALE  
ADMINISTRASIE.**

**TENDERS.**

Tenders vir die volgende dienste / voorrade / verkope word ingewag (Tensy dit in die uiteenstelling anders aangegee word, word tenders vir voorrade bedoel):—

Tender No.	Beskrywing van Diens Description of Service	Sluitingsdatum Closing Date
P.F.T. 9/77	Druk van Fauna en Flora 30, 31, 32; 10 000 Afrikaans, 10 000 Engels/Printing of Fauna and Flora 30, 31, 32; 10 000 Afrikaans, 10 000 English	15/7/1977
P.F.T. 10/77	Druk van Brosjures oor Natuurreservate van die Transval; 10 000 Afrikaans, 10 000 Engels/Printing of Brochures of the Nature Reserves of the Transvaal; 10 000 Afrikaans, 10 000 English	15/7/1977

**TENDERS**

N.B. — Tenders previously published and where the closing dates have not yet passed, have not been repeated in this notice. Tenders are normally published 3-5 weeks before the closing date.

**TRANSVAAL PROVINCIAL  
ADMINISTRATION.**

**TENDERS.**

Tenders are invited for the following services / supplies / sales. (Unless otherwise indicated in the description tenders are for supplies):—

## BELANGRIKE OMMERKINGS.

1. Die betrokke tenderdokumente, met inbegrip van die amptelike tendervorms van die Administrasie, is op aanvraag by die onderstaande adresse verkrybaar. Sodanige dokumente asmede enige tender/kontrakvooraardes wat nie in die tenderdokumente opgeneem is nie, is ook by die genoemde adresse vir inspeksie verkrybaar.

Tender verwysing	Posadres te Pretoria	Kantoor in Nuwe Provinciale Gebou, Pretoria			
		Kamer No.	Blok	Verdieping	Foon Pretoria
HAL & HA 2	Direkteur van Hospitaal-dienste, Privaatsak X221.	A740	A	7	48-9260
HB	Direkteur van Hospitaal-dienste, Privaatsak X221.	A728	A	7	48-9205
HC	Direkteur van Hospitaal-dienste, Privaatsak X221.	A728	A	7	48-9206
HD	Direkteur van Hospitaal-dienste, Privaatsak X221.	A730	A	7	48-0354
PFT	Provinciale Sekretaris (Aankope en Voorrade), Privaatsak X64.	A1119	A	11	48-0924
RFT	Direkteur, Transvaalse Paaddepartement, Privaatsak X197.	D307	D	3	48-0530
TOD	Direkteur, Transvaalse Onderwysdepartement, Privaatsak X76.	A490 A489	A	4	48-9231 48-9437
WFT	Direkteur, Transvaalse Werkedepartement, Privaatsak X228.	C112	C	11	48-0675
WFTB	Direkteur, Transvaalse Werkedepartement, Privaatsak X228.	E105	E	11	48-0306

2. Die Administrasie is nie daartoe verplig om die laagste of enige tender aan te neem nie en behou hom die reg voor om 'n gedeelte van 'n tender aan te neem:

3. In die geval van iedere W.F.T.B.-tender moet die tenderaar 'n deposito van R4 stort alvorens hy van die tenderdokumente voorsien sal word. Sodanige deposito moet in kontantgeld wees in tsek deur die bank, geparafeer of in departementele legorderkwitansie (R10). Genoemde depositobedrag sal terugbetaal word as 'n bona fide-inkrywing van die tenderaar ontvang word of as die tenderdokumente, met inbegrip van plante, spesifikasies en hoeveelheidsllysste, binne 14 dae, na die sluitingsdatum van die tenderaar teruggestuur word na die betrokke adres in opmerking 1 hierbo aangetoon.

4. Alle tenders moet op die amptelike tendervorm van die Administrasie voorgelê word.

5. Iedere inkrywing moet in 'n afsonderlike koevert ingedien word, geadresseer aan die Voorsitter, Die Transvaalse Provinciale Tenderraad, Posbus 1040, Pretoria, en moet duidelik van die opskrif voorsien wees ten einde die tenderaar se naam en adres aan te toon, asook die nommer, beskrywing en sluitingsdatum van die tender. Inkrywings moet teen 11h00 op die sluitingsdatum hierbo aangetoon, in die Voorsitter se hande wees.

6. Indien inkrywings per hand ingedien word, moet hulle teen 11h00 op die sluitingsdatum in die Formele Tenderbus geplaas wees by die vryaarkantoor in die voorportaal van die nuwe Provinciale Gebou by die hoofingang aan Pretoriusstraat se kant (naby die hoek van Bosmanstraat), Pretoria.

C. W. Grunow, Voorsitter, Transvaalse Provinciale Tenderraad, Pretoria, 1 Julie 1977.

## IMPORTANT NOTES.

1. The relative tender documents including the Administration's official tender forms, are obtainable on application from the relative address indicated below. Such documents and any tender/contract conditions not embodied in the tender documents are also available for inspection at the said address.

Tender Ref.	Postal address, Pretoria	Office in New Provincial Building, Pretoria		
		Room No.	Block	Floor
HAL & HA 2	Director of Hospital Services, Private Bag X221.	A740	A	7
HB	Director of Hospital Services, Private Bag X221.	A728	A	7
HC	Director of Hospital Services, Private Bag X221.	A728	A	7
HD	Director of Hospital Services, Private Bag X221.	A730	A	7
PFT	Provincial Secretary (Purchases and Supplies) Private Bag X64.	A1119	A	11
RFT	Director, Transvaal Roads Department, Private Bag X197.	D307	D	3
TOD	Director, Transvaal Education Department, Private Bag X76.	A490 A489	A	4
WFT	Director, Transvaal Department of Works, Private Bag X228.	C112	C	1
WFTB	Director, Transvaal Department of Works, Private Bag X228.	E105	E	1

2. The Administration is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender and reserves the right to accept a portion of a tender.

3. In the case of each W.F.T.B. tender the tenderer must pay a deposit of R4 before he will be supplied with the tender documents. Such deposit must be in the form of cash, a bank initialled cheque, or a department standing deposit receipt (R10). The said deposit will be refunded if a bona fide tender is received from the tenderer or if the tender documents including plans, specifications and bills of quantities are returned by the tenderer within 14 days after the closing date of the tender to the relative address shown in note 1 above.

4. All tenders must be submitted on the Administration's official tender forms.

5. Each tender must be submitted in a separate sealed envelope addressed to the Chairman, Transvaal Provincial Tender Board, P.O. Box 1040, Pretoria, and must be clearly superscribed to show the tenderer's name and address, as well as the number, description and closing date of the tender. Tenders must be in the hands of the Chairman by 11h00 on the closing date indicated above.

6. If tenders are delivered by hand, they must be deposited in the Formal Tender Box at the Enquiry Office in the foyer of the New Provincial Building, at the Pretorius Street main entrance (near Bosman Street corner), Pretoria, by 11h00 on the closing date.

C. W. Grunow, Chairman, Transvaal Provincial Tender Board, Pretoria, 1 June, 1977.

## **Plasticine Besturingskennis**

## *Notices by Local Authorities*

STADSRAAD VAN ALBERTON. STADSRAAD VAN ALBERTON. Local Government Ordinance, 1939, as amended, that the Town Council of Albereton has amended the following by-laws:

13 Januarie 1971, soos gewysig. Die algemene strekking van die wysiging van bovermelde verordeninge is om die tarief van geld te verhoog, om voorsiening te maak vir die verhoging in algemene uitgawes.

2. Wysiging van Standaard Watervoorsieningsverordeninge afgekondig by Administrateurkennisgewing 1044 van 19 November 1952, soos gewysig.

Dit word beoog om:

(i) Die basiese heffings te wysig.

3. Wysiging van Standaard Elektrisiteitsverordeninge afgekondig by Administrateurkennisgewing 1455 van 12 September 1973.

Dit word beoog om:

(i) 'n verdere wysiging van die Tarief van Geld aan te bring;

(ii) 'n verhoging van heraansluitingsgeld te aan te bring;

(iii) die basiese heffings te wysig.

4. Wysiging van die Standaard Finansiële Verordeninge afgekondig by Administrateurkennisgewing No. 439 van 6 April 1977.

Dit word voorgestel om artikel 15 van die Standaard Finansiële Verordeninge te wysig om dit in ooreenstemming met die nuwe artikel 30 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur 1939 te bring.

Afskrifte van hierdie wysigings lêter insaai by die kantoor van die Raad vir 'n tydperk van veertien dae vanaf die datum van publikasie hiervan.

Enige persoon wat beswaar teen geenoemde wysiging weefs aan te teken moet dit skriftelik binne 14 dae na die publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die Provinciale Koerant by die ondergetekende doen.

J. J. VAN L. SADIE,  
Stadsklerk

Munisipale Kantore,  
Bedfordview  
15 Junie 1977.

#### BEDFORDVIEW VILLAGE COUNCIL

1. AMENDMENT TO THE SANITARY AND REFUSE REMOVALS BY-LAWS;
2. AMENDMENT TO THE STANDAARD WATER SUPPLY BY-LAWS;
3. AMENDMENT TO THE STANDAARD ELECTRICITY BY-LAWS;
4. AMENDMENT TO THE STANDAARD FINANCIAL BY-LAWS;

It is hereby notified in terms of section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, that the Council intends amending the following by-laws:

1. Amendment to the Sanitary and Refuse Removals Tariff By-laws published under Administrator's Notice 56 of 13 January 1971, as amended. The general purport of the amendments to the above by-laws is to increase the tariff of charges to provide for an increase in general expenditure.

2. Amendment to the Standard Water Supply By-laws published under Administrator's Notice No. 1044 of 19 November 1952, as amended.

The general purport of the amendments to the above by-laws is:

(i) To amend the basic charges.

3. Amendment to the Standard Electricity By-laws published under Administrator's Notice No. 1455 of 12 September, 1973, as amended.

The general purports of the amendments to the above by-laws are:

(i) To further amend the Tariff of Charges;

(ii) To increase the reconnection fees;

(iii) To amend the basic charges.

4. Amendment to the Standard Financial By-laws promulgated under Administrator's Notice 439 dated 6 April, 1977.

It is proposed to amend section 15 of the Standard Financial by-laws to bring it in line with the new section 35 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939.

Copies of the amendments of the above by-laws are open to inspection at the office of the Council for a period of fourteen days from the date of publication thereof.

Any person who desires to record his objection to the said amendments must do so in writing to the undermentioned within 14 days after the date of publication of this notice in the Provincial Gazette.

J. J. VAN L. SADIE,  
Town Clerk.  
Municipal Offices,  
Bedfordview.  
15 June 1977.

#### CARLETONVILLE MUNICIPALITY.

#### PROPOSED AMENDMENT OF STANDARD FINANCIAL BY-LAWS.

Notice is hereby given in terms of the provisions of section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance No. 17 of 1939, as amended, that it is the intention of the Town Council of Carletonville to amend the Standard Financial By-laws by increasing the maximum amount for which goods may be purchased without calling for tenders from "R1 000" to "R2 000" and the maximum amount for which goods may be purchased without the consent of the Council from "R100" to "R300".

Copies of the proposed amendments lie for inspection at the office of the Clerk of the Municipal Offices, Halite Street, Carletonville, during office hours.

Any objection against the proposed amendment of the Standard Financial By-laws must be lodged in writing with the undersigned not later than Thursday, 30 June, 1977.

G. P. DU PREEZ,  
Acting Town Clerk,  
Municipal Offices,  
P.O. Box 3,  
Carletonville,  
2500 15 June 1977.  
Notice No. 25/1977.

480-15

#### MUNISIPALITEIT CARLETONVILLE

#### VOORGESTELDE WYSIGING VAN WATERVOORSIENINGSVERORDENINGE.

Kennisgeskied hiermee ingevolge die bepplings van artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, No. 17 van 1939, soos gewysig, dat die Stadsraad van Carletonville van voorneme is om die Watervoorsieningsverordeninge te wysig deur die tariewe te verhoog om die verhoogde aankoopprys van water in groot maat die hoof te bied en om die basiese heffing nader te omskryf ten einde enige onduidelikhed uit die weg te ruim:

Afskrifte van die voorgestelde wysiging lêter insaai in die Kantoor van die Klerk van die Raad, Munisipale Kantore, Halitestraat, Carletonville, getrouende kantoorure:

Enige beswaar teen die voorgestelde wysiging van die Watervoorsieningsverordeninge moet skriftelik by die ondergetekende ingedien word nie later as Donderdag, 30 Junie 1977, nie.

G. P. DU PREEZ,  
Whd. Stadsklerk,  
Munisipale Kantore,  
Posbus 3,  
Carletonville,  
2500  
15 Junie 1977.  
Kennisgewing No. 24/1977.

#### CARLETONVILLE MUNICIPALITY.

#### PROPOSED AMENDMENT OF WATER SUPPLY BY-LAWS.

Notice is hereby given in terms of the provisions of section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance No. 17 of 1939, as amended, that it is the intention of the Town Council of Carletonville to amend the Water Supply

Municipal Kantore,  
Posbus 3,  
Carletonville,  
2500  
15 Junie 1977.  
Kennisgewing No. 25/1977.

By-laws by increasing the tariffs in order to meet the increased purchase price of water purchased in bulk and to clearly define the basic charge as to eliminate any indistinctness.

Copies of the proposed amendments lie for inspection at the office of the Clerk of the Council, Municipal Offices, Halite Street, Carletonville, during office hours.

Any objection against the proposed amendment of the Water Supply By-laws must be lodged in writing with the undersigned not later than Thursday, 30 June, 1977.

G. P. DU PREEZ,  
Acting Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,  
P.O. Box 3;  
Carletonville.  
2500  
15 June, 1977.  
Notice No. 24/1977.

482—15

#### DORPSRAAD VAN COLIGNY.

#### ALGEMENE WAARDERINGSLYS.

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee ingevolge artikel 13(8) van die Plaaslike Bestuur-Belastingordonnansie 20 van 1933, dat die eerste sitting van die waardasiehof om besware aan te hoor teen die Algemene Waarderingslys waarna in Kennisgewing 7/77 gedateer 28 Maart 1977 verwys is, gehou sal word in die munisipale raadsaal op Maandag, 27 Junie 1977 om 0900.

H. A. LAMBRECHTS;  
Stadsklerk.

Munisipale Kantore,  
Posbus 31;  
Coligny.  
2725  
15 Junie 1977.  
Kennisgewing No. 11/77.

#### COLIGNY VILLAGE COUNCIL.

#### GENERAL VALUATION ROLL.

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 13(8) of the Local Authorities Rating Ordinance 20 of 1933, that the first sitting of the Valuation Court to hear objections against the General Valuation Roll, referred to in Notice 7/77 dated 28 March, 1977, will be held in the Council chamber on Monday, 27 June, 1977 at 0900.

H. A. LAMBRECHTS;  
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,  
P.O. Box 31;  
Coligny.  
2725  
15 June, 1977:  
Notice No. 11/77.

483—15

#### DORPSRAAD VAN GREYLINGSTAD.

#### WYSIGINGS VAN VERORDENINGE.

Kennis geskied hiermee dat kragtens die bepalings van artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 17 van 1939; soos gewysig die Raad van voorname is om die volgende Verordeninge aan te neem, te wysig en te herroep.

1. Die Standaard-finansiële Verordeninge afgekondig by Administrateurs-kennisgewing 927 van 1 November 1967,

soos gewysig verder te wysig deur in artikel 15 voorsiening te maak vir die verhoging van die grensbedrag waarvoor die Raad goedere deur middel van Kwotasie kan aankoop sonder om tenders te vra:

2. Die Standaardvoedselhanterings-verordeninge afgekondig by Administrateurs-kennisgewing 1317 van 16 Augustus 1972, verder te wysig deur voor-siening daarvoor te maak dat die temperatuur van alle verwerkte vleisprodukte, vars vis en seekosse by aflewering daarvan by persele nie 5°C mag oorskry nie.

3. Die Standaardverordeninge betrekende Kafees, Restante en Eethuse afgekondig by Administrateurs-kennisgewing 492 van 27 April 1977 te aanvaar in die belang van eeniformiteit en om Hoofstuk 10 van die Publieke Gesondheidsverordeninge afgekondig by Administrateurs-kennisgewing 148 van 21 Februarie 1951 te herroep.

4. Die Standaard Biblioteek Verordeninge afgekondig by Administrateurs-kennisgewing No. 218 van 23 Maart 1966 te wysig deur die boetegeld te verhoog.

Volledige besonderheid van die voorgestelde wysigings sal gedurende normale kantoorure in die kantoor van die ondergetekende ter insae le en enige besware daarteen moet skriftelik binne veertien dae na publikasie hiervan in die Provinciale Koerant by hom ingedien word.

W. H. S. BRANDERS,  
Stadsklerk.

Munisipale Kantore,  
Posbus 11,  
Greylingsstad.  
15 Junie 1977.  
Kennisgewing No. 5/1977.

#### VILLAGE COUNCIL OF GREYLING-STAD.

#### AMENDMENT TO BY-LAWS.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance No. 17 of 1939, as amended that the Council intends Amending adopting and revoking the following by-laws.

1. The Standard Financial By-laws published under Administrators' Notice 927 dated 1 November, 1967 to amend section 15 to provide for the increase of the limit amount to which goods may be purchased on quotation and without the necessity for calling of tenders.

2. Amend the Standard Food-handling By-laws published under Administrator's Notice No. 1317 dated 16 August, 1972 in order that the temperature of any meat products, fresh fish and seafoods may not exceed 5°C at delivery premises.

3. Adopt the Standard By-laws Relating to Cafes, Restaurants and Eating Houses published under Administrator's Notice 492 dated 27 April, 1977 in the interest of uniformity and to revoke Chapter 10 of the Uniform Public Health By-laws published under Administrator's Notice 148 dated 21 February, 1951.

4. Amend the Standard Library By-laws published under Administrator's Notice No. 218 dated 23 March, 1966 to increase the fine on overdue books..

Full details of the proposed amendments will lie for inspection at the Office of the undersigned during normal office hours and any objections thereto must be lodged with him in writing within fourteen days from the date of publication hereof in the Provincial Gazette.

W. H. S. BRANDERS,  
Town Clerk.  
Municipal Offices,  
P.O. Box 11;  
Greylingsstad.  
15 June, 1977.  
Notice No. 5/77.

484—15

#### DORPSRAAD VAN GRASKOP.

#### WYSIGING VAN AMBULANSVERORDENINGE.

Daar word hierby ingevolge artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, bekend gemaak dat die Raad voorneem is om die volgende verordeninge te wysig.

#### AMBULANSVERORDENINGE.

Wysiging van die tariewe:

Die algemene strekking van hierdie wysiging is soos volg. Die aanpassing van die vervoertariewe van die ambulans.

Afskrifte van hierdie wysiging lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Raad vir in tydperk van veertien dae vanaf publikasie hiervan:

Enige persoon wat beswaar teen boegemde wysiging wens aan te teken moet dit skriftelik binne veertien dae na publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die Provinciale Koerant, by die ondergetekende doen.

Stadsklerk.

Munisipale Kantore,  
Posbus 18,  
Graskop.  
1270  
15 Junie 1977.

Kennisgewing No. 2 van 1977.

#### VILLAGE COUNCIL OF GRASKOP.

#### AMENDMENT OF AMBULANCE BY-LAWS.

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 96 of the Ordinance on Local Government, 1939, that the Council proposes to amend the following by-laws.

#### AMBULANCE BY-LAWS.

Amendment of tariffs.

The general purpose of this amendment is as follows: The adjustment of the transport tariffs of the ambulance.

Copies of this amendment lie open for inspection at the Council offices for a period of fourteen (14) days from publication hereof.

Any person who wishes to raise objections to the proposed amendment must lodge objections in writing with the undersigned, within fourteen days of publication of this notice in the Provincial Gazette.

Town Clerk.  
Municipal Offices,  
P.O. Box 18,  
Graskop.  
1270  
15 June, 1977.  
Notice No. 2 of 1977.

485—15—22

## DORPSRAAD VAN HARTBEESFONTEIN.

## WYSIGING VAN VERORDENINGE.

Daar word hierby ingevolge artikel 96, van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, bekend gemaak dat die Dorpsraad voornemens is om die volgende verordeninge te wysig.

## 1. Elektrisiteitsverordeninge.

Die algemene strekking van hierdie wysiging is om voorsiening te maak vir 'n verhoging en konsolidasie van die elektrisiteitsvoorsieningstariewe, ter bestryding van verhoogde koste.

## 2. Aanname van Standaard Watervoorsieningsverordeninge.

Die algemene strekking van hierdie wysiging is om sekere tariewe vir die voorsiening van water te verhoog ter bestryding van verhoogde koste en die aanname van die Standaard Watervoorsieningsverordeninge.

## 3. Standaardvoedselhanteringsverordeninge.

Die algemene strekking van hierdie wysiging is aangekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing No. 378 gedateer 30 Maart 1977, te aanvaar.

## 4. Standaard Finansiële Verordeninge.

Die algemene strekking van hierdie wysiging is om voorsiening te maak vir die verhoogde bedrag van R2 000 soos in artikel 35 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, beoog.

## 5. Sanitäre en Vullisverwyderingstrief.

Die algemene strekking van die wysiging is om voorsiening te maak vir 'n verhoging van sanitäre en vullisverwyderingstarief ten einde huidige verliese te bestry en die diens op 'n ekonomiese grondslag te plaas.

## 6. Standaardverordeninge betreffende Kafees, Restaurante en Eethuise.

Die algemene strekking is om die Standaardverordeninge betreffende Kafees, Restaurante en Eethuise, aangekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing No. 492 gedateer 27 April 1977, te aanvaar.

Afskrifte van hierdie wysigings lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Dorpsraad vir 'n tydperk van veertien (14) dae vanaf die datum van publikasie hiervan.

Enige persoon wat beswaar teen genoemde wysigings wens aan te teken, moet dit binne veertien (14) dae na die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die Proviniale Koerant, by die ondergetekende doen.

O. J. S. OLIVIER,  
Stadsklerk.

Munisipale Kantore,  
Posbus 50,  
Hartbeesfontein.  
15 Junie 1977.

Kennisgewing No. 7/1977.

## VILLAGE COUNCIL OF HARTBEESFONTEIN.

## AMENDMENT TO BY-LAWS.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, that the Village Council intends amending the following By-laws:

## 1. Electricity By-laws.

The general purport of the amendment of these by-laws is to provide for an increase and consolidation of the electricity supply tariff to meet rising costs.

## 2. Adoption of Standard Water Supply By-laws.

The general purport of the amendment is to increase certain tariffs for the supply of water to meet rising costs and to adopt the Standard Water Supply By-laws.

## 3. Standard Food-handling By-laws.

The general purport is to adopt the amendment, published under Administrator's Notice No. 378 dated 30 March, 1977.

## 4. Standard Financial By-laws.

The general purport of the amendment is to make provision for the increased amount of R2 000 as contemplated in section 35 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939.

## 5. Sanitary and Refuse Removals Tariff.

The general purport of the amendment is to provide for an increase of the sanitary and refuse removals tariff in order to place the service on an economical basis.

## 6. Standard By-laws Relating to Cafes, Restaurants and Eating-houses.

The general purport is to adopt the Standard By-laws relating to Cafes, Restaurants and Eating-houses, published under Administrator's Notice No. 492 dated 27 April, 1977.

Copies of these amendments are open for inspection at the office of the Village Council for a period of fourteen (14) days as from the date of publication hereof.

Any person wishing to object to the proposed amendments must lodge such objection in writing with the undersigned within fourteen (14) days after the date of publication of this notice in the Provincial Gazette.

O. J. S. OLIVIER,  
Town Clerk.  
Municipal Offices,  
P.O. Box 50,  
Hartbeesfontein.  
15 June, 1977.  
Notice No. 7/1977.

486—15

## STAD JOHANNESBURG.

## VOORGESTELDE WYSIGING VAN DIE JOHANNESBURGSE DORPSAANLEGSKEMA NO. 1, 1946 (WYSIGINGSKEMA 1/921).

Die Stadsraad van Johannesburg het 'n ontwerpwy sigingsdorpsaanlegskema opgestel wat bekend sal staan as Johannesburg se Wysigingskema 1/921.

Hierdie ontwerp skema bevat die volgende voorstel:

Die indeling van die sanitasiestee (Erf 812) tussen Erwe 195, 196, 201 en 202, Aucklandpark, word van openbare straat na opvredkundige doeleindes verander.

Die naaste kruising is dié van Kingsway en Lothburyweg.

Die skema bring mee dat die indeling van die steeg, wat nou 'n deel van die Randse Afrikaanse Universi-

teit uitmaak, na opvredkundige doeleindes verander word.

Besonderhede van hierdie skema lê ter insae in Kamer 715, Burgersentrum, Johannesburg, vir 'n tydperk van vier weke vanaf die datum waarop hierdie kennisgewing die eerste keer gepubliseer word, naamlik 15 Junie 1977.

Enige eienaar of okkupant van vaste eiendom binne die gebied van die bo-gemelde wysigingskema of binne 2 km van die grens daarvan af het die reg om teen die skema beswaar te maak of om vertoë ten opsigte daarvan te rig en indien hy dit wil doen, moet hy die bogemelde plaaslike bestuur binne vier weke vanaf die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing, naamlik 15 Junie 1977 skriftelik in kennis stel en vermeld of hy deur die plaaslike bestuur gehoor wil word of nie.

S. D. MARSHALL,  
Klerk van die Raad.

Burgersentrum,  
Johannesburg.  
15 Junie 1977.

## CITY OF JOHANNESBURG.

## PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO JOHANNESBURG TOWN-PLANNING SCHEME 1, 1946 (AMENDMENT SCHEME 1/921).

The City Council of Johannesburg has prepared a draft amendment town-planning scheme to be known as Johannesburg Amendment Scheme 1/921.

This draft contains the following proposal:

To rezone the sanitary lane (Lot 812) between Lots 195, 196, 201 and 202 Auckland Park from Public Street to Educational.

The nearest intersection is Kingsway and Lothbury Road.

The effect of this scheme is to rezone a lane which now forms part of the Rand Afrikaans University to "Educational".

Particulars of this scheme are open for inspection at Room 715, Civic Centre, Johannesburg, for a period of four weeks from the date of the first publication of this notice, which is 15 June, 1977.

Any owner or occupier of immovable property situated within the area to which the abovementioned draft scheme applies or within 2 km of the boundary thereof may in writing lodge any such objection with or may make any representations to the abovementioned local authority in respect of such draft scheme within four weeks of the publication of this notice, which is 15 June, 1977 and he may when lodging any such objection or making such representations request in writing that he be heard by the local authority.

S. D. MARSHALL,  
Clerk of the Council.  
Civic Centre,  
Johannesburg.  
15 June, 1977.

487—15—22

STADSRAAD VAN KEMPTONPARK.  
VERORDENINGE.

Hiermee word ingevolge artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 17 van 1939, bekend gemaak dat

die Stadsraad van Kemptonpark voor-nemens is om die volgende verorde-ninge aan te neem:

Verordeninge betreffende Reinigingsdienste.

Die algemene strekking van die aanname is soos volg:

- (a) Aanname van Verordeninge Betreffende Reinigingsdienste.
- (b) Verhoging van die tarief vir die levering van reinigingsdienste.
- (c) Herroeping van die Sanitaire en Vullisverwyderingstarief, afgekon-dig by Administrateurskennisge-wing 1333 van 22 September 1971, soos gewysig.

Afskrifte van hierdie aanname en herroeping lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Raad (Kamer 154) vir 'n tydperk van veertien (14) dae vanaf datum van publikasie hiervan.

Enige persoon wat beswaar teen ge-noemde aanname en/of herroeping wens aan te teken moet dit skriftelik binne veertien (14) dae na die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisge-wing in die Provinciale Koerant, by die ondergetekende doen.

Q. W. VAN DER WALT,  
Stadsklerk.

Stadhuis,  
Margaretlaan,  
Posbus 13,  
Kemptonpark.  
15 Junie 1977.  
Kennisgewing No. 33/1977.

#### TOWN COUNCIL OF KEMPTON PARK.

##### BY-LAWS:

It is hereby notified in terms of section 96 of the Local Government Or-dinance, 17 of 1939, that the Town Council of Kempton Park proposes to adopt the following by-laws:

##### Cleansing Services By-laws.

The general purport of this adoption is as follows:

- (a) Adoption of Cleansing Services By-laws;
- (b) Increasing of the tariff for the rendering of cleansing services;
- (c) Revocation of the Sanitary and Refuse Removals Tariff, published under Administrator's Notice 1333 dated 22 September, 1971, as amended.

Copies of the adoption and revoca-tion will be open for inspection at the office of the Council (Room 154) for a period of fourteen (14) days from date of publication of this notice.

Any person who wishes to object to the proposed adoption and/or revoca-tion, must lodge his objection in writing with the undersigned within fourteen (14) days after the date of publi-cation of this notice in the Provincial Gazette.

Q. W. VAN DER WALT,  
Town Clerk.

Town Hall,  
Margaret Avenue,  
P.O. Box 13,  
Kempton Park.  
15 June, 1977.  
Notice No. 33/1977.

#### DORPSRAAD VAN LEANDRA. AANNAME EN WYSIGING VAN VERORDENINGE.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, soos gewysig, dat die Dorpsraad van Leandra van voornemens is om onderhewig aan die goedkeuring van die Administrateur, die volgende Ver-ordeninge aan te neem, en te wysig.

1. Aanname van die Standaardveror-deninge betreffende Kafees, Restaurante en Eethuise;

2. Aanname van Verordeninge vir die heffing van geldte met betrekking tot die inspeksie van enige besigheidspersoel soos beoog in artikel 14(4) van die Ordonnansie op Licensies, 1974.

3. Wysiging van die Kapitaalontwik-kelingsfondsverordeninge.

Die algemene strekking van hierdie aanname en wysiging is soos volg:

1. Om die Standaardverordeninge be-treffende Kafees, Restaurante en Eethuise te aanvaar;
2. Om fooie te hef ten opsigte van inspeksies;
3. Om die rentekoers van 5% tia 10% te verhoog.

Afskrifte van hierdie verordeninge, asook die wysigings lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Raad vir 'n tydperk van 14 dae vanaf die datum van publi-kasie hiervan.

Enige persoon wat beswaar teen ge-noemde verordeninge en die wysigings wens aan te teken moet dit skriftelik binne 14 dae na die datum van publi-kasie van hierdie kennisge-wing in die Provinciale Koerant by die ondergetekende doen.

G. M. VAN NIEKERK,  
Stadsklerk.

Munisipale Kantore,  
Posbus 200,  
Leandra.  
P.K. Leslie.  
15 Junie 1977.  
Kennisgewing No. 13/1977.

#### VILLAGE COUNCIL OF LEANDRA. ADOPTION AND AMENDMENT TO BY-LAWS.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 96 of the Local Government Or-dinance 1939, that the Council intends adopting and amending the following by-laws:

1. Adopting the Standard By-laws Relating to Cafes, Restaurants and Eating-houses.

2. Adoption of by-laws for the levying of fees relating to the inspection of any business premises as contemplated in section 14(4) of the Licences Ordinance, 1974.

3. Amendments to the Capital De-velopment Fund By-laws.

The general purport of the adoption and amendments is as follows:

1. To adopt the Standard By-laws Re-lating to Cafes, Restaurants and Eating-houses;
2. To levy an inspection fee in re-spect of inspections of any busi-ness premises;
3. To increase the rate of interest from 5% to 10%.

Copies of the abovementioned by-laws and amendments are open for in-spection during office hours at the office of the Council for a period of fourteen days from the date of publi-cation of this notice.

Any person who desires to record his objection to the said adoption and amendments, shall do so in writing to the Town Clerk, within fourteen days of the date of publication of this notice.

G. M. VAN NIEKERK,  
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,  
P.O. Box 200,  
Leandra.  
P.O. Leslie.  
15 June, 1977.  
Notice No. 13/1977.

489—15

#### STADSRAAD VAN LYDENBURG.

##### WYSIGING VAN VERORDENINGE.

#### STANDAARD VOEDSELHANTERINGS-VERORDENINGE.

Ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur 1939, soos gewysig, word hiermee bekend gemaak dat die Stadsraad van voorneme is om die Standaard Voedselhanteringsverordeninge te wy-sig.

Die Algemene strekking van hierdie wysiging is om voorsiening te maak dat die temperatuur van alle verwerk-te vleisprodukte, vars vis en seekosse by afloeraing daarvan by persele nie 5°C mag oorskry nie, onderworpe aan sekere voorbehoude.

Afskrifte van hierdie wysiging en die betrokke verordeninge lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Waarnemende Stadsklerk, Lydenburg, vir 'n tydperk van veertien (14) dae na die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisge-wing in die Provinciale Koerant.

Enige persoon wat beswaar teen die wysiging en die betrokke verordeninge wens aan te teken moet dit skriftelik aan die Waarnemende Stadsklerk rig binne veertien (14) dae na datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisge-wing in die Provinciale Koerant.

J. M. A. DE BEER,  
Waarnemende Stadsklerk.

Munisipale Kantore,  
Posbus 61,  
Lydenburg.  
1120.  
15 Junie 1977.  
Kennisgewing No. 27/1977.

#### TOWN COUNCIL OF LYDENBURG.

##### AMENDMENT OF BY-LAWS.

#### STANDARD FOOD-HANDLING BY-LAWS.

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 96 of the Local Government Or-dinance, 1939, as amended, that the Town Council of Lydenburg intends to amend the Standard Food-handling By-laws.

The general purport of this amend-ment is to provide, inter alia, that the temperatuur of all processed meat products, fresh fish and seafoods shall, at the time of delivery to premises, not exceed 5°C subject to certain provisos.

Copies of this amendment and the By-laws are open for inspection at the office of the Acting Town Clerk, Lydenburg, for a period of 14 (fourteen) days from the date of publication hereof in the Provincial Gazette.

Any person desiring to record his objection to the amendment of the said by-laws must do so in writing to the Acting Town Clerk within 14 (fourteen) days after date of publication of this notice in the Provincial Gazette.

J. M. A. DE BEER,  
Acting Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,  
P.O. Box 61,  
Lydenburg,  
1120.  
15 June, 1977.  
Notice No. 27/1977.

490—15

**STADSRAAD VAN MIDDELBURG,  
TRANSVAAL  
BUSROUTES.**

Hiermee word ingevolge die bepaling van artikel 65bis(2) van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939 (Ordonnansie 17 van 1939), soos gewysig, bekend gemaak dat die Stadsraad van Middelburg, Transvaal sekere roetes en bushaltes bepaal het waarvan Greyhound Buslines in Nasaret Klipringdorp gebruik moet maak.

'n Beskrywing van die verskillende roetes lê gedurende kantoorter insae in die kantoor van die Klerk van die Raad en besware; indien enige moet skriftelik by die ondergetekende binne een-en-twintig (21) dae na die datum van publikasie van hierdie kenngawing in die Provinciale Koerant doen:

PETER F. COLIN,  
Stadsklerk.

Munisipale Kantore,  
Eksteenstraat,  
Posbus 14,  
Middelburg,  
1050.  
15 June 1977.

**TOWN COUNCIL OF MIDDELBURG,  
TRANSVAAL**

**BUS ROUTES.**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 65bis(2) of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939 (Ordinance 17 of 1939), as amended, that the Town Council of Middelburg, Transvaal, has determined the routes and bus stops to be followed by Greyhound Buslines in Nasaret Coloured Township.

A description of the routes is lying open for inspection in the office of the Clerk of the Council during normal office hours and objections, if any, must be lodged in writing with the undersigned within twenty-one (21) days from the publication of this notice in the Provincial Gazette.

PETER F. COLIN.  
Town Clerk.

Municipal Buildings,  
Eksteen Street,  
P.O. Box 14,  
Middelburg,  
1050.  
15 June, 1977.

491—15

**STADSRAAD VAN MIDDELBURG,  
TRANSVAAL**

1. WYSIGING VAN STANDAARD VOEDSELHANTERINGSVERORDENINGE;
2. WYSIGING VAN STANDAARD FINANSIELE VERORDENINGE;
3. AANNAME VAN STANDAARD-VERORDENINGE BETREFFENDE KAFEES, RESTAURANTE EN EETHUISE;
4. WYSIGING VAN PUBLIEKE GESENDHEIDSVERORDENINGE.

Ingevolge die bepaling van artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939 (Ordonnansie 17 van 1939), soos gewysig, word hiermee kenngawig dat die Stadsraad van Middelburg, Transvaal, van voorneme is om:

1. Die Standaard Voedselhanteringsverordeninge, soos aangekondig by Administrateurskenngawig 1317 van 16 Augustus 1972, soos gewysig, te wysig.
2. Die Standaard Finansiële Verordeninge, soos aangekondig by Administrateurskenngawig 927 van 1 November 1967, soos gewysig, te wysig.
3. Die Standaardverordeninge Betreffende Kafees, Restaurante en Eethuise, soos aangekondig by Administrateurskenngawig 492 van 27 April 1977 te aanvaar.
4. Die Publieke Gesondheidsverordeninge, soos aangekondig by Administrateurskenngawig 11 van 1949, soos gewysig, te wysig.

Die algemene strekking van die wylings is soos volg:

1. Standaard Voedselhanteringsverordeninge:
- Om onder andere voorsiening te maak dat die temperatuur van alle verwerkte vleisprodukte, vars vis en seekosse by aflewering daarvan by persone nie 5°C oorskry nie, onderworpe aan sekere voorbehoude.
2. Standaard Finansiële Verordeninge:

Om artikel 15 te wysig om voorsiening te maak vir die verhoging van die grensbedrag, waarvoor die Raad goeders deur middel van kwotasies kan aankoop, sonder om tenders aan te vra van R1 000,00 na R2 000,00 en van die grensbedrag waarvoor sulke aankope sonder die Raad se magtiging gedaan kan word van R100,00 na R300,00.

3. Standaardverordeninge Betreffende Kafees, Restaurante en Eethuise.

Om 'n meer eenvormige beleid soos daargestel deur die Departement van Plaaslike Bestuur te handhaaf.

4. Publieke Gesondheidsverordeninge:
- Om Hoofstuk 10 van hierdie Verordeninge wat handel oor Restaurante en Teeekamers te herroep.

Afskrifte van die wylings en aanvaarding van die Verordeninge lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Klerk van die Raad vir 'n tydperk van veertien (14) dae vanaf datum van publikasie hiervan.

Enige persoon wat beswaar teen die voorgestelde wylings en/of aanname van die Verordeninge wens aan te teken moet dit skriftelik by die Stadsklerk binne veertien (14) dae na die

datum van publikasie van hierdie kenngawing in die Provinciale Koerant doen.

PETER F. COLIN,  
Stadsklerk.

Munisipale Kantore,  
Eksteenstraat,  
Posbus 14,  
Middelburg,  
1050.  
15 Junie 1977.

**TOWN COUNCIL OF MIDDELBURG,  
TRANSVAAL**

1. AMENDMENT OF STANDARD FOOD-HANDLING BY-LAWS;
2. AMENDMENT OF STANDARD FINANCIAL BY-LAWS;
3. ADOPTION OF STANDARD BY-LAWS RELATING TO CAFES, RESTAURANTS AND EATING-HOUSES;
4. AMENDMENT TO PUBLIC HEALTH BY-LAWS,

It is hereby notified in terms of section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939 (Ordinance 17 of 1939), as amended, that the Town Council of Middelburg, Transvaal intends to:

1. Amend the Standard Food-handling By-laws, published under Administrator's Notice 1317 dated 16 August, 1972, as amended.
2. Amend the Standard Financial By-laws, published under Administrator's Notice 927 of 1 November, 1967, as amended.
3. Adopt the Standard By-laws Relating to Cafes, Restaurants and Eating-houses, published under Administrator's Notice 492 dated 27 April, 1977.
4. Amend the Public Health By-laws, published under Administrator's Notice 11 of 1949, as amended.

The general purport of these amendments are as follows:

1. Standard Food-handling By-laws:  
To provide inter alia that the temperature of all processed meat products, fresh fish and seafoods shall, at the time of delivery to premises, not exceed 5°C, subject to certain provisos.
2. Standard Financial By-laws:  
To amend section 15 to provide for the limit to which goods may be purchased by the Council on quotation and without the necessity for calling of tenders to be increased from R1 000,00 to R2 000,00, and the limit to which such purchase may be made without the Council's authority from R100,00 to R300,00.

3. Standard By-laws Relating to Cafes, Restaurants and Eating-houses:  
To maintain a more uniform policy as laid down by the Department of Local Government.

4. Public Health By-laws:  
To repeal Chapter 10 of these by-laws dealing with Cafes, Restaurants and Eating-houses.

Copies of the By-laws to be amended and adopted are open for inspection at the office of the Clerk of the Council for a period of fourteen (14) days from the date of publication hereof.

Any person who desires to lodge any objection against the proposed amend-

ments (and/or adoption of the by-laws, shall do so in writing to the Town Clerk within fourteen (14) days after the date of publication of this notice in the Provincial Gazette.

PETER F. COLIN,  
Municipal Buildings,  
Eksteen Street,  
P.O. Box 14,  
Middelburg,  
1050.  
15 June, 1977.

492-15

MUNISIPALITEIT MARBLE HALL  
VERGADERING VAN WAARDE-RINGSHOF.

Kennis geekied hiermee ingevolge artikel 13(8) van die Plaaslike Bestuurs-Belastingordonnansie No. 20 van 1933, soos gewysig, dat die eerste sitting van die Waarderingshof, wat aangestel is om te besluit oor die Algemene nuwe Driejaarlike Waarderingslys 1977/80, en die besware wat ingediend is teen die inskrywings in genoemde lys, gehou sal word in die Stadsklerk se kantoor op Maandag, 4 Junie 1977 om 09h00.

J. P. DEKKER,  
Stadsklerk.  
Munisipale Kantore,  
Posbus 111,  
Marble Hall.  
0450.  
15. Junie 1977.

MARBLE HALL MUNICIPALITY  
MEETING OF VALUATION COURT.

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 13(8) of the Local Authorities Rating Ordinance No. 20 of 1933, as amended that the first sitting of the Valuation Court, appointed to consider the new General Triennial Valuation Roll 1977/80, and the objections raised against the entries in the said Roll, will be held in the Office of the Town Clerk on Monday, 4 July, 1977 at 09h00.

J. P. DEKKER,  
Town Clerk.  
Municipal Offices,  
P.O. Box 111,  
Marble Hall.  
0450.  
15 June, 1977.

493-15

STADSRAAD VAN PIET RETIEF.  
STANDAARD FINANSIELE VERORDENINGE.

Die Stadsraad van Piet Retief maak hiermee ingevolge die bepaling van artikel 96bis(2) van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, sy voorneme bekend om die wysiging van die Standaard Finansiële Verordeninge soos aangekondig per Administrateurskennigewig 439 van 6 April 1977, te aanvaar.

Indien geen besware teen die voorgestelde wysiging ontvang word nie sal aansoek ingevolge die bepaling van artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, vir die afkondiging daarvan gedoen word.

Enige persoon wat beswaar teen genoemde wysiging wens aan te teken moet dit skriftelik binne 14 dae na datum van publikasie van hierdie kennigewig in die Provinciale Koerant by die ondergetekende doen.

datum van publikasie van hierdie kennigewig in die Provinciale Koerant by die ondergetekende doen.

M. C. C. OOSTHUIZEN,  
Stadsklerk.

Posbus 23,  
Piet Retief.  
2380.  
15 Junie 1977.  
Kennisgewing No. 23/1977.

## TOWN COUNCIL OF PIET RETIEF.

## STANDARD FINANCIAL BY-LAWS.

Notice is hereby given in terms of the provisions of section 96bis(2) of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, that the Council intends adopting the amendment of the Standard Financial By-laws, promulgated under Administrator's Notice No. 439 of 6 April, 1977.

If no objections are received against the proposed amendment application will be made in terms of the provisions of section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, for the promulgation thereof.

Any person who desires to record his objection to the said amendment must do so in writing to the undersigned within fourteen days after the date of publication of this notice in the Provincial Gazette.

M. C. C. OOSTHUIZEN,  
Town Clerk.

P.O. Box 23,  
Piet Retief.  
2380.  
15 June, 1977.  
Notice No. 23/1977.

494-15

## STADSRAAD VAN POTGIETERSRUS.

## WYSIGING VAN STANDAARDVOEDSELHANTERINGSVERORDENINGE.

Daar word hierby ingevolge artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, bekend gemaak dat die Stadsraad van Potgietersrus van voorneme is om die Standaardvoedselhanteringverordeninge van toepassing op die Stadsraad van Potgietersrus, aangekondig by Administrateurskennigewig No. 1317 van 16 Augustus 1972, soos gewysig, verder te wysig.

Die algemene strekking van hierdie wysiging is om die temperatuur waaronder voedsel gehou moet word, te wysig.

Afskrifte van hierdie wysiging is ter insae by die kantoor van die Klerk van die Raad vir 'n tydperk van 14 dae vanaf die datum van publikasie hiervan.

Enige persoon wat beswaar teen genoemde wysiging wens aan te teken moet dit skriftelik binne 14 dae na datum van publikasie van hierdie kennigewig in die Provinciale Koerant by die ondergetekende doen.

C. F. B. MATTHEUS,  
Stadsklerk.

Munisipale Kantore,  
Potgietersrus.  
0600  
15 Junie 1977.  
Kennisgewing No. 24/1977.

## TOWN COUNCIL OF POTGIETERSRUS.

## AMENDMENT TO STANDARD FOOD-HANDLING BY-LAWS.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, that the Town Council of Potgietersrus intends to amend the Standard Food-handling By-laws of the Potgietersrus Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice No. 1317 dated 16 August, 1972, as amended.

The general purport of this amendment is to amend the temperature under which food should be kept.

Copies of the amendment are open to inspection at the office of the Clerk of the Council for a period of fourteen (14) days from the date of publication hereof.

Any person who desires to record his objection to the said amendment must do so in writing to the undersigned within 14 days after the date of publication of this notice in the Provincial Gazette.

C. F. B. MATTHEUS,  
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,  
Potgietersrus.  
0600  
15 June, 1977.  
Notice No. 24/1977.

495-15

## STADSRAAD VAN POTGIETERSRUS.

## WYSIGING VAN EENVORMIGE VERKEERSVERORDENINGE EN REGULASIES.

Daar word hierby ingevolge artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, bekend gemaak dat die Stadsraad van Potgietersrus van voornemis is om die Eenvormige Verkeersverordeninge en Regulasies van toepassing op die Stadsraad van Potgietersrus, aangekondig by Administrateurskennigewig No. 1317 van 16 Augustus 1972, soos gewysig, verder te wysig.

Die algemene strekking van hierdie wysiging is om sekere artikels te skrap.

Afskrifte van hierdie wysiging is ter insae by die kantoor van die Klerk van die Raad vir 'n tydperk van 14 dae vanaf die datum van publikasie hiervan.

Enige persoon wat beswaar teen genoemde wysiging wens aan te teken moet dit skriftelik binne 14 dae na datum van publikasie van hierdie kennigewig in die Provinciale Koerant by die ondergetekende doen.

C. F. B. MATTHEUS,  
Stadsklerk.

Munisipale Kantore,  
Potgietersrus.  
0600  
15 Junie 1977.  
Kennisgewing No. 25/1977.

## TOWN COUNCIL OF POTGIETERSRUS.

## AMENDMENT TO UNIFORM TRAFFIC BY-LAWS AND REGULATIONS.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, that the Town Council of Potgietersrus intends to amend the

Uniform Traffic By-laws and Regulations of the Potgietersrus Municipality published under Administrator's Notice No. 135 dated 25 February, 1957, as amended.

The general purport of this amendment is to delete certain sections.

Copies of the amendment are open to inspection at the office of the Clerk of the Council for a period of fourteen (14) days from the date of publication hereof.

Any person who desires to record his objection to the said amendment must do so in writing to the undersigned within 14 days after the date of publication of this notice in the Provincial Gazette.

C. F. B. MATTHEUS,  
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,  
Potgietersrus.  
0600  
15 June, 1977.  
Notice No. 25/1977.

496-15

Copies of the proposed By-laws are open to inspection at the office of the Clerk of the Council for a period of fourteen (14) days from the date of publication hereof.

Any person who desires to record his objection to the said amendment must do so in writing to the undersigned within 14 days after the date of publication of this notice in the Provincial Gazette.

C. F. B. MATTHEUS,  
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,  
Potgietersrus.  
0600  
15 June, 1977.  
Notice No. 26/1977.

497-15

#### PIETERSBURG MUNICIPALITY.

AMENDMENTS/ADOPTION TO ABATOIR, STANDARD BY-LAWS REGARDING CAFÉS, RESTAURANTS AND EATING-HOUSES, STANDARD FINANCIAL BY-LAWS AND FOOD HANDLING BY-LAWS.

Notice is hereby given in terms of the provisions of section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, that the Town Council of Pietersburg is of the intention:

- To revoke its Abattoir By-laws promulgated under Administrator's Notice 125 dated 13 March, 1935 and to substitute it with a new set of by-laws. The existing by-laws has become obsolete and the new set is adopted to fit in with Pietersburg's new Abattoir.
- To adopt the Standard by-laws regarding Cafés, Restaurants and Eating-houses promulgated under Administrator's Notice 492 dated 27 April, 1977, in order to correspond with other Local Governments in Transvaal.
- To adopt the amendment to the Standard Financial By-laws promulgated under Administrator's Notice 439 dated 6 April, 1977, to be able to call for tenders for the purchasing of goods or the rendering of services only when the cost is more than R2 000.
- To adopt the amendment to the Standard Food-handling By-laws promulgated under Administrator's Notice 378 dated 30 March, 1977, in order to ensure that the temperature of all prepared meat products, fresh fish and sea foods, do not exceed 5°C when delivered, subject to certain conditions.

Copies of the proposed amendments are available for inspection during normal office hours at Room 402, Civic Centre, Pietersburg.

Any person who wishes to object to the proposed amendments, must lodge his objection in writing with the undersigned, within fourteen (14) days after publication of this notice in the Provincial Gazette.

J. A. BOTES,  
Town Clerk.

Civic Centre,  
Pietersburg.  
15 June, 1977.

498-15

#### TRANSVAALSE RAAD VIR DIE ONTWIKKELING VAN BUITESTEDELIKE GEBIËDE.

Dit word hierby ingevolge artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, bekend gemaak dat die Raad van voorneme is om die volgende verordeninge te wysig:

- Begraafplaas, Schoemansville: Verhoging van tariewe vir Teraardebestellings;
- Voedselhantering: Wysiging van temperatuur vir vleisprodukte, vars vis en seekosse vir aflewering daarvan by persele nie 5°C mag oorskry nie, onderworp aan sekere voorbehoude.
- Bou: Aanname van standaardverordeninge met wysigings.

Afskrifte van hierdie wysigings lê ter insae in Kamer A408 by die Raad se Hoofkantoor, Bosmanstraat 320, Pretoria.

Afskrifte van die voorgestelde wysigings lê ter insae by Kamer 402, Burgersentrum, Pietersburg, gedurende gewone kantoorure tot veertien (14) dae na publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die Provinciale Koerant, tot welke datum skriftelike besware met opgaaf van redes ontvang sal word.

J. A. BOTES,  
Stadslerk.

Burgersentrum,  
Pietersburg.  
15 Junie 1977.

#### TOWN COUNCIL OF POTGIETERSRUS.

#### ADOPTION OF DOG AND DOG LICENSING BY-LAWS.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, that the Town Council of Potgietersrus intends to revoke the Dog By-laws of the Potgietersrus Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice No. 386 dated 20 November, 1917, as amended, and to adopt new Dog and Dog Licensing By-laws.

The general purport of this By-laws is to improve the existing By-laws which is out-dated.

ria, vir 'n tydperk van veertien dae na die datum van publikasie hiervan.

Enige persoon wat beswaar teen genoemde wysigings wil aanteken moet dit skriftelik binne 14 dae na datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die Provinciale Koerant by die ondergetekende doen.

J. J. H. BESTER,  
Sekretaris.

Posbus 1341,  
Pretoria.  
0001.  
15 Junie 1977.  
Kennisgewing No. 76/1977.

#### TRANSVAAL BOARD FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF PERI-URBAN AREAS.

##### AMENDMENTS TO BY-LAWS.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, that the Board intends amending the following by-laws:

1. Cemetery, Schoemansville: increase of burial fees;
2. Food-handling: Amending the temperature for the delivering of meat products, fresh fish and sea foods.
3. Building: Adoption of standard by-laws with amendments.

Copies of these amendments are open for inspection in Room A408 at the Board's Head Office, 320 Bosman Street, Pretoria, for a period of fourteen days from the date of publication hereof.

Any person who desires to record his objection to the said amendments must do so in writing to the undermentioned within 14 days after the date of publication of this notice in the Provincial Gazette.

J. J. H. BESTER,  
Secretary.  
P.O. Box 1341.  
Pretoria.  
0001.  
15 June, 1977.  
Notice No. 76/1977.

499—15

#### TRANSVAALSE RAAD VIR DIE ONTWIKKELING VAN BUITESTEDELIKE GEBIEDE.

##### VOLTOOIING VAN ALGEMENE WAARDERINGSLYSTE.

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 12 van die Plaaslike Bestuur Belastingsordonansie, 1933, dat die algemene waarderingslyste vir die gebiede van die ondergenoemde Plaaslike Gebiedskomites vir die tydperk 1 Julie 1977 tot 30 Junie 1980 nou voltooi is.

Die waarderingslyste sal vir 'n tydperk van dertig dae vanaf 15 Junie 1977 ter insae lê gedurende gewone kantoorture by Kamer A310, H. B. Phillips Bouw, Bosmanstraat 320, Pretoria, asook by die volgende addisionele plekke:

Plaaslike Gebiedskomitee:

1. De Deur.
2. Rosslyn.
3. Van Dyksdrif.
4. Zaaiwater.

##### ADDISIONELE PLEKKIE:

Raad se Plaaslike kantoor, Perseel 216, De Deur.

Raad se Plaaslike kantoor, Piet Rautenbachstraat, Rosslyn.

Huis van mnr. J. J. Buys, Spoorweghuis No. 20, Van Dyksdrif.

Huis van mev. J. H. Combrink, Spoorweghuis No. 16, Zaaiwater.

Alle persone wat belang het by die waarderingslyste, word versoen om enige beswaar wat hulle mag he ten opsigte van die waardering van die belasbare eiendom wat in die lyste voorkom, of daaruit weggeleat is, of ten opsigte van enige fout gemaak of verkeerde beskrywing in die lyste gegee word, of, waar van toepassing, teen die verdeling van die terreinwaarde en groote van die grond soos in artikel 8(d) van die Ordonnansie beoog, binne die tydperk in hierdie kennisgewing genoem, in te dien.

Besware moet by die ondergetekende op die voorgeskrewe vorms ingedien word, welke vorms verkrygbaar is by die plekke waar die waarderingslyste ter insae lê, nie later nie as 16h15 (4.15 p.m.) op 15 Julie 1977.

J. J. H. BESTER,  
Sekretaris.

Posbus 1341,  
Pretoria.  
0001.  
15 Junie 1977.  
Kennisgewing No. 73/1977.

#### TRANSVAAL BOARD FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF PERI-URBAN AREAS.

##### COMPLETION OF GENERAL VALUATION ROLLS.

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 12 of the Local Authorities Rating Ordinance, 1933, that general valuation rolls for the areas of the following Local Area Committees for the period 1st July, 1977 to 30th June, 1980 have been completed.

The valuation rolls will lie for inspection for a period of thirty days during normal office hours as from the 15th June, 1977 at Room A310, H. B. Phillips Building, 320 Bosman Street, Pretoria, and at the following additional places:

Local Area Committee:

1. De Deur.
2. Rosslyn.
3. Van Dyksdrif.
4. Zaaiwater.

Additional Places:

Board's Local Office, Plot 216, De Deur.

Board's Local Office, Piet Rautenbach Street, Rosslyn.

House of Mr. J. J. Buys, Railway House No. 20, Van Dyksdrif.

House of Mrs. J. H. Combrink, Railway House No. 16, Zaaiwater.

All persons interested are called upon to lodge within the prescribed period stated in this notice, any objections they may have in respect of, the valuation of the rateable property appearing in the rolls or omitted therefrom or in respect of any error or description in the said rolls, or, where applicable, against the division of the

site, value and the extent of the land as contemplated in section 8(d) of the Ordinance.

Objections must be lodged with the undersigned on the prescribed forms obtainable from the places where the rolls lie for inspection not later than 16h15 (4.15 p.m.) on the 15th July, 1977.

J. J. H. BESTER,  
Secretary.  
P.O. Box 1341,  
Pretoria.  
0001.  
15 June, 1977.  
Notice No. 73/1977.

500—15

#### STADSRAAD VAN RANDBURG.

##### VOORGESTELDE AANNAME VAN STANDAARD WATERVOORSIENINGS-VERORDENINGE.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, dat die Stadsraad van Randburg voorneem is om sy Watervoorsieningsverordeninge, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 888 van 3 Oktober 1951 soos gewysig, te herroep en om die Standaard Watervoorsieningsverordeninge soos afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 21 van 5 Januarie 1977, met sekere wysigings aan te neem: Met dien verstande dat die tariewe in die voorgestelde verordeninge in ooreenstemming sal wees met die tariewe vervat in die Stadsraad se huidige verordeninge.

Afskrifte van die voorgestelde verordeninge lê ter insae gedurende gewone kantoorure by Kamer 47, Metrogebou, Hendrik Verwoerdrylaan, Randburg, vir 'n tydperk van veertien (14) dae met ingang van die datum van publikasie hiervan.

Enige persoon wat beswaar wil aanteken teen die voorgestelde verordeninge moet sodanige beswaar skriftelik binne veertien (14) dae vanaf datum van publikasie hiervan in die Provinciale Koerant by die ondergetekende inhandig.

J. C. GEYER,  
Stadsklerk.  
Munisipale Kantore,  
Privaatsak 1,  
Randburg.  
2125  
15 Junie 1977.  
Kennisgewing No. 41/77.

#### TOWN COUNCIL OF RANDBURG.

##### PROPOSED ADOPTION OF STANDARD WATER SUPPLY BY-LAWS.

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, that it is the intention of the Town Council of Randburg to revoke its Water Supply By-laws published under Administrator's Notice 888 dated 3 October, 1951, as amended and, to adopt with certain amendments the Standard Water Supply By-laws as published under Administrator's Notice 21 dated 5 January, 1977: Provided that the tariffs in the proposed by-laws will correspond with the tariffs contained in the Town Council's existing by-laws.

Copies of the proposed by-laws are open for inspection during normal of-

fice hours at Room 47, Metro Building, Hendrik Verwoerd Drive, Randburg, for a period of fourteen (14) days from date of publication hereof.

Any person who desires to object to the said proposed by-laws is requested to lodge same in writing with the undersigned within fourteen (14) days after date of publication hereof in the Provincial Gazette.

J. C. GEYER,  
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,  
Private Bag 1,  
Randburg.  
2125  
15 June, 1977.  
Notice No. 41/77.

501—15

Hendrik Verwoerd Drive, Randburg, for a period of fourteen (14) days from date of publication hereof.

Any person who desires to object to the said proposed by-laws is requested to lodge same in writing with the undersigned within fourteen (14) days after date of publication hereof in the Provincial Gazette.

J. C. GEYER,  
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,  
Private Bag 1,  
Randburg.  
2125  
15 June, 1977.  
Notice No. 37/77.

502—15

Copies of the proposed by-laws are open for inspection during normal office hours at Room 47, Metro Building, Hendrik Verwoerd Drive, Randburg, for a period of fourteen (14) days from date of publication hereof.

Any person who desires to object to the said proposed by-laws is requested to lodge same in writing with the undersigned within fourteen (14) days after date of publication hereof in the Provincial Gazette.

J. C. GEYER,  
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,  
Private Bag 1,  
Randburg.  
2125  
15 June, 1977.  
Notice No. 38/77.

503—15

### STADSRAAD VAN RANDBURG.

#### VOORGESTELDE AANNAME VAN WYSIGING VAN STANDAARD-FINANSIELE VERORDENINGE.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, dat die Stadsraad van Randburg voorneem is om die wysiging van die Standaard Finansiële Verordeninge, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 439 van 8 April 1977 aan te neem.

Die algemene strekking van die wysiging is dat die Raad slegs tenders vir die levering van goedere of die uitvoering van werke moet aanvra vir bedrae van meer as R2 000.

Afskrifte van die voorgestelde verordeninge lê ter insae gedurende gewone kantoorure by Kamer 47, Metrogebou, Hendrik Verwoerdrylaan, Randburg, vir 'n tydperk van veertien (14) dae met ingang van die datum van publikasie hiervan.

Enige persoon wat beswaar wil aanteken teen die voorgestelde verordening moet sodanige beswaar skriftelik binne veertien (14) dae vanaf datum van publikasie hiervan in die Provinciale Koerant by die ondergetekende inhandig.

J. C. GEYER,  
Stadsklerk.

Munisipale Kantore,  
Privaatsak 1,  
Randburg.  
2125  
15 Junie 1977.  
Kennisgewing No. 37/77.

### TOWN COUNCIL OF RANDBURG.

#### PROPOSED ADOPTION OF AMENDMENT TO STANDARD FINANCIAL BY-LAWS.

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, that it is the intention of the Town Council of Randburg to adopt the amendment to the Standard Financial By-laws, published under Administrator's Notice 439, dated 6 April, 1977.

The general purport of the amendment is that the Council need only invite tenders for the supply of goods or the execution of works to the value of more than R2 000.

Copies of the proposed by-laws are open for inspection during normal office hours at Room 47, Metro Building,

### STADSRAAD VAN RANDBURG.

#### VOORGESTELDE AANNAME VAN WYSIGING VAN STANDAARD-VOEDSELHANTERINGSVERORDENINGE.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, dat die Stadsraad van Randburg voorneem is om die wysiging van die Standaardvoedselhanteringsverordeninge afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 378 van 30 Maart 1977 aan te neem.

Die algemene strekking van die wysiging is om voorseeing te maak dat alle verwerkte vleisprodukte, vars vis en seekosse, teen 'n temperatuur van hoogstens 5°C afgelewer en gehou word, onderworpe aan sekere voorbehoude.

Afskrifte van die voorgestelde verordeninge lê ter insae gedurende gewone kantoorure by Kamer 47, Metrogebou, Hendrik Verwoerdrylaan, Randburg, vir 'n tydperk van veertien (14) dae met ingang van die datum van publikasie hiervan.

Enige persoon wat beswaar wil aanteken teen die voorgestelde verordening moet sodanige beswaar skriftelik binne veertien (14) dae vanaf datum van publikasie hiervan in die Provinciale Koerant by die ondergetekende inhandig.

J. C. GEYER,  
Stadsklerk.

Munisipale Kantore,  
Privaatsak 1,  
Randburg.  
2125  
15 Junie 1977.  
Kennisgewing No. 38/77.

### TOWN COUNCIL OF RANDBURG.

#### PROPOSED ADOPTION OF AMENDMENT TO STANDARD FOOD-HANDLING BY-LAWS.

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, that it is the intention of the Town Council of Randburg to adopt the amendment to the Standard Food-handling By-laws, published under Administrator's Notice 378, dated 30 March, 1977.

The general purport of the amendment is to provide that all processed meat products, fresh fish and seafoods be delivered and kept at a temperature of 5°C maximum, subject to certain provisos.

### STADSRAAD VAN RANDBURG.

#### VOORGESTELDE AANNAME VAN VISHANDELAARS- EN VISBAKKERS-VERORDENINGE.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, dat die Stadsraad van Randburg voorneem is om Hoofstuk 4 onder Deel IV van sy Eenvormige Publieke Gesondheidsverordeninge, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 148 van 21 Februarie 1951, soos gewysig, te herroep en Mishandelaars- en Visbakkers-verordeninge aan te neem.

Afskrifte van die voorgestelde verordeninge lê ter insae gedurende gewone kantoorure by Kamer 47, Metrogebou, Hendrik Verwoerdrylaan, Randburg, vir 'n tydperk van veertien (14) dae met ingang van die datum van publikasie hiervan.

Enige persoon wat beswaar wil aanteken teen die voorgestelde verordening moet sodanige beswaar skriftelik binne veertien (14) dae vanaf datum van publikasie hiervan in die Provinciale Koerant by die ondergetekende inhandig.

J. C. GEYER,  
Stadsklerk.

Munisipale Kantore,  
Privaatsak 1,  
Randburg.  
2125  
15 Junie 1977.  
Kennisgewing No. 39/77.

### TOWN COUNCIL OF RANDBURG.

#### PROPOSED ADOPTION OF FISHMONGERS AND FISH-FRIERS BY-LAWS.

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, that it is the intention of the Town Council of Randburg to revoke Chapter 4 under section IV of its Uniform Public Health By-laws, published under Administrator's Notice 148 dated 21 February, 1951, as amended, and to adopt Fishmongers and Fish-friers By-laws.

Copies of the proposed by-laws are open for inspection during normal office hours at Room 47, Metro Building, Hendrik Verwoerd Drive, Randburg, for a period of fourteen (14) days from date of publication hereof.

Any person who desires to object to the said proposed by-laws is requested

to lodge same in writing with the undersigned within fourteen (14) days after date of publication hereof in the Provincial Gazette.

J. C. GEYER,  
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,  
Private Bag 1,  
Randburg.  
2125  
15 June, 1977.  
Notice No. 39/1977.

404—15

## STADSRAAD VAN RUSTENBURG.

VERVANGING VAN VERORDENINGE  
VIR DIE BEHEER OOR ONTVLAM-  
BARE VLOEISTOWWE EN STOWWE.

Daar word hiermee ingevolge artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, bekend gemaak dat die Stadsraad voornemens is om die Verordeninge vir die beheer oor Ontvlambare Vloeistowwe te herroep en meer omvattende Verordeninge betreffende die Opbergung, Gebruik en Hantering van Vlambare Vloeistowwe en Stowwe aan te neem.

'n Afskrif van hierdie nuwe Verordeninge lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Klerk van die Raad, Stadhuis, Rustenburg, vir 'n tydperk van 14 (veertien) dae na datum van publikasie hiervan.

Enige persoon wat beswaar teen genoemde vervanging wil aanteken, moet dit skriftelik, binne 14 (veertien) dae na die datum van publikasie hiervan in die Offisiële Koerant, by die Stads-klerk doen.

W. J. ERASMUS,  
Stadsklerk.

Stadhuis,  
Rustenburg.  
15 Junie 1977.

Kennisgewing No. 39/1977.

## TOWN COUNCIL OF RUSTENBURG.

SUBSTITUTION OF BY-LAWS RE-  
LATING TO INFLAMMABLE LIQUIDS  
AND SUBSTANCES.

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, that the Town Council intends revoking the By-laws Relating to Inflammable Liquids and Substances and adopting more comprehensive By-laws Relating to the Storage, Usage and Handling of Inflammable Liquids and Substances.

A copy of the proposed new By-laws is open for inspection at the office of the Clerk of the Council, Town Hall, Rustenburg, for a period of 14 (fourteen) days from the date of publication hereof.

Any person who desires to object to the proposed substitution must do so in writing to the Town Clerk within 14 (fourteen) days after the date of publication of this notice in the Official Gazette.

W. J. ERASMUS,  
Town Clerk.

Town Hall,  
Rustenburg.  
15 June, 1977.

Notice No. 39/1977.

506—15

## STADSRAAD VAN RUSTENBURG.

WYSIGING VAN RIOLERINGS- EN  
LOODGIETERSVERORDENINGE.

Daar word hiermee ingevolge artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, bekend gemaak dat die Stadsraad voornemens is om die Riolerings- en Loodgietersverordeninge te wysig ten einde die tarief van toepassing op woonstelle, aan te pas.

'n Afskrif van hierdie wysiging lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Klerk van die Raad, Stadhuis, Rustenburg,

vir 'n tydperk van 14 (veertien) dae na datum van publikasie hiervan.

Enige persoon wat beswaar teen genoemde wysiging wil aanteken, moet dit skriftelik, binne 14 (veertien) dae na die datum van publikasie hiervan in die Offisiële Koerant, by die Stads-klerk doen.

W. J. ERASMUS,  
Stadsklerk.

Stadhuis,  
Rustenburg.  
15 Junie 1977.

Kennisgewing No. 40/1977.

## TOWN COUNCIL OF RUSTENBURG.

AMENDMENT TO DRAINAGE AND  
PLUMBING BY-LAWS.

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, that the Town Council intends amending the Drainage and Plumbing By-laws in order to adopt the tariff applicable to flats.

A copy of the proposed amendment is open for inspection at the office of the Clerk of the Council, Town Hall, Rustenburg, for a period of 14 (fourteen) days from the date of publication hereof.

Any person who desires to object to the proposed amendment must do so in writing to the Town Clerk within 14 (fourteen) days after the date of publication of this notice in the Official Gazette.

W. J. ERASMUS,  
Town Clerk.

Town Hall,  
Rustenburg.  
15 June, 1977.

Notice No. 40/1977.

507—15

## STADSRAAD VAN RUSTENBURG.

WYSIGING VAN BRANDWEERVER-  
ORDENINGE.

Daar word hiermee ingevolge artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, bekend gemaak dat die Stadsraad voornemens is om die Brandweerverordeninge te wysig ten einde die maatreëls meer omvattend te maak asook om die tarief van geld te wysig.

'n Afskrif van hierdie wysiging lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Klerk van die Raad, Stadhuis, Rustenburg, vir 'n tydperk van 14 (veertien) dae na datum van publikasie hiervan.

Enige persoon wat beswaar teen genoemde wysiging wil aanteken, moet dit skriftelik, binne 14 (veertien) dae na die datum van publikasie hiervan in die Offisiële Koerant, by die Stads-klerk doen.

W. J. ERASMUS,  
Stadsklerk.

Stadhuis,  
Rustenburg.  
15 Junie 1977.

Kennisgewing No. 38/1977.

## TOWN COUNCIL OF RUSTENBURG.

AMENDMENT OF FIRE BRIGADE  
BY-LAWS.

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, that the Town Council intends amending the Fire Brigade

Stadhuis,  
Rustenburg.  
15 Junie 1977.

Kennisgewing No. 37/1977.

TOWN COUNCIL OF RUSTENBURG.  
ADOPTION OF AMENDMENT TO  
STANDARD FINANCIAL BY-LAWS.

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, that the Town Council intends adopting, without amendment, the Amendment to the Standard Financial By-laws published under Administrator's Notice 439 dated 6th April, 1977.

A copy of the proposed amendment is open for inspection at the office of the Clerk of the Council, Town Hall, Rustenburg, for a period of 14 (fourteen) days from the date of publication hereof.

Any person who desires to object to the proposed adoption must do so in writing to the Town Clerk within 14 (fourteen) days after the date of publication of this notice in the Official Gazette.

W. J. ERASMUS,  
Town Clerk.

Town Hall,  
Rustenburg.  
15 June, 1977.

Notice No. 37/1977.

505—15

By-laws in order to make the provisions more comprehensive and to amend the tariff.

A copy of the proposed amendment is open for inspection at the office of the Clerk of the Council, Town Hall, Rustenburg, for a period of 14 (fourteen) days from the date of publication hereof.

Any person who desires to object to the proposed amendment must do so in writing to the Town Clerk within 14 (fourteen) days after the date of publication of this notice in the Official Gazette.

W. J. ERASMUS,  
Town Clerk.

Town Hall,  
Rustenburg.  
15 June, 1977.  
Notice No. 38/1977.

508—15

**STADSRAAD VAN RUSTENBURG.**  
**AANVAARDING VAN STÀNDAR**  
**WATERVOORSIENINGSVERORDE**  
**NINGE.**

Daar word hiermee ingevolge artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, bekend gemaak dat die Stadsraad voornemens is om die Standard Watervoorsieningsverordeninge, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgiving 21 van 5 Januarie 1977 te aanvaar ten einde die bepalings rakende watervoorsiening meer omvattend te maak en tegelykertyd die tariewe vir watervoorsiening te verhoog.

'n Afskrif van die Standaardverordeninge lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Klerk van die Raad vir 'n tydperk van 14 dae vanaf die datum van publikasie hiervan.

Enige persoon wat beswaar teen die voorgestelde aanvaarding wil aanteken moet dit skriftelik binne 14 dae na die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgiving in die Provinciale Koerant by die Stadsklerk doen.

W. J. ERASMUS,  
Stadsklerk.

Stadhuis,  
Rustenburg.  
15 June 1977.

Kennisgiving No. 41/1977.

**TOWN COUNCIL OF RUSTENBURG.**

**ADOPTION OF STANDARD WATER SUPPLY BY-LAWS.**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, that the Town Council intends adopting the Standard Water Supply By-laws promulgated under Administrator's Notice 21 of 5 January, 1977, in order to make the provisions regarding water supply more comprehensive and simultaneously to increase the tariff for the supply of water.

A copy of the Standard By-laws is open for inspection at the office of the Clerk of the Council for a period of 14 days from the date of publication hereof.

Any person who desires to record his objection to the proposed adoption must do so in writing to the Town Clerk within 14 days from the

date of publication of this notice in the Provincial Gazette.

W. J. ERASMUS,  
Town Clerk.

Town Hall,  
Rustenburg.  
15 June, 1977.  
Notice No. 41/1977.

509—15

**MUNISIPALITEIT RANDFONTEIN.**

**WYSIGING, AANNAME EN HERROEPING VAN VERORDENINGE.**

Daar word hierby ingevolge artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, bekend gemaak dat die raad voornemens is om die volgende verordeninge aan te neem, te wysig en/of te herroep:

1. Wysiging van Standaardvoedselhanteringsverordeninge.

2. Aanname van Standaard Verordeninge Betreffende Kafees, Restaurants en Eethuise.

3. Wysiging van Publieke Gesondheidsverordeninge.

4. Wysiging van die Sanitäre- en Vullisverwyderingstarief.

5. Wysiging van die Riolerings- en Loodgietersverordeninge.

Die algemene strekking van hierdie wysiging, aanname en/of herroeping is soos volg:

1. Om die wysiging van die Standaardvoedselhanteringsverordeninge om onder andere voorsiening te maak dat die temperatuur van alle verwerkte vleisprodukte, vars vis en seekosse by aflewering daarvan aan persele nie 5°C mag oorskry nie onderworpe aan sekere voorbehoude soos afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgiving 378 van 30 Maart 1977, te aanvaar.

2. Om die Standaard Verordeninge Betreffende Kafees, Restaurants en Eethuise soos afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgiving 492 van 27 April 1977, te aanvaar.

3. Om die bestaande Restaurants en Teekamer-verordeninge soos vervat in die Publieke Gesondheidsverordeninge te herroep.

4. Om die Sanitäre- en Vullisverwyderingstarief so te wysig dat plaaslike nywerhede stortingssterreingelde moet betaal.

5. Om die riooltarief soos vervat in die Riolerings- en Loodgietersverordeninge met 50% te verhoog ten einde die diens op 'n ekonomiese grondslag te plaas.

Afskrifte van hierdie wysigings en verordeninge lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Klerk van die Raad (Kamer A) vir 'n tydperk van veertien (14) dae vanaf die datum van publikasie hiervan in die Provinciale Koerant.

Enige persoon wat beswaar teen die wysiging, aanname en/of herroeping van die genoemde verordeninge wens aan te teken moet dit skriftelik binne veertien (14) dae na datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgiving in die

Provinciale Koerant by die ondergetekende doen.

C. J. JOUBERT,  
Stadsklerk.

Munisipale Kantore,  
Posbus 218.  
Randfontein.  
1760  
15 Junie 1977.

Kennisgiving No. 26 van 1977.

**MUNICIPALITY OF RANDFONTEIN.**  
**AMENDMENT, ADOPTION AND REVOCA**  
**TION OF BY-LAWS.**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, as amended, that the council intends to amend, adopt and/or repeal the following by-laws:

1. Amendment to Standard Food-handling By-laws.

2. Adoption of Standard By-laws Relating to Cafes, Restaurants and Eating-houses.

3. Amendment to Public Health By-laws.

4. Amendment to Sanitary and Refuse Removals Tariff.

5. Amendment to Drainage and Plumbing By-laws.

The general purport of this amendment, adoption and/or revocation is:

1. To adopt the amendment to the Standard Food-handling By-laws in order to provide inter alia that the temperature of all processed meat products, fresh fish and sea foods shall at the time of delivery to the premises not exceed 5°C subject to certain provisos, as promulgated under Administrator's Notice 378 dated 30 March, 1977.

2. To adopt the Standard By-laws Relating to Cafes, Restaurants and Eating-houses as promulgated under Administrator's Notice 492 dated 27 April, 1977.

3. To repeal the existing By-laws Relating to Restaurants and Tea-rooms as contained in the Public Health By-laws.

4. To amend the Sanitary and Refuse Removals Tariff to provide that local industries shall pay refuse dumping site charges.

5. To increase the sewerage tariff as contained in the Drainage and Plumbing By-laws by 50% in order to render this service on an economic basis.

Copies of these amendments and by-laws are open for inspection at the office of the Clerk of the Council (Room A) for a period of fourteen (14) days from the date of publication hereof in the Provincial Gazette.

Any person who desires to record his objection to the amendment, adoption and/or revocation of the said by-laws must do so in writing to the undersigned within fourteen (14) days after date of publication of this notice in the Provincial Gazette.

C. J. JOUBERT,  
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,  
P.O. Box 218,  
Randfontein.  
1760

15 June, 1977.  
Notice No. 26 of 1977.

510—15

**STADSRAAD VAN ROODEPOORT.**  
**WYSIGING VAN VERORDENINGE**

Ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur No. 17 van 1939, soos gewysig, word bekendgemaak dat die Stadsraad van Roodepoort van voorneme is om die Elektriesiteitsverordeninge van die Municipaaliteit Roodepoort, soos aange- neem en afgekondig by Administratorskennisgewing No. 1324 van 9 Augustus, soos gewysig, verder te wysis. Die algemene strekking van die wysisiging is om tariewe uiteengesit in Deel II van die "Tarief van Gelde" onder die bylae te verhoog.

Afskrifte van die voorgestelde wysisigs sal vir 'n tydperk van veertien dae vanaf datum van publikasie hiervan gedurende normale kantoorure in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk ter insaie en enige persoon wat beswaar teen sodanige wysisigs wil aanteken, moet dit skriftelik by die Stadsklerk doen binne veertien dae na die datum van publikasie hiervan.

J. S. DU TOIT,  
Stadsklerk.  
Kennisgewing No. 43/1977.

**TOWN COUNCIL OF ROODEPOORT.**  
**AMENDMENT OF BY-LAWS.**

Notice is given in terms of the provisions of section 98 of the Local Government Ordinance No. 17 of 1939 as amended, that the Town Council of Roodepoort intends amending the Electricity By-laws of the Council, adopted by the Council under Administrator's Notice 1324 dated 9 August, 1972. The general purport of the Amendment is to increase the tariffs under the schedule "Tariff of Charges" in Part II.

Copies of the proposed by-laws will lie for inspection in the office of the Town Clerk during normal office hours for a period of 14 days as from the date of publication hereof.

Any person who desires to record his objection to such by-laws shall do so in writing to the Town Clerk within fourteen days after the date of publication hereof.

J. S. DU TOIT,  
Town Clerk.  
Notice No. 43/1977.

511—15

**STADSRAAD VAN SPRINGS.**

**VOORGESTELDE SLUITING EN VERVREEMDING VAN SANITERE STEEG GRENSEND AAN ERF 990, SELECTION PARK:**

Kennis geskied hiermee kragtens artikels 67 en 79(18) van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur No. 17 van 1939, soos gewysig, dat die Stadsraad van Springs voornemens is om die sanitäre steeg aangrensend aan erf 990, dorp Selection Park permanent te sluit en daarna te vervreem.

Besonderhede van die voorgenome sluiting en/of vervreemding van die betrokke steeg en 'n plan wat die betrokke steeg aantoon, lê ter insaie in die kantoor van die ondergetekende tydens gewone kantoorure.

Enige persoon wat beswaar teen die sluiting en/of vervreemding van die

steeg het of wat 'n eis om skadevergoeding sal hé indien die sluiting uitgeoer word, moet sy beswaar en/of eis, na gelang van die geval, skriftelik by die ondergetekende indien nie later nie as 15 Augustus 1977.

H. A. DU PLESSIS,  
Klerk van die Raad.  
Burgersentrum,  
Springs.  
1 Junie 1977.  
Kennisgewing No. 53/1977.

**TOWN COUNCIL OF SPRINGS.**

**PROPOSED CLOSING AND ALIENATION OF SANITARY LANE ADJACENT TO ERF 990, SELECTION PARK TOWNSHIP:**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Sections 67 and 79(18) of the Local Government Ordinance, No. 17 of 1939, as amended, that it is the intention of the Town Council of Springs to close permanently the sanitary lane adjacent to erf 990, Selection Park Township and to alienate it thereafter.

Particulars of the proposed closing and alienation of the portion of the sanitary lane and a plan showing the lane concerned, are open for inspection during ordinary office hours at the office of the undersigned.

Any person who has any objection to the closing and/or alienation of the said sanitary lane or who has any claim for compensation should such closing be effected, should lodge his objection and/or claim, as the case may be, in writing with the undersigned not later than 15 August, 1977.

H. A. DU PLESSIS,  
Clerk of the Council.  
Civic Centre,  
Springs.  
1 June, 1977.  
Notice No. 53/1977.

512—15

**DORPSRAAD VAN SANNIESHOF.**

**AANNAME VAN NUWE BEGRAAFPLAASVERORDENINGE.**

Kennis geskied hierby ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, No. 17 van 1939, soos gewysig, dat die Dorpsraad voornemens is om sy huidige Begraafplaasverordeninge te herroep en nuwe Begraafplaasverordeninge wat onder andere voorstiening maak vir hersiene terreardebestelling- en ander tariewe aan te neem.

Afskrifte van die voorgestelde verordeninge is ter insaie in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk, Munisipale Kantore, Sannieshof, vir 'n tydperk van veertien dae vanaf datum van publikasie hiervan in die Proviniale Kōerant.

Enige persoon wat beswaar teen die voorgestelde Verordeninge wil aanteken, moet sodanige beswaar skriftelik by die ondergetekende indien binne veertien dae vanaf die publikasiedatum van hierdie kennisgewing in die Proviniale Kōerant.

Munisipale Kantore,  
Sannieshof.  
26 Mei 1977.

C. J. UPTON,  
"Stadsklerk.

**VILLAGE COUNCIL OF SANNIESHOF.**

**ADOPTION OF NEW CEMETERY BY-LAWS.**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance No. 17 of 1939, as amended, that the Village Council proposes to repeal its existing Cemetery By-laws, and to adopt new Cemetery By-laws providing for, inter alia, revised interment and other tariffs.

Copies of the proposed by-laws will be open for inspection in the office of the Town Clerk, Municipal Offices, Sannieshof, for a period of fourteen days from the date of publication hereof in the Provincial Gazette.

Any person who is desirous of recording his objection to the proposed by-laws must lodge such objection in writing with the undersigned within fourteen days from the date of publication of this notice in the Provincial Gazette.

C. J. UPTON,  
Town Clerk.  
Municipal Offices,  
Sannieshof.  
26 May, 1977.

513—15

**STADSRAAD VAN THABAZIMBI.**

**WYSIGING VAN VERSKEIE VERORDENINGE.**

Daar word hierby ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, soos gewysig, bekend gemaak dat die Stadsraad van Thabazimbi van voorneme is om die volgende verordeninge te wysis:

- (1) Watervoorsieningsverordeninge;
- (2) Sanitaire Tarief (Vullisverwydbring);
- (3) Riolerings- en Loodgietersverordeninge; en
- (4) Elektriesiteitsverordeninge.

Die Algemene strekking van hierdie wysisings behels 'n verhoging van die tariewe vir die levering van gemelde dienste.

Afskrifte van hierdie wysisings lê ter insaie by die kantoor van die Raad vir 'n tydperk van veertien dae vanaf datum van publikasie hiervan in die Proviniale Kōerant.

Enige persoon wat beswaar teen genoemde wysisings wens aan te teken moet dit skriftelik binne 14 dae na die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die Proviniale Kōerant by ondergetekende doen.

D. W. VAN ROOYEN,  
Stadsklerk.  
Munisipale Kantore,  
Posbus 90,  
Thabazimbi.  
0380  
Tel. 105.

**TOWN COUNCIL OF THABAZIMBI.**

**AMENDMENT OF VARIOUS BY-LAWS.**

It is hereby notified in terms of section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance No. 17 of 1939, as amended, that it is the intention of the Town Council of Thabazimbi to amend the following by-laws:

- (1) Water Supply By-laws;
- (2) Sanitary Tariff (Refuse Removal);
- (3) Drainage and Plumbing By-laws; and
- (4) Electricity By-laws.

The general purport of these amendments is to make provision for an increase of the charges payable for the supply of the mentioned services.

Copies of these amendments are open for inspection at the office of the Council for a period of fourteen days from the date of publication hereof in the Provincial Gazette.

Any person who desires to record his objection to the amendments must do so in writing to the undermentioned within 14 days after the date of publication of this notice in the Provincial Gazette.

D. W. VAN ROOYEN,  
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,  
P.O. Box 90,  
Thabazimbi.  
0380  
Tel. 105.

514-15

exceed 5°C subject to certain provisions.

Copies of these amendments are open to inspection at the office of the Council for a period of fourteen days from date of publication hereof.

Any person who desires to record his objection to the said amendments must do so in writing to the undermentioned within 14 days after the date of publication of this notice in the Provincial Gazette.

D. W. VAN ROOYEN,  
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,  
P.O. Box 90,  
Thabazimbi.  
0380  
Tel. 105.

515-15

#### MUNISIPALITEIT VAN TRICHARDT. WYSIGING VAN ELEKTRISITEIT EN WATER VERORDENINGE.

Daar word hierby ingevolge Artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike bestuur 1939 bekend gemaak dat die Dorpsraad voornemens is om die volgende verordeninge te wysig:

##### 1. ELEKTRISITEITSVOORSIENINGS- VERORDENINGE.

Wysiging van Tarief van geldie.

##### 2. WATERVOORSIENINGSVEROR- DENINGE.

Wysiging van Tarief van geldie.

Die algemene strekking van hierdie wysigings is soos volg:

1. en 2. Om voorseeing te maak vir 'n verhoging van tariewe ter bestryding van verhoogde kostes.

Afskrifte van hierdie wysigings lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Raad vir 'n tydperk van veertien (14) dae vanaf die datum van publikasie hiervan.

Enige persoon wat beswaar teen genoemde wysigings wens aan te teken moet dit skriftelik binne veertien (14) dae na die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die Provinciale Koerant by die ondergetekende doen.

M. J. VAN DER MERWE,  
Stadsklerk.

Posbus 52.  
Trichardt.  
15 Junie 1977.

#### TRICHARDT MUNICIPALITY.

#### AMENDMENT OF ELECTRICITY AND WATER BY-LAWS.

It is hereby notified in terms of Section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance 1939, that the Village Council intends amending the following by-laws.

##### 1. ELECTRICITY SUPPLY BY-LAWS. Amendment to tariff of charges.

##### 2. WATER SUPPLY BY-LAWS. Amendment to tariff of charges.

The general purport of these amendments is as follows:

1. and 2. To provide for an increase in the tariffs to meet the increased charges.

Copies of these amendments are open for inspection at the offices of the

Council for a period of fourteen (14) days as from the date of publication hereof.

Any person wishing to object to the proposed amendments must lodge such objection in writing with the undersigned within fourteen (14) days of the date of publication of this notice in the Provincial Gazette.

M. J. VAN DER MERWE,  
Town Clerk.  
P.O. Box 52,  
Trichardt.  
15 June, 1977.

516-15

#### STADSRAAD VAN VEREENIGING. VEREENIGING ONTWERP-DORPSBE- PLANNING-WYSIGINGSKEMAS 1/136 EN 1/137.

Ingevolge die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, het die Stadsraad van Vereeniging Ontwerp-Dorpsbeplanning-wysigingskemas 1/136 en 1/137 opgestel.

Ontwerp-wysigingskema 1/136 bevat 'n voorstel vir die hersonering van die voetgangersteé tussen De Villierslaan en El Wakstraat, Duncenville, vanaf "Bestaande Pad" na "Spesiale Woon".

Ontwerp-wysigingskema 1/137 bevat 'n voorstel vir die hersonering van die voetgangersteé vanaf Kowiestraat na Limpopostraat, en Kilprivierstraat-wes Three Rivers Uitbreiding 1, vanaf "Bestaande Pad" na "Spesiale Woon".

Besonderhede van hierdie skemas lê ter insae in die kantoor van die Klerk van die Raad (Kamer 1), Municipale Kantoor, Vereeniging, vir 'n tydperk van vier weke vanaf die datum van die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing, naamlik 15 Junie 1977.

Die Raad sal oorweeg of die skema aangeneem moet word al dan nie.

Enige eienaar of okkupant van vaste eiendom binne die gebied van bogemele dorpsbeglanningskema of binne 2 km. vanaf die grense daarvan het die reg om teen die skema beswaar te maak of om vertoë ten opsigte daarvan te rig en indien hy dit wil doen, moet hy die plaaslike bestuur binne vier weke vanaf die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing, naamlik 15 Junie 1977, skriftelik van sodanige beswaar of vertoë in kennis stel en vermeld of hy deur die plaaslike bestuur gehoor wil word of nie.

J. J. ROODT,  
Stadsklerk.

Munisipale Kantoor,  
Vereeniging.  
15 Junie 1977.  
Kennisgewing No. 5333.

#### TOWN COUNCIL OF VEREENIGING.

#### VEREENIGING DRAFT TOWN PLAN- NING AMENDMENT SCHEMES 1/136 AND 1/137.

In terms of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance 1965, the Town Council of Vereeniging has prepared Draft Town Planning Amendment Scheme 1/136 and 1/137.

Draft Town-planning Amendment Scheme 1/136 contains a proposal for the rezoning of the pedestrian lane between De Villiers Avenue and El

#### TOWN COUNCIL OF THABAZIMBI. AMENDMENT TO STANDARD FOOD- HANDLING BY-LAWS.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance No. 17 of 1939 as amended, that the Town Council of Thabazimbi intends amending the Standard Food-handling By-laws.

The general purport of the amendment is to provide, inter alia, that the temperature for all processed meat products, fresh fish and sea foods shall, at the time of delivery to premises, not

Wak Street, Duncanville, from "Existing Road" to "Special Residential".

Draft Town Planning Amendment Scheme 1/137 contains a proposal for the rezoning of the pedestrian lanes from Kowie Street to Limpopo Street and Klip River Drive West, Three Rivers Extension 1, "from "Existing Road" to "Special Residential".

Particulars of these schemes are open for inspection at the office of the Clerk of the Council (Room 1), Municipal Offices, Vereeniging, for a period of four weeks from the date of first publication of this notice, which is 15 June, 1977.

The Council will consider whether or not the schemes should be adopted.

Any owner or occupier of immovable property within the area of the above-mentioned town-planning scheme or within 2 km of the boundaries thereof has the right to object to the scheme or to make representations in respect thereof and if he wishes to do so he shall within four weeks of the first publication of this notice, which is 15 June, 1977, inform the local authority in writing of such objection or representation and shall state whether or not he wishes to be heard by the local authority.

J. J. ROODT,  
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,  
Vereeniging.  
15 June, 1977.  
Notice No. 5333.

517—15

3(1)(c) vanaf "0,46c" na "0,4750c" per eenheid te verhoog.

Afskrifte van hierdie wysings lêter insae by die kantoor van die Klerk van die Raad vir 'n typerk van veertien dae vanaf die datum van publikasie hiervan.

Enige persoon wat beswaar teen genoemde wysiging wens aan te teken moet dit skriftelik by die Stadsklerk, Municipale Kantoor, Vereeniging, doen nie later nie as 1 Julie 1977.

J. J. ROODT,  
Stadsklerk.

Municipale Kantoor,  
Posbus 35,  
Vereeniging.

15 Junie 1977.

Kennisgewing No. 5334.

#### TOWN COUNCIL OF VEREENIGING.

##### AMENDMENT TO BY-LAWS.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance 1939, that the Council intends amending the following by-laws:

1. Market By-laws.
2. Standard Financial By-laws.
3. Tariff of Charges for Supply of Electricity.

The general purport of these amendments is as follows:

1. To provide for the control of the Council's cold storage and ripening chambers at the new national fresh produce market.
2. To enable the Council to purchase goods at a value not exceeding R2 000 without inviting tenders and not exceeding R300 without inviting quotations.

3. To provide for the amendment to the Tariff of Charges for supply of electricity to industrial consumers by the increase of the tariff under item 3(1)(c) from "0,46c" to "0,4750c" per unit with effect from 27 May, 1977.

Copies of these amendments are open for inspection at the office of the Clerk of the Council for a period of fourteen days from the date of publication hereof.

Any person who desires to record his objection to the said amendments must do so in writing to the Town Clerk, Municipal Offices, Vereeniging, by not later than 1 July, 1977.

J. J. ROODT,  
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,  
P.O. Box 35,  
Vereeniging.  
15 June, 1977.  
Notice No. 5334.

518—15

#### STADSRAAD VAN WITBANK.

VOORGESTELDE PERMANENTE SLUITING VAN PAD NR. 3 EN PAD NR. 4 VAN DIXON LANDBOUHOEWES: VOORGESTELDE DORP REYNOLDS RIDGE UITBREIDING 5, WITBANK.

Kennis geskied hiermee ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van Artikel 67 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, Ordonnansie 17 van 1939, soos gewysig dat die Stadsraad van Witbank van voorneme is om bogemelde paaie permanent te sluit.

Verdere besonderhede van die voorgestelde sluiting is tydens normale kantoorure beskikbaar by die kantoor van die Klerk van die Raad, Municipale Kantoor, Witbank.

Enige persoon wat beswaar teen die voorgestelde sluiting wil aanteken moet sodanige beswaar binne 60 (sesig) dae van datum hiervan by ondergetekende indien.

J. D. B. STEYN,  
Stadsklerk.

Municipale Kantoor,  
Privaatsak 7205,  
Witbank.  
1035  
15 Junie 1977.  
Kennisgewing No. 30/1977.

#### TOWN COUNCIL OF WITBANK.

PROPOSED PERMANENT CLOSING OF ROAD NO. 3 AND ROAD NO. 4 DIXON AGRICULTURAL HOLDINGS: PROPOSED REYNOLDS RIDGE EXTENSION 5 TOWNSHIP, WITBANK.

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 67 of the Local Government Ordinance, Ordinance No. 17 of 1939, as amended, that the Town Council of Witbank intends to close the above-mentioned roads.

Particulars of the proposed closing is obtainable from the office of the Clerk of the Council, Municipal Offices, Witbank, during normal office hours.

Any person who wishes to object to the proposed closing must Lodge such objection in writing within 60 (sixty) days from date with the undersigned.

J. D. B. STEYN,  
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,  
Private Bag 7205,  
Witbank.  
1035  
15 June, 1977.  
Notice No. 30/1977.

519—15

## INHOUD

## CONTENTS

## Proklamasies

99.	Dorp: Bethal Uitbreiding 5. Proklamasie van goedgekeurde dorp	1597
100.	Wysiging van Titelvoorwaardes van Erwe 42 en 43 dorp Bryanston, distrik Johannesburg en Noordelike Johannesburg-wysigingskema 954	1602
101.	Wysiging van Titelvoorwaardes van Restant van Lot 177, dorp Parktown, distrik Johannesburg en Johannesburg-wysigingskema 1/886	1604
102.	Wysiging van Titelvoorwaardes van Erf 1055, dorp Capital Park Registrasie Afdeeling J.R., Transvaal	1602
103.	Wysiging van die Titelvoorwaardes van Erf 76, dorp Elton Hill Uitbreiding 4, distrik Johannesburg en Johannesburg-wysigingskema 1/856	1608
104.	Wysiging van Titelvoorwaardes van Erf 512, dorp Bordeaux, distrik Johannesburg	1608
105.	Wysiging van Titelvoorwaardes van Erf 648, dorp Bryanston, distrik Johannesburg en Noordelike Johannesburgstreek-wysigingskema 877	1612
106.	Wysiging van Titelvoorwaardes: Hoewe 452, Dennilton Landbouhoeves, distrik Groblersdal	1604

## Administrateurskennisgewings

704.	Dorp Moret Uitbreiding 4: Verklaring tot goedgekeurde dorp	1614
705.	Randburg-wysigingskema 37	1616
706.	Verklaring van onwettige dorp: Gedeelte 30 van die plaas Curlews Settlement 100-J.U.: Distrik Nelspruit	1617
707.	Verklaring van onwettige dorp: Gedeelte 28 ('n gedeelte van Gedeelte 1) van die plaas Eikehof 323-I.Q.: Johannesburg	1617
708.	Noordelike Johannesburgstreek-wysigingskema 245	1617
709.	Potchefstroom-wysigingskema 1/49	1618
710.	Germiston-wysigingskema 2/37	1618
711.	Johannesburg-wysigingskema 1/870	1618
712.	Malelane-wysigingskema 13	1619
713.	Randburg-wysigingskema 17	1619
714.	Germiston-wysigingskema 1/205	1619
715.	Munisipaliteit Witrivier: Verandering van Grense	1620
716.	Regulasies betreffende die verbod op en beheer oor voertuie en die verbod op rusverstoring op enige perseel of plek onder die beheer van die Departement van Hospitaaldienste: Wysiging	1621
717.	Verklaring van 'n subsidiepad binne die munisipale gebied van Nelspruit	1620
718.	Verklaring van 'n openbare distrikspad: Distrik Pilgrim's Rest	1621
719.	Verklaring van openbare pad: Distrik Delareyville	1622
720.	Vermeerdering en vermindering van die padreserwe breedte van Openbare Pad N103 (Johannesburg Suidelike Ringpad): Distrikte Johannesburg en Germiston	1626
721.	Kennisgeving van Verbetering: Munisipaliteit Alberton: Sanitäre en Vullisverwyderringstarief	1622
722.	Munisipaliteit Benoni: Verordeninge om die Smous van Voedsel en Lewendehawe te Beheer	1623
723.	Munisipaliteit Barberton: Wysiging van Finansiële Verordeninge	1632
724.	Munisipaliteit Christiana: Wysiging van Biblioekverordeninge	1632
725.	Munisipaliteit Duivelskloof: Wysiging van Swembadverordeninge	1632
726.	Munisipaliteit Duivelskloof: Wysiging van Elektrisiteitsverordeninge	1632

## Proclamations

99.	Bethal Extension 5 Township: Proclamation of Approved Township	1597
100.	Amendment of Title Conditions of Erven 42 and 43, Bryanston Township, district Johannesburg and Northern Johannesburg Region Amendment Scheme 954	1602
101.	Amendment of Title Conditions of Remaining Extent of Lot 177, Parktown Township, district Johannesburg and Johannesburg Amendment Scheme 1/886	1604
102.	Amendment of Title Conditions of Erf 1055, Capital Park Township, Registration Division J.R., Transvaal	1602
103.	Amendment of Conditions of Title of Erf 76, Elton Hill Extension 4 Township, district Johannesburg and Johannesburg Amendment Scheme 1/856	1608
104.	Amendment of Title Conditions of Erf 512, Bordeaux Township, district Johannesburg	1608
105.	Amendment of Title Conditions of Erf 648, Bryanston Township, district Johannesburg and Northern Johannesburg Region Amendment Scheme 877	1612
106.	Amendment of Title Conditions of Holding 452, Dennilton Agricultural Holdings, district Groblersdal	1604

## Administrator's Notices

704.	Moret Extension 4 Township: Declaration of Approved Township	1614
705.	Randburg Amendment Scheme 37	1616
706.	Declaration of illegal township: Portion 30 of the farm Curlews Settlement 100-J.U.: District Nelspruit	1617
707.	Declaration of illegal township: Portion 28 (a portion of Portion 1) of the farm Eikehof 323-I.Q.: Johannesburg	1617
708.	Northern Johannesburg Region Amendment Scheme	1617
709.	Potchefstroom Amendment Scheme 1/49	1618
710.	Germiston Amendment Scheme 2/37	1618
711.	Johannesburg Amendment Scheme 1/870	1618
712.	Malelane Amendment Scheme 13	1619
713.	Randburg Amendment Scheme 17	1619
714.	Germiston Amendment Scheme 1/205	1619
715.	Witrivier Municipality: Alteration of Boundaries	1620
716.	Regulations relating to the prohibition and control of vehicles and the prohibition of the disturbance of the peace on any premises or place under the control of the Department of Hospital Services: Amendment	1620
717.	Declaration of a subsidy road within the municipal area of Nelspruit	1621
718.	Declaration of a public district road: District of Pilgrim's Rest	1621
719.	Declaration of public road: District of Delareyville	1622
720.	Increase and reduction in width of road reserve of Public Road N103 (Johannesburg Southern Ring Road): District of Johannesburg and Germiston	1626
721.	Correction Notice: Alberton Municipality: Sanitary and Refuse Removals Tariff	1622
722.	Benoni Municipality: By-laws to Control Hawking of Food and Livestock	1623
723.	Barberton Municipality: Amendment to Financial By-laws	1623
724.	Christiana Municipality: Amendment to Library By-laws	1632
725.	Duivelskloof Municipality: Amendment to Swimming By-laws	1632
726.	Duivelskloof Municipality: Amendment to Electricity By-laws	1632

727. Munisipaliteit Johannesburg: Reglement van Orde	1633	727. Johannesburg Municipality: Standing Orders	1633
728. Munisipaliteit Marble Hall: Verordeninge Betreffende Smouse	1658	728. Marble Hall Municipality: By-laws Relating to Hawkers	1658
729. Munisipaliteit Nylstroom: Verordeninge vir die heffing van gelde met betrekking tot die Inspeksie van enige Besigheidspersel soos beoog by artikel 14(4) van die Ordonnansie op Licensies, 1974	1661	729. Nylstroom Municipality: By-laws for the levying of fees relating to the inspection of any business premises as contemplated in section 14(4) of the Licences Ordinance, 1974	1661
730. Munisipaliteit Orkney: Wysiging van Riolerings- en Loodgieterverordeninge	1664	730. Orkney Municipality: Amendment to Drainage and Plumbing By-laws	1664
731. Munisipaliteit Pretoria: Parkeerterrein- en Pakketbewaringsverordeninge	1665	731. Pretoria Municipality: Parking Grounds and Parcel Custody By-laws	1665
732. Munisipaliteit Potchefstroom: Wysiging van Elektrisiteitsverordeninge	1675	732. Potchefstroom Municipality: Amendment to Electricity By-laws	1675
733. Munisipaliteit Rustenburg: Wysiging van Elektrisiteitsvoorsieningsverordeninge	1681	733. Rustenburg Municipality: Amendment to Electricity Supply By-laws	1681
734. Munisipaliteit Sabie: Aanname van Standaard Watervoorsieningsverordeninge	1681	734. Sabie Municipality: Adoption of Standard Water Supply By-laws	1681
735. Munisipaliteit Sandton: Wysiging van Elektrisiteitsverordeninge	1683	735. Sandton Municipality: Amendment to Electricity By-laws	1683
736. Munisipaliteit Sandton: Wysiging van Publieke Gesondheidsverordeninge	1683	736. Sandton Municipality: Amendment to Public Health By-laws	1683
737. Munisipaliteit Springs: Wysiging van Verkeersverordeninge	1683	737. Springs Municipality: Amendment to Traffic By-laws	1683
738. Munisipaliteit Thabazimbi: Aanname van Standaard Watervoorsieningsverordeninge	1684	738. Thabazimbi Municipality: Adoption of Standard Water Supply By-laws	1684
739. Munisipaliteit Ventersdorp: Aanname van Standaard Watervoorsieningsverordeninge	1685	739. Ventersdorp Municipality: Adoption of Standard Water Supply By-laws	1685
740. Munisipaliteit Ventersdorp: Wysiging van Elektrisiteitsverordeninge	1685	740. Ventersdorp Municipality: Amendment to Electricity By-laws	1684
741. Munisipaliteit Ventersdorp: Leiwaterverordeninge	1686	741. Ventersdorp Municipality: Irrigation Water By-laws	1686
742. Munisipaliteit Vanderbijlpark: Wysiging van Watervoorsieningsverordeninge	1690	742. Vanderbijlpark Municipality: Amendment to Water Supply By-laws	1690
743. Munisipaliteit Vanderbijlpark: Wysiging van Riolerings- en Loodgietersverordeninge	1691	743. Vanderbijlpark Municipality: Amendment to Drainage and Plumbing By-laws	1691
744. Munisipaliteit Vanderbijlpark: Wysiging van Elektrisiteitsverordeninge	1691	744. Vanderbijlpark Municipality: Amendment to Electricity By-laws	1691
745. Munisipaliteit Witrivier: Wysiging van Tarief van Gelde vir die Lewering van Elektrisiteit	1693	745. White River Municipality: Amendment to Tariff of Charges for the Supply of Electricity	1693
746. Munisipaliteit Westonaria: Aanname van Standaard Watervoorsieningsverordeninge	1694	746. Westonaria Municipality: Adoption of Standard Water Supply By-laws	1694
747. Munisipaliteit Westonaria: Verordeninge vir die Heffing van Gelde met Betrekking tot die Inspeksie van enige Besigheidspersel soos beoog by artikel 14(4) van die Ordonnansie op Licensies 1974	1694	747. Westonaria Municipality: By-laws for the Levying of Fees Relating to the Inspection of any Business Premises as Contemplated in section 14(4) of the Licences Ordinance, 1974	1694

## Algemene Kennisgewings

210. Voorgestelde stigting van dorpe: 1) Edenglen Uitbreiding 23; 2) Jetpark Uitbreiding 5; 3) Klerksdorp Uitbreiding 8; 4) Richmond Uitbreiding 1	1698
211. Pretoria-wysigingskema 361	1702
212. Springs-wysigingskema 1/109	1702
213. Johannesburg-wysigingskema 1/975	1703
214. Noordelike Johannesburgstreek-wysigingskema 998	1703
215. Johannesburg-wysigingskema 1/974	1704
217. Kennisgewing Beroepswedderslisensie J. J. Sauer en D. L. Brugman	1704
218. Kennisgewing — Beroepswedderslisensie: G. Abrahams	1704
219. Kennisgewing — Beroepswedderslisensie: Mnr. L. J. Tiplady	1705
220. Potchefstroom-wysigingskema 1/105	1705
221. Bedfordview-wysigingskema 161	1706
222. Bedfordview-wysigingskema 160	1706
223. Johannesburg-wysigingskema 980	1707
224. Roodepoort-Maraisburg-wysigingskema 296	1707
225. Randburg-wysigingskema 96	1708
226. Johannesburg-wysigingskema 1/978	1708
227. Vanderbijlpark-wysigingskema 1/60	1709
228. Ordonnansie op die Verdeling van Grond 1973. Aansoek om die verdeling van grond	1710
229. Ordonnansie op die Verdeling van Grond 1973. Aansoek om die verdeling van grond	1710
230. Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings 84 van 1967	1711

## General Notices

210. Proposed Establishment of Townships: 1) Edenglen Extension 23; 2) Jetpark Extension 5; 3) Klerksdorp Extension 8; 4) Richmond Extension 1	1699
211. Pretoria Amendment Scheme 361	1702
212. Springs Amendment Scheme 1/109	1702
213. Johannesburg Amendment Scheme 1/975	1703
214. Northern Johannesburg Region Amendment Scheme 998	1703
215. Johannesburg Amendment Scheme 1/974	1704
217. Notice: Bookmaker's Licence J. J. Sauer and D. L. Brugman	1704
218. Notice — Bookmaker's Licence G. Abrahams	1704
219. Notice — Bookmaker's Licence: Mr. L. J. Tiplady	1705
220. Potchefstroom Amendment Scheme 1/105	1705
221. Bedfordview Amendment Scheme 161	1706
222. Bedfordview Amendment Scheme 160	1706
223. Johannesburg Amendment Scheme 980	1707
224. Roodepoort-Maraisburg Amendment Scheme 296	1707
225. Randburg Amendment Scheme 96	1708
226. Johannesburg Amendment Scheme 1/978	1708
227. Vanderbijlpark Amendment Scheme 1/60	1709
228. Division of Land Ordinance 1973. Application for the division of land	1710
229. Division of Land Ordinance 1973. Application for the division of land	1710
230. Removal of Restrictions Act 84 of 1967	1711

231. Voorgestelde stigting van dorpe: 1) Alrode South Uitbreiding 7; 2) Magaliessig Uitbreidings; 3) Noordwyk Uitbreidings 4; 4) Riverlea Uitbreidings 2; 5) Weltevreden Park Uitbreidings 38.....	1700	231. Proposed establishment of townships: 1) Alrode South Extension 7; 2) Magaliessig Extension 8; 3) Noordwyk Extension 4; 4) Riverlea Extension 2; 5) Weltevreden Park Extension 38.....	1701
232. Voorgestelde uitbreidings van grense: 1) Schweizer-Reneke .....	1712	232. Proposed extension of boundaries: 1) Schweizer-Reneke .....	1712
Tenders .....	1713	Tenders .....	1713
Plaaslike Bestuurskennisgewings .....	1715	Notices by Local Authorities .....	1715